Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,400,000 families
June 1950 • 25c In Canada 30c

Introducing

Lily of the Valley

a new conception of sterling beauty by Gorham

THIS IS NEW! A sterling pattern designed by Nature itself, fashioned in solid silver with striking faithfulness to its inspiration—the delicate flower of spring, Lily of the Valley.

Here is a delightful combination of modern simplicity and delicate grace, designed to blend equally well with modern or traditional decor, formal or informal table-settings.

Gorham "Lily of the Valley"* is so gracefully slender, you must see and feel it to believe that it has such luxurious weight and pleasing balance. And once you see it at your silver store, you will want it for your own. You will know that Gorham* Lily of the Valley is sterling to live with and love forever. Write for a Gorham Lily of the Valley price folder. The Gorham Company, HG-65, Providence, R. I.

Gorham
STERLING

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

Also Makers of Gorham Silverplate, Gorham Silver Polish, Gorham Bronze, Gorham Ecclesiastic Wares

For a Level-Going Family

YOU'LL see what we mean when you take the clan on your first ride in a new Buick.

Up front in the driver's seat comes your first sampling.

You feel the steadiness that only ample roadweight can provide—and an ease of handling almost unbelievable in a car of such sizable proportions.

You get the first inkling of what it means in soft and ever-level comfort when soft coil springs on all *four* wheels float you over rough spots with hardly a jar or ripple . . .

Of what it means in gentle smoothness when pillowy low-pressure tires smother ruts and ridges—what it means in surer car control when wide Safety-Ride rims cut sway and swerve on sudden curves, and a rigid torque-tube keeps you tracking firm and true.

Then—give the wheel to your Lady and join the youngsters on the back seat.

Same level going you basked in up front—free of toss, throw and sway—because every Buick has those constantly cushioning coil springs on rear wheels as well as front—every Buick has the solid keel of a full-length torque-tube to take rear-wheel wiggle out of your going.

Yes, every Buick—SPECIAL, SUPER and ROADMASTER—has the level-going dream ride that sets the standard for the industry—plus the special extra smoothness of Dynaflow Drive* if you wish it.

So isn't it worth a family excursion to your Buick dealer for a no-obligation sample ride—just to see if what we say is fact-true?

And to see how really easy it is, price-wise, to keep your travel always on the level?

BUICK *Division of* **GENERAL MOTORS**

**Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on SUPER and SPECIAL models.*

Only Buick has *Dynaflow* and with it goes: ***HIGHER-COMPRESSION*** *Fireball valve-in-head power in three engines. (New F-263 engine in SUPER models.)* • ***NEW-PATTERN STYLING,*** *with* ***MULTI-GUARD*** *forefront, taper-through fenders, "double bubble" taillights* • ***WIDE-ANGLE VISIBILITY,*** *close-up road view both forward and back* • ***TRAFFIC-HANDY SIZE,*** *less over-all length for easier parking and garaging, short turning radius* • ***EXTRA-WIDE SEATS*** *cradled between the axles* • ***SOFT BUICK RIDE,*** *from all-coil springing, Safety-Ride rims, low-pressure tires, ride-steadying torque-tube* • ***WIDE ARRAY OF MODELS*** *with Body by Fisher.*

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening.

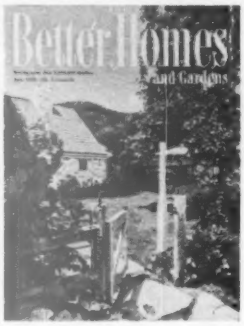
Your Key to Greater Value

FOUR-WAY FOREFRONT

This rugged front end (1) sets the style note, (2) saves on repair costs—vertical bars are individually replaceable, (3) avoids "locking horns," (4) makes parking and garaging easier.

Better Homes and Gardens

JUNE, 1950 Vol. 28, No. 10



Cover photograph taken at the Chester Franklin home in West Los Angeles by George de Gennaro.

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Tune up those bikes for summer 18
How-to for the handy man 39
How to beat the heat 43
You're building a new kind of house
Walter Adams 49
Are you a good mixer?
Mort Reed, Jr. 54
Family room
Rand E. Wright 64
Five Star home for June
John Normile, A. I. A. 68
Land for sale—half-price or better
Jane P. Wiley 130
How to finish walls with gypsum board 138
How to reach a fiery finish 180
How to get a home for $4,400 184
A big-house look 220

GARDENING

Have you heard?
Dr. R. Milton Carleton 25
Get double value from your flowers
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe 50
Your garden is a place to relax
John Burton Brimer 58
Garden clinic
Bee barriers for better grapes 171
Fruit blight fight 241
Garden conversation pieces
Lou Richardson 198
Landscape your own home grounds—V
Norman A. Morris, L. A. 209
Poison ivy and poison sumac 226
Summer care of house plants
Norman Creider 228
June garden guide 236
More beauty all summer from your roses
Dr. L. C. Grove 238
Diary of a plain dirt gardener
Harry R. O'Brien 242
Your lawn this month
Theodore A. Weston 248

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Old-fashioned charm in modern kitchens 34
Easy-to-clean upholstery 47
Cool summer living
Christine Holbrook 52
Live in comfort on your porch
James M. Liston 66
Two pictures can be better than one 134
Simple tailored furniture
Helen Stark 158
You can get what you want now
Pauline Graves 166
Bedroom lavatory 194
Hang your pictures this sure-fire way 206

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 10
We arrange your favorite flowers
Fae Huttenlocher 56
See the jobs one room can do for you
Frances Meyer 60
What's new for your table
Fae Rowley 70
More comfort in your kitchen
Jessie Prather 78
How to starch your clothes 113
Use these for easier freezing 118
How-to helps 126
Keep one room and the whole family cool 144
Pepper grinders spice your meals 177
Save sewing time with cellophane tape 200
Through the shops 264

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Do's, don'ts of eating problems 108
If your baby is nervous
Ann Usher 147
How bad is it to spank your kids?
O. Spurgeon English, M. D. 197

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Real bar-b-q flavor!
Myrna Johnston 72
So easy on the cook 74
Tips for outdoor cooks
Genevieve Callahan and Lou Richardson 76
For a delicious salad—the right dressing
Frances O'Connor 80
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Meats, 85; Desserts, 86
Win a prize 88
Summer meals from a platter
Betsy McCracken 90
How to cut a wedding cake 98
Table glamour for your June parties
Lenora D. Freeman 100
$250 for your party recipes 105
How to take the guesswork out of cake baking 106
Delicious strawberry spreads 133
Confessions of good cooks 256

FAMILY LIFE

Family defects
Milton Silverman 6
I got to know my boy
Charles C. Niehuis 14
The most exciting two weeks on wheels
Hal Burton 62
H-bombs for germs
Donald G. Cooley 182
Your dog and mine
Russell K. Lowry 233
The man next door 270

Illustrators whose work appears in this issue, page 235

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
J. E. Ratner, Editor

Departmental Editors
Furnishings and Decoration: Christine Holbrook
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Walter Adams, Ann Usher, Ida Ruth Younkin, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Florence Byerly, Ralph K. Andrist, Dr. L. C. Grove

Assistant Editors
James M. Liston, Charles H. Swain, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain (Los Angeles), Helen Stark (New York City), Jessie Prather Edighoffer, Theodore H. Kimble, Frances O'Connor, Helen McCall

Editorial Assistants
Gerry Stoner, Frances Kerekes Meyer, Betsy McCracken, Lin Gander

Art Director: Wallace F. Hainline
Art Editor: Bert Dieter
Assistant: Noble Gammell

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the back cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada. **Manuscripts:** Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

A kitchen that's always in a party mood

You'll find the light of the party right in this bright, sparkling kitchen! With cheerful General Electric fluorescent lighting it's easy to prepare everything a party needs. Two 40-watt G-E lamps in the ceiling fixture 1 give soft, cool light—make the kitchen so cheerful it's a problem to keep guests out!

Bright idea—G-E 40-watt fluorescent lamps under the cabinets 2 and over the sink 3 to light work areas. No need to stand in your own shadow while making the "fixings" for parties or meals! And General Electric fluorescent lamps give lots of light, last a long time.

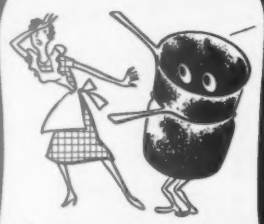
To light the corner breakfast nook, a G-E 100-watt lamp 4 is just the ticket! Keep a supply always handy to replace burned-out bulbs. Get them in this new, convenient 4-lamp package that's so easy to buy and keeps the bulbs so snug and safe.

Remember when you buy lamps to look for General Electric. It's your assurance of quality at a low price. Your dealer has plenty of G-E lamps—both fluorescent and incandescent. See him today and get all the bulbs you need.

FREE: *For more information write for free copy of* **"YOUR SUNSHINE HOUSE IN LIGHTS."** *General Electric, Div. BHG-166, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.*

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Sick and tired of scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests *prove* greasy, crusty pans come *brighter, faster* — with Brillo than with other types of cleansers tested! A scientific shine-meter shows Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

Brillo is a wonder-worker! A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just whisks off crust! Gives a lightning-fast polish with the *jeweler's polish* in Brillo soap. And Brillo *guarantees* results. If Brillo fails to clean a utensil—you get a new one—*free!*

★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

Can we stop family defects from showing up?

When California's world-famous Professor Curt Stern finished his talk before the American Academy of Pediatrics last November, the convention-weary doctors saluted him with an ovation rare in medical meetings.

This story tells you why—tells you of the beginnings of a new kind of medicine that has doctors excited—of how they hope one day to reduce the chance of inherited deformities and diseases appearing in children by treating them before they're born.

—Editor

By Milton Silverman

The doctor finally comes out of the delivery room, and you rush to him with the two standard questions—"How is my wife?" and "Is it a boy or a girl?"

Sometimes there's another question, based on a fear which has plagued mothers and fathers since the human race began—*Is the baby all right?*

Some are *not* born all right. Their hands or feet may be misshapen. Their hearts or kidneys may be deformed. They may be blind, deaf, mute, anemic, crippled, feeble-minded.

Many of these defects have a hereditary basis. They are passed on from an ancestor, sometimes remote, to a descendant. It has long been assumed that such misfortune was inevitably and irrevocably fated by the iron-clad laws of heredity.

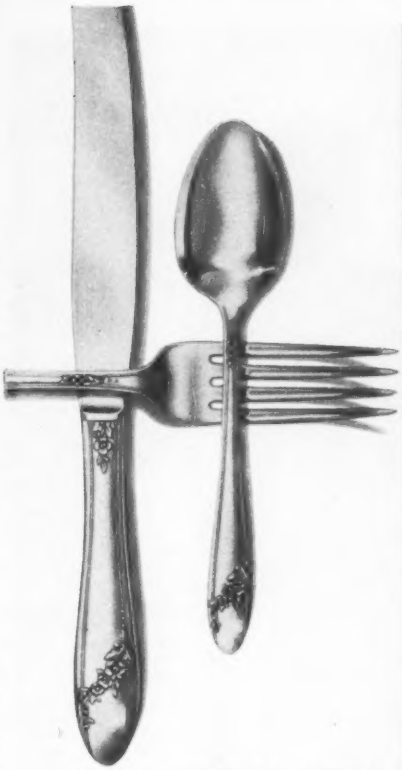
But now scientists and medical men have revealed that perhaps they can *do something* about heredity. They can't change the natural laws of heredity, but sometimes, perhaps, they can modify the enforcement of those laws—sometimes they can prevent the appearance of an inherited deformity by treating the child while it is still growing in its mother's womb.

Their startling reports have heralded the brand-new field of what is called prenatal therapy, aimed at preventing many types of clubfoot, cleft palate, harelip, blindness, deafness, heart malformations, brain damage, and similar defects with which a child may be born.

Although prenatal therapy is just beginning and its applications are still largely in the future, its prospects have excited laboratory workers and medical men all over the world.

As envisioned now, prenatal therapy one day will involve delicate tests and analyses to detect parents who may be unsuspecting carriers of bad heredity factors. And treatment will consist of giving the expectant mother special chemicals—hormones, minerals, and other substances required by her baby for its proper development.

Last November in San Francisco, Professor Curt Stern of the University of California described the latest developments in this field before the annual convention of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Stubby, beaming Doctor Stern, a world-famous authority on human genetics and heredity, was the last speaker. It had been a long, exhausting, four-day meeting, and the pediatricians in his audience were weary. [*Turn to page 9*



TUDOR PLATE BY ONEIDA COMMUNITY SILVERSMITHS

LOVELY Queen Bess PATTERN

Extra-heavy silverplate; principal forks and spoons reinforced at area of greatest wear with additional layer of pure silver. Dramatic new "Queen Bess" design inspired by the Golden Rose of China.

QUEEN BESS PATTERN SILVERWARE *is "open stock". Additional pieces available for years to come.*

GENERAL MILLS

Save coupons from any of the General Mills products shown below . . . and with these you too can get luxurious silverware *for only five cents per piece to cover postage and handling*. (Speed Plan calls for fewer coupons, some extra cash.)

This is the exciting General Mills Coupon Plan that's putting fine silverware on thousands of American tables . . . with orders and re-orders mounting every day.

NOT ordinary silverware, but famous Tudor Plate, by Oneida Community Silversmiths. Every piece thrilling in its beauty and craftsmanship. Pattern is the exquisite new Queen Bess design . . . overwhelmingly first choice in one of the largest new silverware pattern surveys ever made.

Higher-value coupons are in larger sizes of Gold Medal Flour, also with Appliances. One coupon value with each of other products. Save for a few pieces or a complete set. And start *now!*

Special get-acquainted offer —

No coupons needed! To acquaint you with the fine quality of Queen Bess Pattern Silverware, you may order (for a limited time only) a set of hollow-handle knife, fork, teaspoon for only $1.00. *Offer expires* June 20, 1950.

Important! No get-acquainted "starter set" orders accepted unless on order blank below. *Send no silverware coupons or box tops. Save coupons for your additional Queen Bess Pattern pieces.*

IF UPON RECEIPT YOU ARE NOT CONVINCED THAT THIS SILVERWARE IS A REMARKABLE VALUE, RETURN IT, AND YOUR MONEY WILL BE PROMPTLY REFUNDED.

Dear Betty Crocker —

BETTY CROCKER BOX NO. 1150, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

I accept your special get-acquainted offer. I enclose $1.00 (no stamps, please) for which send me my 3-piece starter set in Queen Bess Pattern Silverware.

Only one starter set to a family, please. *No orders accepted unless on this order blank.* Orders must be postmarked not later than June 20, 1950.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY POSTAL ZONE STATE

Women, especially,

welcome Delsey's greater absorbency

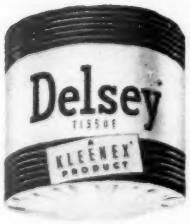
This new, softer toilet tissue meets women's special need for *extra* absorbency—*extra* daintiness

Women have asked, "Can't there be a toilet tissue that is really absorbent—soft, like Kleenex Tissues?" Now, the makers of Kleenex answer—with Delsey, the gentle, *more absorbent* toilet tissue that meets women's particular requirements. So wonderfully different, your entire family will appreciate Delsey!

It's a pure white tissue, double-ply for extra strength. Soft as only the makers of Kleenex can make it, Delsey is designed to absorb moisture quickly and completely. Helps prevent chafing . . . assures greater comfort, cleanliness, personal daintiness. And Delsey contains no impurities which might irritate sensitive membranes.

Delsey's extra comfort and protection costs only a few extra pennies a month.

DELSEY* is soft and absorbent ...like KLEENEX* tissues



Double-ply for extra strength

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Family defects

Begins on page 6

Then, apologizing frequently that he was "only a laboratory scientist, and you doctors know more about this than I do," he gave the pediatricians some of the newest and most complicated concepts in modern genetics, and he completely stole the show. They saluted him with a thunderous ovation rare in medical meetings.

The foundation of heredity is that inherited characteristics are transmitted from the parents to the child by *genes*. These genes are tremendously powerful chemicals which govern body development. There are genes, for example, which control body height, others that dictate skin color, others which regulate mental development, and so on.

If the wrong genes for eye development are bequeathed, the child may be born blind. If the wrong genes for skin pigment are transmitted, the child may be an albino.

However, through laboratory studies with lower animals, scientists first indicated that not all defects are inevitably transmitted. They showed you could choose animals of known heredity and mate them so their offspring would be fated to deformity.

But then, while these offspring were still developing, they changed their environment—by diet or temperature or other means—and prevented the deformity from making an appearance.

Such controlled studies on human beings, of course, were impossible. But scientists soon found they could get the necessary information by careful studies of afflicted families, going back many generations, or by studying identical twins.

Identical twins develop from the same fertilized egg and therefore have identical sets of genes. Theoretically, if one identical twin is born with a hereditary deformity, the other should be born with the same defect. Sometimes, however, only one identical twin is defective. This strange but quite significant situation has been reported for hereditary clubfoot, schizophrenia, feeble-mindedness, and inherited susceptibilities to cancer, diabetes, and tuberculosis.

With clubfoot, afflicted children have an inherited tendency for the defect which can be traced back to their ancestors. Yet only 20 to 25 percent of the children with this kind of inherited tendency are actually born crippled.

"There must be some agent—perhaps a chemical of some kind—which protects the others while they are developing in the womb," Doctor Stern says. "If we can find the agent which keeps clubfoot from appearing in 75 to 80 percent of these children who ought to have it, then maybe we can keep it from appearing in all of them."

Nobody has yet found this "anti-clubfoot" agent, and its existence may seem highly implausible. Yet a similar protective chemical has recently been discovered for a hereditary deformity known as polydactylism.

Victims of this disorder are born with extra fingers or toes. They may have six, seven, or more fingers on a hand, or as many toes on a foot. This defect is inherited not only in human families but also in some lower animals, including an odd breed of chicken.

About a year ago, Dr. Walter Landauer of the University of Connecticut reported that the appearance of extra toes in these chickens can be blocked by insulin, the hormone used to control diabetes. Unborn chicks treated with insulin inherit the trait and will transmit it to their offspring, but they themselves look normal.

With other congenital or hereditary defects which afflict human

[*Turn to page 259*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"It's still going to look like a dump."

GET TRAVEL

ACCIDENT

INSURANCE

(INCLUDING PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES)

FOR 1½¢ A DAY!

If you ever venture outside your home, you need this protection. For only $5 a year, this Hartford policy will cover you if struck by any vehicle...or if you're involved in an accident in your own or any other passenger automobile or in any public conveyance—scheduled airliners, boats, trains, busses.

This insurance pays doctors', hospital, nurses' bills and other medical expenses resulting from injuries, up to $500...pays up to $1000 for loss of life, sight or limbs. It is available to everyone* from 3 to 70 years old. At this low cost you can easily afford to buy a policy for every eligible member of your family!

(*Excluding chauffeurs, crews, mechanics, professional drivers and auto repairmen.)

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker *now* about Hartford Travel Accident Insurance, or send coupon for a sample policy. To find the nearest Hartford agent, just call Western Union and ask "Operator 25" for the agent's name and address. This service is available in more than 5000 communities.

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD

ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY

Hartford 15, Connecticut

28

Please send sample policy of Hartford Travel Accident Insurance.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

LEARN THE "SIGN LANGUAGE" OF THE HIGHWAY!

1. The meaning of a highway sign is generally indicated by its shape. Thus the octagonal sign means STOP.

2. A round sign indicates a RAILROAD CROSSING and forewarns you to approach it with the necessary caution.

3. A diamond shaped sign tells you to SLOW DOWN—indicating a dangerous curve, hill, or similar hazard.

4. A square sign normally indicates SCHOOL ZONE or other areas involving hazards to pedestrians.

On a dark, rainy night like this, the shape of the sign ahead tells this driver that a railroad crossing lies ahead. It alerts him in time and warns him to **approach it with caution.**

Because children are inclined to be heedless, drivers should be particularly watchful for signs indicating school zones. Caution and courtesy distinguish **the Champion driver.**

A Champion driver is attentive to little things that pay big dividends in the pleasure, security, economy and dependability that you derive from your car. Spark plugs contribute largely to these dividends. Check them at regular intervals and replace them every 10,000 miles. They quickly pay for themselves. The great majority of champion drivers prefer and use Champions—the spark plugs Champions use.

. . . BE A CHAMPION DRIVER—IT PAYS!

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS—Demand

"I used the same identical set of Champion Spark Plugs in winning four major speedboat events last year, including the international Harmsworth race. Champions certainly perform as their name indicates!"
—R. Stanley Dollar

AMERICA'S FAVORITE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

It's NEWS to me!

By Barbara Baird

Versatile vise can be used in right- or left-hand horizontal position or can be easily shifted to a vertical position. Whether placed vertically or horizontally on its base, it will turn a full circle for the most convenient working position. Locks in place automatically when jaws are tightened. Smooth surfaced jaws hold material of paper thinness or up to 5" thick. Vise can be removed from base and kept in tool chest when not in use. Woodworking *Versa-Vise*, $8.95, F.O.B. The Will-Burt Co., Orrville, Ohio.

Carryall cart makes light work of serving and cleanup jobs. Use it for extra table space anywhere in the kitchen. Can be turned into Coke bar for the youngsters or snack service for parties. Deep black enamel steel tray has pearlized plastic cover which can be removed and used as a lower shelf by sliding it onto rails above wheels. *Lazy Daisy Carryall Cart*, $59.95, ppd. (Add $5 for West Coast shipping.) Paul H. Hill & Associates, Inc., 116 N. Fourth St., Louisville 2, Ky.

Spin-A-Brush makes paintbrush cleaning just a matter of 90 seconds. Attachment fits any ¼" electric drill or larger. Cleans by centrifugal force. *Spin-A-Brush*, $2.35. Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 320 W. 83rd St., Chicago 20, Ill.

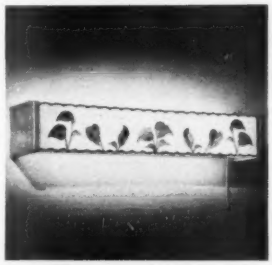
Paint stirrer (on table) fits in electric drill. Drill spins stirring rod, thoroughly mixing paint. *Paint Stirrer*, 50c, in stores. Skilsaw, Inc., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Bas-relief reproductions of classic heads from imperial medals are recessed in black base, in gold-finished metal frame, glass covered, backed with rubberized cork. Group them on the wall or put them to decorative use as coasters. Medallion heads include Napoleon (shown), Josephine, Joan of Arc, Peter Paul Rubens, Peter the Great of Russia, Catherine of Russia, Washington, Lincoln. *Classic Coaster*, $2.75 each, in stores. Farmco, Inc., 3040 Webster Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

Three-compartment sink has 8-inch garbage well built in at counter height. Mixer spout swings over well; water washes food leftovers from dishes into chrome-plated brass strainer. As water rinses off debris, it carries away liquids and small food particles through the perforated basket and down a third drain built into the garbage compartment. The rinsing removes much of the bulk of the garbage, and cleans the remainder. *Triwell Sink*, in stores. American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Twenty-three-carat gold has been worked into a new medium for you to use easily in applying decorative gold touches to wood, metal, leather, glass. Gold has been applied to a decalcomania transfer sheet and is put on just as you would any transfer. *Golden Touch*, 1c a square inch in sheet form at art supply dealers and hobby shops. M. Swift & Sons, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Wall lamp can double as a display shelf for a collector's treasures or will support a tray of unusual plants. Basic lamp is illustrated. Glass shelf or planter is available to be installed on top of the lamp. Shade shown is hand-painted parchment, but also is made up in mirror, glass, or fabric-covered Masonite. Endpieces can be mirror, tile, carved wood, or (as shown) fabric. All models include wired-in switch, wall hanging hooks, 20-watt Warmtone fluorescent lamp, 8-foot ivory cord. *Decorator Lamp*, $14.95, in stores. Decorator Lamps, 1001 Bannock St., Denver 4, Colo.

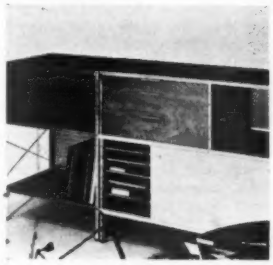


Ash tray keeps cigarettes under perfect control at all times. While it's burning, cigarette is placed in pronged holder which suspends it over tray. To put out cigarette drop it in one of the holes in center ball. Lift the ball, and dead cigarette drops into tray. *Instant Out Ash Tray*, $3.95, in chrome finish. With red, blue, buff, green pottery tray, $4.95. In stores. Wagner, Inc., 3855 Alta Ave., Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

Picnic carryall is built like a handsome piece of aluminum-trimmed luggage and packed with all the necessary equipment for a picnic. Opens out to make a 16-inch-high, 20″x30″ table. Outfitted with plastic plates and cups and plastic-handled stainless-steel knives, forks, and spoons; space for bathing suits, vacuum bottle. *Snack-Pak*, $19.95, in stores. All-Luminum Products, 218 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shelf covers, of washable, textured rubber, pad your dish cupboards, reducing damage to dishes and silencing dinnerware clatter. Raised ribs on upper surface allow air circulation under inverted glassware and around china. Liners have molded plate rail to hold platters upright against back of cupboard. Can be washed clean; will last indefinitely. *Rubbermaid Shelf Kushions;* red, blue, green, yellow, marbelized black; $2.95 for package of 3 pieces, 11¾″x24″. The Wooster Rubber Co., Wooster, Ohio.

Storage furniture in 24″ and 48″ units has a variety of interior arrangements; suitable space for books or albums; panel doors that slide back to reveal shelves, sliding trays, or drawers. Construction consists of vertical steel supports, plastic-coated shelves and panels, and birch or walnut plywood panels. *Charles Eames Storage Unit*, about $60 for 24″ unit; $95 for 48″ unit. Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich.



More on next page

"Here Comes the Bride"

...and here comes her new Wurlitzer piano!

Giving the bride a Wurlitzer Piano—this, of course, is not a new idea. But neither is marriage. And every June these two events just seem to go together.

For good reasons, too. When you give a Wurlitzer Piano, you give romance, sentiment and happiness for a lifetime. And more. You give "something old and something new"—an old and respected name in music and the newest in styling and authentic design.

What a wonderful gift to find waiting in her home . . .

Wurlitzer Piano, Model 630. Available in blond mahogany, also richly figured walnut or mahogany.

Greater Value Because of Greater Volume

The Wurlitzer Piano is famous for fine construction, splendid tone and stamina. Yet it is remarkably low in price. Wurlitzer is able to give you far more piano for far less money for a very simple reason. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

Remember that Wurlitzer makes electronic organs, too. Among them is a remarkable new two-manual instrument for the home.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS, EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Awake or asleep–FILM is gluing acid to your teeth!

Pepsodent removes FILM–helps stop tooth decay!

Tooth decay is formed by acid that film holds against your teeth—acid formed by the action of mouth bacteria on many foods you eat. When you use Pepsodent Tooth Paste right after eating, it helps keep acid from forming. What's more, Pepsodent removes dulling stains and "bad breath" germs that collect in film.

FILM NEVER LETS UP! It's forming night and day on everyone's teeth. Don't neglect it. Always brush with film-removing Pepsodent right after eating and before retiring. No other tooth paste can duplicate Pepsodent's film-removing formula. No other tooth paste contains Irium* or Pepsodent's gentle polishing agent.

Don't let decay start in your mouth! Use Pepsodent every day—see your dentist twice a year.

YOU'LL HAVE BRIGHTER TEETH AND CLEANER BREATH when you fight tooth decay with film-removing Pepsodent!

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY

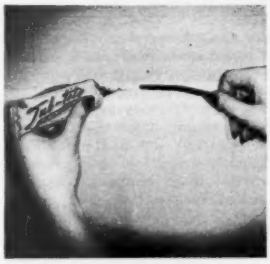
*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate.

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 10

Drapery hook works like a safety pin; extends to top of heading to hold it firmly in place. Saves the work of sewing hooks back on after cleaning. Hook is available in two sizes, for 1" and 1½" headings. Pin is inserted through opening of pleat; hooks go into slides of traverse drapery rod. *Kirsch Multi-Grip Hook*, 5c each, in stores. Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich.

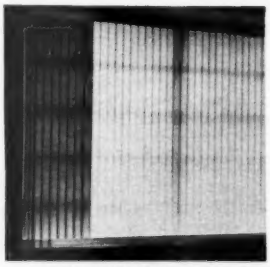
Vacuum-seal refrigerator dishes keep foods fresh longer. To store leftovers in airtight dishes, moisten the inside rubber rim on aluminum lid and press down on the wide-mouth glass container. Even pressure seals edge to eliminate the air that would steal freshness and flavor. *Fresherator Refrigerator Dishes*, $1.79, set of three, quart size. In stores. Home Containers Corp., Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, Calif.



Plastic calking compound fills cracks between bathtub and tile wall or around kitchen sinks. Synthetic resin base adheres strongly to tile, porcelain, wood, glass. Easily applied from tube and smoothed out with applicator. Dries in one hour to a smooth, semigloss, washable finish. Stays elastic, does not shrink or turn yellow. *Tub-tite*, $1, in stores. American Fluresit Co., 4011 Red Bank Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cream plug drains off top cream from cartoned milk. Or it can be inserted at a lower level in the carton to take off half milk, half cream. Plastic channel can be pulled part way out to close off flow of milk. Use it also for cereal, soap, and sugar packages. *Crespile Cream Pourer*, five for $1, ppd. J. A. Danielson Co., 224 Sixth St., Richmond, Calif.

Dropcloth of krinklekraft paper protects floors, furniture, when you're painting or redecorating. Use it to keep dust from stored pieces. Durable paper protector can be re-used many times. Measures 107"x144", dark brown. *Keko Kover-It*, $1, in stores. Keko Products Division, Kennedy Car Liner and Bag Co., Inc., Shelbyville, Ind.



Vertical blinds are made up of fabric louvers which are available in a wide variety of colors that allow you to use them three ways: as blinds, curtains, and draperies. Use bright colors at the sides of windows and pale colors at the center to achieve the same effect as a drapery-hung window. Control rod opens and closes the louvers to any degree. Vertical slats let in sunlight along the entire length of the window. Each slat can be removed for washing by slipping it off a hook at top and bottom. *Sun-Vertikal Blinds*, approximately $1.10 per square foot. Sun-Vertikal Blind Co., 1638 Division Ave. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.

"I turned my back on backaches when I got my Ironrite!"

***says* Mrs. BELMONT MURRAY**
WEST NYACK, NEW YORK

1 **"I wish I, personally,** could tell all women how it feels to quit back-breaking hand ironing forever!

"Any woman who has ever ironed a big wash by hand can appreciate how I used to feel. Big ironings meant big backaches, not to mention fatigue in the arms and shoulders and behind the knees. Looking ahead, I could see this dreary routine eventually taking its toll of my health and energy.

"But then I got my Ironrite! I soon discovered that, because Ironrite *irons anything you can wash,* it could relieve me completely of *all* hand ironing, even the most delicate work. Now, thanks to this marvelous machine, I've turned my back on ironing-day backaches for all time!

THREE BEAUTIFUL IRONRITE MODELS

MODEL 80. New, improved open-model Ironrite Automatic Ironer for the home laundry. Attractively finished in white enamel. Has Ironrite's *exclusive* "two open ends." Do-all ironing points on both ends, and other famous Ironrite features.

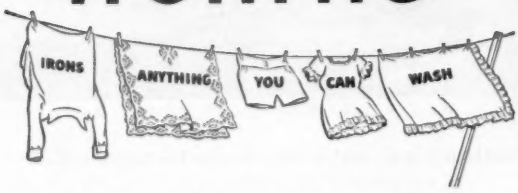
MODEL 85. Beautiful, closed-top Ironrite designed for the modern kitchen or laundry. Finished in lustrous, baked white enamel. Opened, hood provides a shelf for finished ironing; closed, it's worktop area.

MODEL 88. Smart, distinctively styled Ironrite with gorgeous hardwood top, built and finished like fine furniture. Harmonizes with your furniture. Choice of rich brown mahogany finish or lustrous honey blonde finish.

2 **"Learning** to iron on an Ironrite is far easier than you'd expect, and is actually fun! Free, pleasant instructions by the Ironrite Home Service Advisor helped me learn how to iron even the most complicated pieces in no time at all!

3 **"You'd think** doing a shirt by machine would be hard. But on my Ironrite it's less than a 4-minute job! And, thanks to its *two completely usable open ends,* there are far fewer ironing motions on an Ironrite than on ordinary ironers.

Ironrite



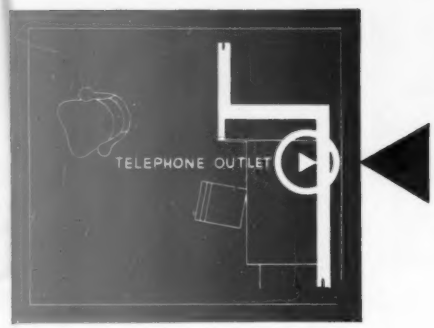
4 **"Children's** clothes—always a chore to do by hand ironing—are a breeze on an Ironrite. So are ruffled curtains. Ironrite's handy *Do-all ironing points,* set in each end of the ironing shoe, make short work of tucks, ruffles, gathers and pleats!

5 **"If you, too,** want to turn your back on ironing-day backaches, be sure to look up your local Ironrite dealer and ask about this miracle ironer. He'll be only too happy to give you a complete demonstration of the Ironrite Ironer. See him today!"

For the name of the nearest Ironrite dealer, see yellow pages of your telephone directory

IRONRITE INC., MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF IRONERS SINCE 1921

The trend is toward **BUILT-INS** in telephone wires, too



Here's a beauty tip for the new home you're planning. Make sure telephone wires are concealed *inside* the walls. That way, you run no chance of having exposed wires detract from beautiful interiors.

Simply decide beforehand where you'll want telephone outlets and mark the spots on your plans. During construction, your builder will place a few lengths of pipe or tubing *inside* the walls leading to each outlet. Then when telephones are installed, wires can be run through these "channels" to each instrument.

To find out more about this important home feature, call your local Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

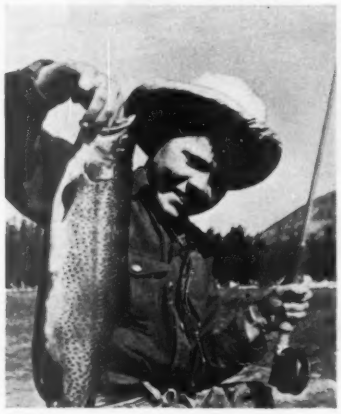
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

I got to know my boy

in the great out-of-doors

Nothing will do it like man-to-man talk beneath the stars or the shared exaltation of landing a big one together

Is was an all-day hike to some of the best spots. Barry soon learned that a good fisherman may be expected to pack his own equipment



The pay-off! Quiet Barry had something to talk about when he got home from this trip. And here's the evidence that he was not talking through his hat

By Charles C. Niehuis

As a father of three boys, I've had (and *will* have) my share of the problems and more than my share of the happiness that comes with being a dad. Last summer I took a pack trip into the wilderness with one of our older boys, and several of those problems were happily solved —and, more, I discovered the heart-warming satisfaction of learning to really *know* my son. That trip was an experience I'd like to tell you about.

A chance to camp and fish for a month in the mountains of Montana was an opportunity, my wife and I agreed. The question was how to make the best use of that opportunity.

Gladys and I feel alike about hunting, fishing, or camping trips—that they offer a family more benefits and matchless experiences for less money than any other kind of vacation.

Gladys couldn't go this time, not on the roughing-it trip this one would be, because our youngest boy was only 6 months old. Our dilemma concerned the two others—David, 8 years old, and Barry, 12. Gladys needed one of them to stay with her, to run errands and help her with chores and with "Short Stuff." [*Turn to page 17*

"give me something I can use!"

Gilbert Food Fixer Model B-29½

...and if you *really* want to be practical, give her the very *best* in electric appliances.

GILBERT FOOD FIXER with food-and-meat chopper, juice extractor and strainer, two bowls, built-in power unit. 16 speeds... perfect for every mixing job. **39.95***

GILBERT TWIN-NYLON WHIRLBEATER. A powerful, portable mixer that whips anything from mashed potatoes to a tablespoon of cream. Beaters are sturdy, flexible, unbreakable nylon. **11.95*** With bowl and stand (Model B-157) **14.95***

Gilbert Twin-Nylon Whirlbeater
Model B-156

POLAR CUB WINDSTREAMER. Powerful new "wind-tunnel" design and impellor-type blades create a twenty-five-mile an hour wind! Swings in a 180-degree arc to send airflow in any direction. **34.95***

Polar Cub Windstreamer
Model A-2000

*All prices approximately 5% higher Denver & West

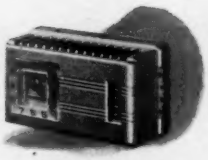
FREE! *Write for "Home Appliance Guide." It tells how to make homemaking easier with Gilbert and Polar Cub appliances. Address Dept. BHG-6.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE A. C. GILBERT CO. New Haven, Conn.

Largest Maker of Fractional Horsepower Motors in the World

GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE *products* — POWERED BY THE FAMOUS GILBERT ELECTRIC MOTOR



CHRONOTHERM

ELECTRIC or ELECTRONIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT — for completely automatic day-night heating comfort. Automatically lowers temperature at night for sleeping comfort and fuel saving. Automatically restores daytime comfort temperature in the morning.

TIME-O-STAT

HAND WOUND CLOCK THERMOSTAT —for semi-automatic day-night temperature control. Set it at bedtime for lower fuel-saving temperature. Automatically restores daytime comfort temperature in the morning before you arise.

ACRATHERM

PLAIN TYPE THERMOSTAT—maintains uniform comfort temperature 24 hours a day. Finger-tip dial permits easy setting for lower night temperature. Combines low first cost with precision performance.

All the heat in the world won't make your home comfortable unless it is PROPERLY CONTROLLED

GOING to give your house a face lifting? Well, don't overlook your heating plant. If it isn't *completely automatic,* or if it is controlled by a prewar thermostat, bring it up to date with a new Honeywell "Comfort" thermostat.

Remember that no heating plant can be better than the controls that govern it. And, there is a Honeywell control or control system to meet the requirements of every home.

You will undoubtedly select the fully automatic, fuel-saving Chronotherm. But, remember, the semi-automatic Time-O-Stat or the plain type Acratherm also operate on the new "Comfort" principle that holds temperature right on the beam under all weather conditions. You'll know what *real comfort* is when you install the Honeywell Comfort Thermostat on your new or your present heating plant.

Consult your architect, heating contractor or builder about the type of Honeywell control best suited to your home. Or, mail the coupon for your free copy of the informative booklet "How to Choose Your Thermostat"—beautifully illustrated in full colors.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2717 Fourth Avenue South **Minneapolis 8, Minnesota**

Please send free copy of booklet "How to Choose Your Thermostat."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
FIRST IN CONTROLS

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY • MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA • IN CANADA • LEASIDE, TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

I got to know my boy

Begins on page 14

Which one should go along? Both boys were willing to abide by our decision.

We talked it over. My work is writing and illustrating hunting and fishing articles and gathering the material and pictures for them. From a purely commercial standpoint, middleman Dave would fit into this trip better. On a fishing trip he'll stick as long as he can see to bait a hook. There's little need to urge him to cooperate for pictures and story material—a camera does well to keep up with him! In other words, he's one of those born sportsmen you hear about.

Barry, though, was different. He apparently cared little for fishing. We thought maybe I'd tried too hard to *make* him like it when he was younger. Often, on other trips, when fishing was slow, I'd return to where I had set him up for fishing, only to find him gathering odd rocks or studying the activity of an anthill. His line would be reeled in, his rod lying forgotten on the bank of the stream. Gladys maintained that he had a right to be a naturalist rather than a sportsman, but I privately considered anyone who didn't like fishing as just a little odd.

Where Dave was a chip off the old block, Barry, it sometimes seemed to me, was a changeling. That probably accounted for the fact that Dave and I had very little trouble getting along, while Barry and I frequently clashed. His personality was a complex maze to me. There was just no getting around it, my first-born son and I had been growing apart. He was just going into his teens, a period of years ahead which promised to be difficult for all of us, and the trend our father-son relationship was taking was not good—and it was probably, I was willing to admit, as much my fault as his.

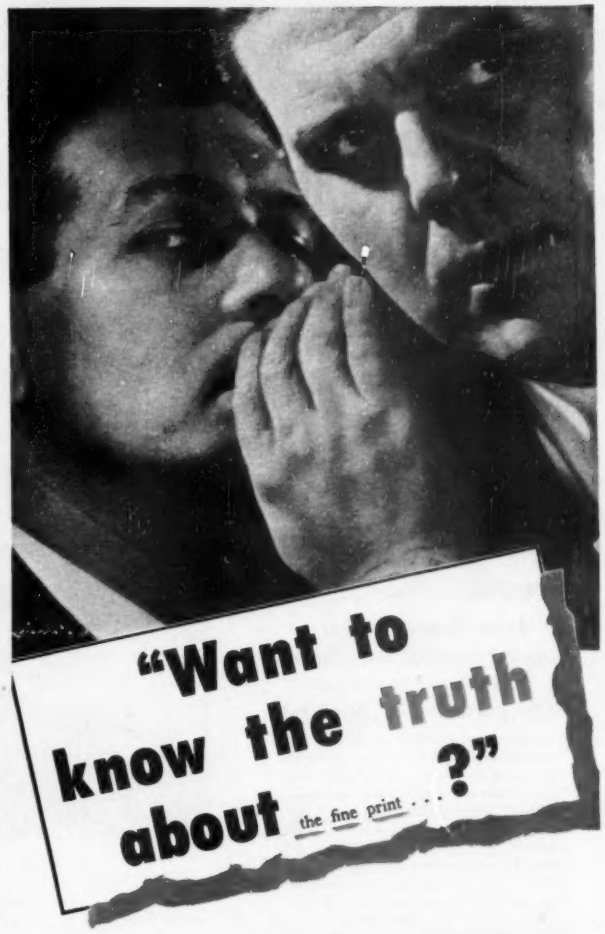
Gladys settled it when she summed up neatly with, "It would be wonderful for *either* boy. David would eat it up. But Barry is the one who *needs* it."

So it was decided. David, like the good sport he is, philosophized, "It'll be my turn next time." Barry began to plan what to take.

I had worked with Boy Scouts enough to learn that any normal boy prefers taking part in action to being a spectator. I was going to try to keep this in mind as a basis of procedure with Barry. So he and I got out the maps to plan our route from Phoenix, Arizona, to Melrose, Montana. This was great fun for Barry. It stimulated his natural interest in maps and charts, and tied right in with his school studies of the Rocky Mountain states.

[*Turn to page 173*

Real he-men need a bath once in a while, even when it comes ice-cold from a mountain stream. This was more fun for Barry than for me



IT IS *sometimes* implied that insurance policies contain clauses "in fine print"—to enable companies to disclaim liability.

But do you know that in most states a Standard Fire Insurance Policy is in use . . . a policy adopted by the legislatures of those states only after review by state insurance departments and the insurance companies—to make certain that all provisions are in the public interest?

Do you know that the minimum-sized type which can be used is specified by law . . . and that it is the same-sized type as that used in the words "the fine print" appearing in the headline of this advertisement?

To protect yourself, buy your insurance through a competent agent or broker who has been examined and licensed by your state! Consult an America Fore agent. He can provide the coverage you need, and explain it, so you will know what is covered if you have a loss.

To locate an America Fore agent, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25

THESE FIVE COMPANIES COMPOSE THE AMERICA FORE INSURANCE GROUP

CONTINENTAL · FIDELITY-PHENIX · NIAGARA · AMERICAN EAGLE

FIDELITY AND CASUALTY COMPANY OF NEW YORK

BERNARD M. CULVER, Chairman · FRANK A. CHRISTENSEN, President

America Fore · INSURANCE GROUP ·

NOW! Dental Science Shows That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

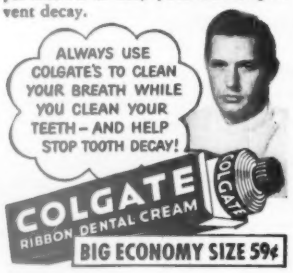
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Better Than Any Other Way of Preventing Tooth Decay According to Reports in Authoritative Dental Literature!

2 years' research at 5 great universities —case histories of hundreds of people who used Colgate's right after eating—shows the Colgate way stops decay best! Better than any other home method of oral hygiene known! Yes, clinical and X-ray examinations showed the Colgate way stopped more decay for more people than ever before reported in all dentifrice history!

No Other Toothpaste or Powder Ammoniated or Not Offers Proof of Such Results!

Even more important, there were no new cavities whatever for more than 1 out of 3 who used Colgate Dental Cream correctly! Not even *one* new cavity in two full years! No other dentifrice has proof of such results! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But the Colgate way is the most effective way yet known to help your dentist prevent decay.



Tune up those bikes for summer

Cycling will be safer, easier, and more fun if you follow this tune-up procedure now

By Gil Travis

June means the end of school—and the end of school marks the beginning of the big racing-and-rolling season for the family bikes. Right *now* is the time to give those bikes a thorough conditioning check.

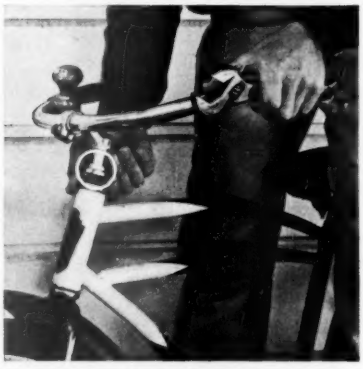
A bicycle rolls on precision bearings just like a car, and it needs the same periodic lubrication and adjustment. Pound for pound, a bike takes a worse beating than a car, too, so it's a wonder that its light frame, slender spokes, and small ball bearings hold up as well as they do.

A once-over now, and repeated every few weeks through the season, will keep your bikes running smoothly and easily. These checkups may prevent major wear or damage that only a professional (and expensive) repair job can correct later. And, more important, they may keep an accident from happening.

More on page 20

Handle bars. Begin checking in riding position. Lean heavily on handle bars which, if loose, might throw bike out of control. Tighten bars by snugging up bolt (circled).

Next, check handle grips. They're dangerous if loose. Cement in place by smearing inside of grip with gasket shellac or rim cement; let the cement dry overnight before riding.



Steering bearings. While still in riding position, check fork stem (steering) bearings by alternately lifting and releasing handle bars. Looseness will show in an up-and-down movement of whole handle-bar assembly and a back-and-forth motion of front wheel and fork.

Tighten bearings by loosening lock nut (circled), and turning ribbed collar of bearing cone until all play is gone, but so fork still turns freely in frame. Then retighten lock nut.

Crisco makes it heavenly light—

DEVIL'S FOOD WHIRLIGIG CAKE

(Makes two 9" layers)

Follow directions carefully, be sure to use Crisco and we promise you a lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake. The Crisco Success Cake Method is different—that's why it's sure-fire!

Measure into bowl: (All Measurements Level)

2 cups sifted cake flour	**1 teaspoon salt**
2 cups sugar	**3/4 cup sour milk (or buttermilk)**
1/2 cup Crisco	**3 squares melted chocolate**

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Stir in:

1 1/2 teaspoons baking soda and
1/2 teaspoon baking powder

Add: **1/2 cup sour milk (or buttermilk)**
3 eggs • 1 teaspoon vanilla

Mix thoroughly by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Pour into two deep 9-inch layer pans (1 1/2" deep) which have been rubbed with Crisco and lined with heavy waxed paper. (For smaller pans, fill half full, bake cup cakes with remaining batter). Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) for about 40 minutes. Cool cake in pan on rack 15 mins. before removing. Loosen edges from pan with spatula. Place rack over cake and pan; invert together. Ice between cooled layers, sides and top of cake with Creamy Icing. Trace top design with toothpick. Melt one square chocolate with one tablespoon Crisco: then follow tracing, letting chocolate run off tip of spoon.

CREAMY ICING

2 tablespoons water	**1 egg**
4 1/2 tablespoons granulated sugar	**1/3 cup Crisco**
2 1/2 cups sifted confectioners sugar	**1 teaspoon vanilla**

Boil water and granulated sugar together until sugar is dissolved. Mix confectioners sugar and egg; blend with syrup. Add Crisco and vanilla. Beat until creamy.

NEW! BIGGER! BETTER! CRISCO COOK BOOK now gives you 161 exciting new recipes, lots of full-color picture pages. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. BG, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in continental U. S. and Hawaii.

Crisco-The One and Only-Discovered this Better Baking Secret!

It's lighter! It's richer! It's made with Crisco!

He'll call you an angel for this Devil's Food Cake — it's *that* tender, rich 'n' luscious! It's *sure* to be if you bake it the simple, can't fail Crisco way!

Be sure you do! For pure, all-vegetable Crisco has a baking secret you find in no other type of shortening. And Crisco's Success Cake Method (given above and on every Crisco label) is built around that secret. Result? A lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake than you'll get with any other type of shortening or ordinary recipe.

It's quick—only 4 minutes' mixing time. And easy! Fluffy Crisco needs no creaming. There's only one bowl to wash. Yet every Crisco cake is a cake you'll be proud to say is *all* your very own!

Naturally, creamy, snowy Crisco will make *any* cake a better cake. But Crisco, plus the Crisco Cake Method is *double insurance* of success. See for yourself what this magic pair can do! Discover another wonderful reason why more women cook with Crisco than any other brand of shortening!

For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries— **use Crisco**

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

"Now's the time to see what you're getting"

Yes, the time to look at a new house is while it's still under construction. That's when you can see the structural materials that matter most. Those materials won't show after the house is finished.

In this house, for example, the greater strength and comfort of Armstrong's Temlok® will soon be "hidden features." But these features will mean a lot to the people who live here.

When you see Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing nailed over the framework of a new house, you can be sure the whole structure will be unusually firm and solid.

Best of all, a house built with Armstrong's Temlok means real building economy. Because it's a lightweight material, Temlok saves many hours of labor during construction. Its special size eliminates waste almost completely. Temlok's insulating value will continue to save money for you on fuel bills, winter after winter.

It's always a good idea to look for Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing before you buy, build, or remodel. Your local lumber dealer will be glad to give you the complete details. See him soon.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5006 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Bike tune-up

Begins on page 18

Bearing lubrication. If, after adjusting, steering bearings growl or grate as they turn, they are either dry of grease or badly worn. Remove to check by loosening gooseneck bolt (circled) several turns and tapping it down with a hammer. Then remove whole handle-bar assembly by twisting and pulling gooseneck free of fork.

Next, unscrew steering-bearing lock nut, keyed washer, and cone; then pull fork out of frame. (Cone has been replaced on stem here to show bearing assembly.) Get new parts to replace any that are pitted, ground out, or grooved. Wash all parts clean with petroleum solvent and an old paintbrush, grease (with light auto-wheel-bearing grease), and then reassemble.

Gooseneck bolt. To check whether gooseneck is tight in fork stem, thus assuring safe, nonslip steering control, straddle front wheel as shown, grip tight with knees, and try to twist handle bars. If you can make them turn, gooseneck bolt (circled) needs more tightening.

More on page 132

A G-E all-electric kitchen for $42.61* per month!

A. Designed *especially for your home*

B. Completely equipped with *matched* appliances

ONLY G.E. offers you this wonderful "Kitchen Package"—an all-electric kitchen *completely equipped* with matched appliances and *planned especially for your home!*

For as little as $42.61 a month, you can have this lovely, modern kitchen where dependable electric servants do all the drudgery formerly done by you!

Here's how you can afford it . . .

In the kitchen pictured above, the beautiful General Electric equipment—plus work surfaces, plus allowance for installation charges—can be had for as little as $42.61 per month after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders *now*, pay for them *over a three-year period.*

Other financial plans may be available in your locality. Under one of these plans you may be able to reduce your payments to as low as $11.00 a month.

Here's how you can plan it . . .

We're not content with merely providing all the wonderful new equipment—we want to help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Our dealers can do a complete, scientific planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of this expert advice—drop in to see your dealer. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified phone book, fill out coupon and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Act now . . .

At about $42.61 a month (or considerably less in some cases) who can afford *not* to enjoy the freedom, economy, and downright pleasure of all-electric kitchen living?

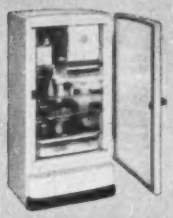
Look again at that beautiful kitchen above. Think what *fun* it would be to work in a dream-spot like that. It's within your reach—not in 5 years, not in 1 year, but *today!*

Don't delay—see your G-E dealer or mail your coupon now!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Your all-electric kitchen includes:



G-E 8-cubic-foot Refrigerator. "Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable year-after-year service.

An Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink. Automatically washes dishes! You never touch water or dish towels. Streamlined, ultra-modern sink included.

A G-E "Speed Cooking" Range. So clean! So fast! So safe! With automatic features that make grand meals so easy to get!

A G-E Disposall.® The wonder appliance that gets rid of all garbage electrically! You'll never see, touch, smell garbage again!

Beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets. Plenty of food and utensil storage space. Plenty of extra work surface, too!

General Electric Company
Box Q-6-CC, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Dear Sirs: I'd like to know the name of my local G-E Kitchen Specialist, and I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

*Price at time this ad was prepared

A great new idea brought

ANY OF 77 different baked treats from one "make-your-own" mix!

You make your mix this easy way (In less than 10 minutes!)

A MARTHA LOGAN RECIPE

SWIFT'NING MAKE-YOUR-OWN MIX

Yield: About 13 cups
Use standard measuring cups and spoons.

2 cups Swift'ning
9 cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tablespoon salt
¼ cup (4 tablespoons) double-acting baking powder (like Calumet, K-C, and Clabber Girl)

Combine sifted flour, salt and baking powder. Stir well. Sift into a large bowl (or large pan or onto heavy paper). Add Swift'ning. Use finger tips or pastry blender to distribute Swift'ning throughout dry ingredients until the mixture resembles coarse cornmeal. The *Make-Your-Own* Mix is now ready to use, or store on pantry shelf in a closed canister or 3 quart jars.

Martha Logan says: *"This 'Make-Your-Own' Mix was developed especially for rich 'quick-mix' Swift'ning. We can't promise success with any other shortening."*

You store it in the pantry
(You're sure of freshness in your homemade mix!)

You use it (adding other ingredients as needed—) to make any of 77 family-tempting treats

including

CAKES PIES MAIN DISHES
COOKIES CREAM PUFFS ROLLS
PANCAKES SHORTCAKES

For instance:

DARK 'N LIGHT CAKE
Yield: 8" x 8" x 2" loaf

2 cups Swift'ning Make-Your-Own Mix (do not pack)
¾ cup sugar
½ cup milk
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 egg

Blend Mix and sugar. Add milk and flavoring. Beat only until well mixed. Add the egg. Continue beating until well mixed. Rub Swift'ning on bottom of an 8" x 8" x 2" cake pan. Pour in the batter. Bake in a moderate oven (375° F.) about 30 minutes. After cake has cooled, spread with your favorite chocolate frosting.

CREAM PUFFS
Yield: 5 large

1 cup Swift'ning Make-Your-Own Mix (do not pack)
¾ cup boiling water
2 eggs

Add Mix to boiling water in a sauce pan. Stir over low heat about 1 minute until dough is smooth and follows the spoon. Remove from heat immediately. Add eggs one at a time, stirring and beating. Beat vigorously until mixture is blended. Drop by spoonfuls on baking sheet. Bake in a hot oven (450° F.) for 15 minutes. Then reduce heat and bake in a moderate oven (350° F.) 20 minutes more. When baked let stand in warm oven (with door open) about 10 minutes to dry out. Cut open and fill with sweetened flavored whipped cream.

Good cooks are

to you by SWIFT'NING*

Here's why homemakers call this a "sensational" idea

Cakes, pies, cookies, gingerbread, rolls, and fancy breads . . . biscuits, muffins, cornbread, pancakes, cream puffs . . . *all from the same basic mix!* An all-purpose mix that can be used in 77 different recipes! Yes, that's sensational. And you make that mix yourself—with Martha Logan's easy recipe and Swift's all-purpose *Swift'ning.*

It's the special "quick-mix" ingredient, high shortening power, and richness of the Swift'ning you use that make this mix so versatile and give such superb results. Swift'ning is the *truly* all-purpose shortening. There is no other like it.

You know it's fresh!

For really fine results, you need *fresh* mix. You're *sure* of freshness with this *homemade* mix. You know just when you made it and how long it's been on your shelf. No staleness, no disappointments, if you use mix you made yourself with Swift'ning.

Saves time! Saves work!

Indeed it does. You prepare the mix itself in less than 10 minutes. Once that's done, you can make a long list of baked treats simply adding other ingredients. In every case, your measuring and sifting of flour and baking powder is done, your Swift'ning is cut in . . . you're all ready to go.

Saves money, too!

This sensational mix costs very little to make. And no single packaged mix has anywhere near as many uses.

Such *grand eating!*

Because Martha Logan has worked out her formula for this all-purpose mix so skillfully, and because you make it with rich, "quick-mix" Swift'ning, it gives results that will simply delight you. Clip the order blank now; get a can of Swift'ning; send for your 77 free recipes *today.*

You can get 77 recipes

for grand things to make with your homemade mix

FREE from Martha Logan

SEND IN ORDER BLANK BELOW

Just imagine! Once you've made your Swift'ning mix you can choose from 77 different treats to bake with it. . . all the delicious things shown here and *scores* besides!

With this wonderful mix on hand, you'll serve better meals than ever. It's such a marvelous short cut—makes cakes, cookies, hot breads, etc., so easy—you'll find you serve them lots oftener than before. And everything is so *good.* Compliments are sure-fire.

You see, you make this mix with *Swift'ning.* And because Swift'ning is a *truly all-purpose* shortening, it makes possible an *all-purpose* mix that gives superb results. Then, too, you know your mix is *fresh* and that makes a world of difference.

Send *right now* for Martha Logan's 77 recipes. They're time-saving, family-pleasing, and yours for the asking!

SWIFT'NING IS DIGESTIBLE! NUTRITIOUS, TOO

Clip now—77 wonderful recipes **FREE!**

Swift'ning, P. O. Box 5985, Chicago 77, Illinois
Please send my free copy of Martha Logan's booklet "77 Recipes with Swift'ning's Make-Your-Own Mix." 4

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

In Canada write: Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

switching to Swift'ning

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.

"You can hardly hear it!"

"It's beautiful"

Actually more than a quarter-million families are *two*-Ford families! And many of them have two big *1950* Fords. They love the extra handiness of two cars! They're sold on the extra economy of Ford ownership.

They've found that "Power Dome" combustion chambers in both the 100 h.p. V-8 and the 95 h.p. Six give high compression performance on regular gas—a saving that amounts to real money! And they've found that Fords are low in first cost and high in resale value!

Now Thousands own two fine cars...

"Drives like a dream"

"Wide, easy opening rear deck"

"Plenty of room for every thing"

and they're both '50 FORDS

Two smart travelling companions are the Ford Tudor Sedan and Ford Station Wagon! Both have styling that merited the Fashion Academy's Gold Medal Award.

The 35% easier-acting "King-Size" Brakes, the famous Ford "Lifeguard" Body—both cars have these Ford quality features and many more! "Test Drive" a Ford at your Dealer's today—the car you now own may well provide a down payment on *two* '50 Fords!

"Eight big people ride in comfort!"

There's a Ford in your future

...with a future built in

HAVE YOU HEARD?

the latest in

GARDEN NEWS

reported by Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Weed killer clears lawn of clover

If you're one of the millions who consider White Dutch clover in lawns a nuisance, here's good news. The new weed killer, 2,4,5-T (a close relative of 2,4-D) has been found to be deadly to clover. Previous attempts to kill the clover with 2,4-D have been far from successful. At least one manufacturer now includes 2,4,5-T in his 2,4-D weed killer, and has had excellent kill on all broad-leaved weeds that ordinarily infest the lawn. But if you like White Dutch clover in your lawn (and millions do like it), be careful to check the weed killer you use to see that it doesn't contain 2,4,5-T.

Ice damages American elms

Heavy ice storms in the Midwest in February provided one more argument against planting American elms as shade trees. Of all the desirable, long-lived shade trees, American elms suffered the most damage, almost as much as soft maples. On the other hand, not a single pin oak showed damage, and on hard maples only limbs already weakened by disease seemed to be harmed. Even the honey locust came through with flying colors, despite its reputation for brittleness. Another fault of the American elm is the fact that it is shallow-rooted, and is likely to go down in high winds if planted in exposed places.

Don't look for a yellow African-violet

African-violet lovers who are eternally hoping for a yellow-flowered variety are following a will-o'-the-wisp. Scientists say there is practically no chance of ever getting a yellow because the necessary color factors just aren't there. The African-violet carries only factors for red, blue, and white. You can have those colors, or combinations of them, like pink or lavender, but about the only chance for a yellow African-violet is for some plant explorer to discover a completely new species.

Give trees plenty of water

It is difficult to realize the tremendous amounts of water evaporated by a tree. An ordinary apple tree will use about 100 gallons a day, while a sizable elm or maple may throw off a ton or more. Although most of this water comes from the subsoil, soil near the surface may also dry out so that vegetables and flowers won't grow. This is the reason it is important to water trees in time of drouth, even though they don't seem to be suffering as much as the shallow-rooted plants growing under them.

More on page 27

PLASTICS HOUSEWARES

Bright! Smart!

MADE OF STYRON

a Gay Way to Live OUTDOORS!

Ukulele by Mastro Plastics Corp. • Barbecue Plate by Alladin Plastics, Inc. • Forks and Spoons molded by A. J. Desimone Corporation and distributed by Sutherland Paper Co. • Water Pitcher by Amos Molded Plastics • Salad Bowl and Hostess Salad Set by Columbia Protektosite Co. • Cake Plate with Cover by Tri State Plastic Molding Co. • Futuro Salt and Pepper Shakers by Burroughs Mfg. Corp.

Plans are buzzin' for picnics, barbecues and beach parties—color and excitement reign! In tune with this gay theme are *Evaluated* plastics housewares "made of STYRON". The smart picnic planner selects housewares "made of STYRON" (Dow polystyrene) for their rainbow-bright colors and durability that withstands the rough usage of outdoor living.

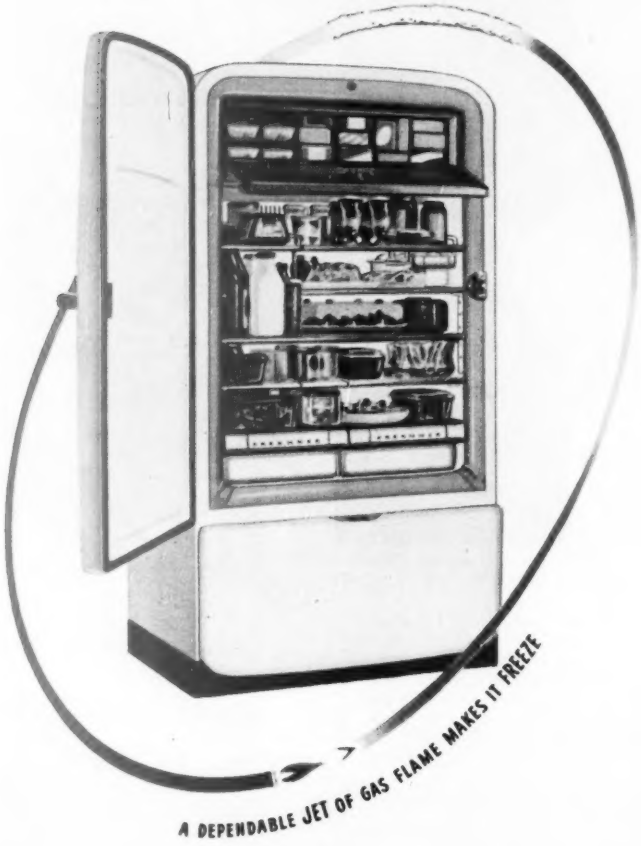
Look for the "made of STYRON" label on the plastics housewares you buy—at leading department, chain and variety stores everywhere.

DOW plastics

Plastics Division Dept. SHP-7 • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Before you buy

Compare Both Types



ONLY SERVEL, THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

It's the freezing system that measures what a refrigerator is worth. You'll find only Servel, the Gas Refrigerator, promises permanent silence, longer life, because its freezing system hasn't a single moving, wearing part.

Ice from heat! Servel's Jet Freeze system provides continuous cold by means of an action similar to that of a percolator. And Servel operates continuously, because it runs on dependable gas. Even storms won't interrupt it.

Lasting good looks, too! You get extra value with Servel's new Long-Life design, its amazing Quick-Change Interior. See the new 1950 models today.

Free Buying Guide! Go to your Gas Company or neighborhood dealer for your free copy of the new folder, "Look Ahead 20 Years!" It's a useful guide to what to look for in a refrigerator today.

Servel also runs on Bottled Gas, Tank Gas, Kerosene. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St., W., Toronto, Ontario.

Servel

THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

REMEMBER WHEN YOU CHOOSE . . . IT'S THE FREEZING SYSTEM THAT COUNTS

Too much nitrogen harms lawns

A type of lawn injury which most home gardeners don't seem to understand is delayed nitrogen burn. The lawn seems to be growing especially well, but along about the last two weeks in June brown areas which seem to be scorched start showing up. The condition is caused by organic plant foods or natural manures. As hot weather comes on, bacteria which break down these plant foods work faster, and so much nitrogen is released that the plant suffers. This delayed nitrogen burn is seldom blamed on the real culprit because such a long time elapses between application of the organic plant food and the time the trouble shows up. The moral, of course, is to use such substances on the lawn with caution.

Industry can't keep up with new bug killers

Insecticide manufacturers are becoming very cautious about putting out new products. They can't keep up with the scientists, who are turning out new bug killers at such a tremendous rate that what looks like a world-beater today may be out of date next month. A case in point is a new chemical which makes plants bite the bugs that bite them. The material is scattered on the ground like plant food, and is absorbed by the plant, which then becomes poisonous to insects that feed on it. The poison is used up after a few weeks, so that the plant is then perfectly safe as human food. Among the insects killed by the chemical are aphids, mites, and the European corn borer. But it is doubtful whether you will soon be able to get it. No insecticide maker is willing to spend the million dollars or so necessary to build a factory. Everyone is afraid that something better or cheaper will be discovered by the time the insecticide is on the market.

Blue hydrangeas are easy to produce

There never has been any secret about the method of turning hydrangeas blue, but most garden amateurs seem never to have heard of the trick. The element that causes color is aluminum. If there is little or no aluminum in the soil, the hydrangeas bear pinkish flowers. A small addition of aluminum will turn the flowers pinkish blue, and strongly aluminized soil produces pure blue flowers. You can add aluminum to the soil by watering with a solution of aluminum sulfate. A solution of 1 pound of aluminum sulfate to 5 gallons of water will produce a rich, blue color. This procedure is most valuable in areas where tender-type hydrangeas can be grown outdoors as shrubs. However, it will also work on potted hydrangeas.

Old-time apples taste better only in memory

I am now convinced that people who complain that modern apples don't have the taste of the old varieties are suffering mainly from faulty memories. I recently had an apple-tasting session with an enthusiast for the old varieties. All the old apples—Bellflowers, Russets, and Permains—were definitely inferior in taste, in my opinion, to present-day improved varieties of McIntosh and other modern apples. Nor are the often-praised English apples any improvement over ours. One expert just back from England who tested many British varieties found none as good as our best American apples.

The great new

protein cereal that helps you have

a fine body

ENJOY KELLOGG'S CORN-SOYA . . . THE NEW TOASTY-TASTING CEREAL WITH THE HIGH PROTEIN FACTOR

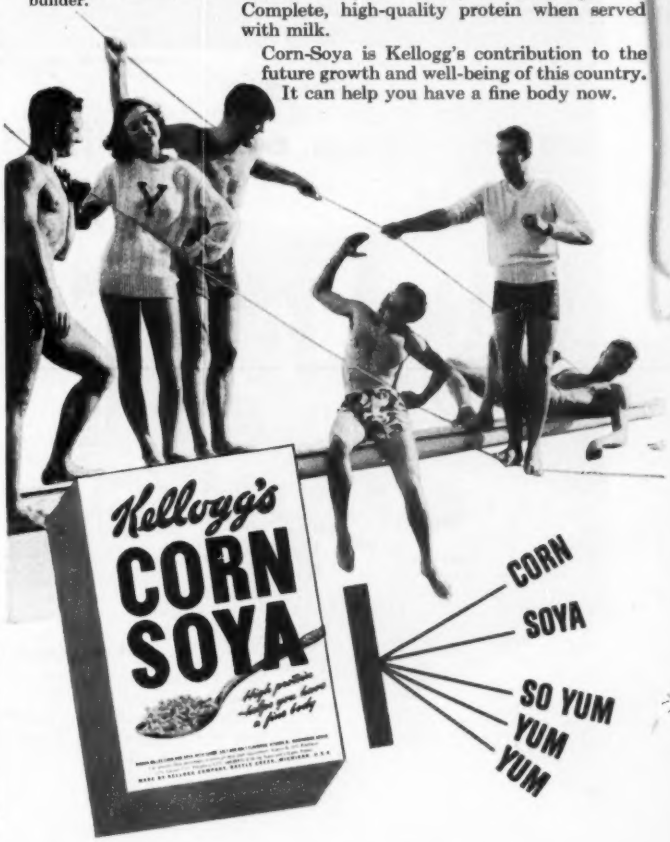
You never heard a cereal promise so much before.

That's because there's never been a cereal like Corn-Soya before. This is the new *protein* cereal. Protein, the master body-builder. Protein that's life and growth and strength itself.

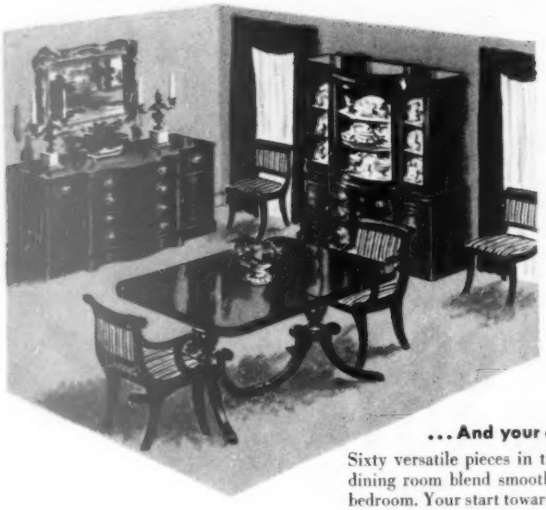
Oh, Corn-Soya is rich in B vitamins and iron and energy value, too. And makes wonderful eating. But here's the point: no other well-known cereal, hot or cold, is so rich in protein. Complete, high-quality protein when served with milk.

Corn-Soya is Kellogg's contribution to the future growth and well-being of this country. It can help you have a fine body now.

No other well-known cereal, hot or cold, is so rich in protein—the master body-builder.



OUT OF YOUR DREAMS *Comes your brand-new dream room...*



Countless homemakers dreamed of this and demanded it—an open-stock Travis Court bedroom to harmonize with the value-packed Travis Court dining room! Now it can be yours! Choose your very own favorites from more than thirty shimmering traditional bedroom pieces—matched swirl mahogany on selected cabinet woods. All drawers are center-guided, and you get sturdy, dust-proofed construction. A matchless, hand-rubbed, 28-step finish adds lustre to your setting.

You can start out in the grand manner at a moderate price—with this Mr. and Mrs. dresser, its matching mirror and a handsome bed.

TRAVIS COURT IS PRICED TO REPRESENT TYPICAL DREXEL VALUE

FOR FURNITURE VALUE ... BUY DREXEL

... And your dream dining room, too.

Sixty versatile pieces in the open-stock Travis Court dining room blend smoothly with your Travis Court bedroom. Your start toward the splendid setting shown here is the sabre-legged double pedestal table, and solid mahogany Regency chairs (two side, two arm).

by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY

DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

Travis Court by Drexel

FOR FURNITURE VALUE ... BUY DREXEL

A richly-curved double-serpentine Mr. and Mrs. dresser with rectangular mirror, and two pierced-panel beds start you off toward this bedroom.

STARTING OUT
DOING OVER
FILLING IN

OUT OF THE PAST. *Your beginning*

The splendor of the past is your inspiration for new brilliance in your bedroom. Travis Court gives you first, the stately best from the designs of the old furniture masters. Yours is the luxury look of serpentine fronts, of pierced-panel beds with deep carving, of authentic brasses . . . Then, the Travis Court bedroom gives you a newly developed clear lacquer finish —swirl mahogany, topaz-brilliant in the center of each panel, carefully hand-blended to rich darkness at the edges.

TRAVIS COURT IS PRICED TO REPRESENT TYPICAL DREXEL VALUE

Save space and gain usefulness with this Mr. and Mrs. chest-desk. Three drawers and five pigeon-holes in the desk section. The mirror with its two-drawer stand is sold separately.

SEE YOUR NEAREST DEALER for free copies of the Travis Court booklets—or send 10¢ in coin today, to: Drexel Furniture Company, 372 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

TRAVIS COURT IS READY FOR YOU AT THESE FINE STORES:

ALABAMA
Birmingham, F. G. Calder Furniture Co.
Mobile . . . . . Adam Glass & Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix . . . . . Dorris-Heyman

CALIFORNIA
Fresno . . . . . Roth Furniture Co.
Hayward . . . . . Block Furniture Co.
Long Beach . . . . Davis Furniture Co.
Los Angeles . . . . Bullocks Downtown
Oakland . . . . . Breuner's
Porterville . . . . . Price-Hodgson Co.
Sacramento . . . . . Breuner's
San Bernardino . . The Harris Company
San Diego . . . . . V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco . . . . . W & J Sloane
Santa Ana . . . . . Ira Chandler & Son
Santa Cruz . . . . . Leasks
Stockton . . . . . Breuner's
Vallejo . . . . . Eaton & Berry

COLORADO
Denver . . The Denver Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford . . The Nassau Furniture Co.
New Haven . . . . H. M. Bullard Co.
New Haven . . . . . Chamberlain's

DELAWARE
Wilmington, H. Feinberg Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington . . . . . Colony House
Washington . . . . . Mayer & Co.

FLORIDA
Jacksonville . . . . . Sterchi's
Miami . . . . . Burdine's
Tallahassee . . . . . Shaw's

GEORGIA
Columbus . . . . . Kirven's
La Grange . . Hinson's Colonial House
Macon . . . Wood-Peavy Furniture Co.

IDAHO
Boise . . . . Standard Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS
Champaign . . . . . Robeson's
Danville . . . . . Penry Furniture Co.
Decatur . . . . . Bachman Co., Inc.
Salem . . C. L. McMackin & Son Co.
Springfield . . . . . A. Dirksen & Sons

INDIANA
Evansville . . . The Hoffman Mart, Inc.
Gary . . . . . Radigan Bros.
Hammond . . . . Edward C. Minas Co.
Indianapolis . . . L. S. Ayres & Co.
Muncie . . . . . C. Cree Gable
Richmond . . . Weiss Furniture Store
South Bend . . . . . Robertson's

IOWA
Cedar Rapids . . Luberger Furniture Co.
Des Moines . Younkers Store For Homes
Sioux City . . . . . T. S. Martin Co.
Webster City . . . Brin's Furniture Co.

(Continued)

OVER THE YEARS. *Travis Court*

...with your choice of more than thirty new bedroom pieces

For a story-book setting, here's your perfect answer. From the new, open-stock Travis Court bedroom, begin with a romantic canopy bed and a matching vanity with a scroll-top swing mirror and a Regency vanity bench.

You gain simple dignity in your bedroom when you start with panel beds and a serpentine chest with five center-guided drawers. Later, add an echoing night table with two center-guided drawers, and the scroll-top mirror.

TRAVIS COURT IS PRICED TO REPRESENT TYPICAL DREXEL VALUE

STARTING OUT
DOING OVER
FILLING IN

You are used to the idea of open-stock when you buy silver and china—and now Drexel gives you the same advantages in furniture. Start with a few key Travis Court pieces now—do your bedroom over bit by bit. Begin with the poster bed, the double-serpentine Mr. and Mrs. dresser and the urn-and-garland decorated mirror... Later, you can add the impressive eight-drawer chest-on-chest. The rich swirl mahogany and the hand-worked old-master finish keep their lustrous beauty through the years.

FOR FURNITURE VALUE
...BUY DREXEL

gives you value

..with your choice of more than sixty dining room pieces

The companion Travis Court dining room group by Drexel lets you do over with this space-saving setting, for example. The buffet with silver cloth lined drawer, roomy table that extends to seat eight easily, and four lyre-back chairs combine to make the most of your space.

With more room at your disposal, you can choose an arrangement like this—a bow-fronted china with curved glass in the center door, a buffet with a serpentine center-section and a silver drawer, an extension table that seats ten, and four ladder-back chairs (two side, two arm), all moderately priced.

Do over a modest Travis Court dining room by adding a few pieces at a time. Start with the lyre pedestal table (fully extended it seats ten), heart-back chairs and a Handi-Tray server with silver drawer and removable hostess tray. Later, add the hutch deck and serving table. Finally, fill in with the buffet that gives you still more space for your silver.

TRAVIS COURT IS PRICED TO REPRESENT TYPICAL DREXEL VALUE

SEE YOUR DEALER for free copies of the Travis Court booklets—or send 10¢ in coin to: Drexel Furniture Company, 372 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

Travis Court by Drexel

BUY TRAVIS COURT AT THESE LEADING STORES:

(Continued)

KANSAS
Wichita . . . . . George Innes Co.

KENTUCKY
Mayfield . . . . . Rhodes Burford Co.
Paducah . . . . . Rhodes Burford Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge
Kornmeyer Furniture Co., Inc.
Monroe . . . . Monroe Furniture Co.
New Orleans . . Barnett Furniture Co.
Shreveport, Booth Furniture & Carpet Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Cambridge . . . . . Nathan's
Hagerstown . . . . . Shockey's

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston . . . . . Paine's
Fall River . . . . . Mason Furniture Co.
New Bedford . . . Mason Furniture Co.
Quincy . . . . . Paine's
Worcester . . . . . Joseph Grace, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Detroit . . . . . Pringle Furniture Co.
Flint . . . . . MacDonald & Co.
Port Huron . . . . Vining-Thompson
Saginaw . . . . Stevens Furniture Co.

MINNESOTA
Mankato . . . . . Landkamer Bros.
Minneapolis . . . . . Boutell's
St. Paul . . . . . The Emporium
St. Paul . . . . . Weyand Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson . . . . R. E. Kennington Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City . . . . . Robert Keith
St. Louis . . . . . Craig Furniture Co.
St. Louis
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.

NEBRASKA
Omaha . . . . . Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW JERSEY
Elizabeth . . . . . McManus Bros.
Fords . . . . . DuBrow Bros.
Hackensack . . . . Selvin's-Hackensack
Newark . . . . . Hahne & Co.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Furniture Co.
North Bergen . . Castle Furniture Co.
Paterson . . . . . Bograd Bros.
Somerville . . Middlesex Furniture Co.
Westwood, Selvin's Westwood Furniture

NEW YORK
Albany . . . . . John B. Hauf, Inc.
Binghamton, Ellis Bros. & Joseph, Inc.
Boonville . . . . . Clark Layng
Buffalo . . . . . Gardner Furniture Co.
Hudson . . . . . R. Gray's Sons
Huntington, L. I. . . Edwards & Miller
Kingston . Kaplan Furniture Co., Inc.
New Rochelle . . . Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York . . . . . Hathaway's
New York . . . James McCreery & Co.
Ossining . . Cartoon's Furniture Store
Port Richmond, Staten Is.
Shepard Furniture Co.
Poughkeepsie . . Luckey, Platt & Co.
Rockville Centre, L. I.
Nassau Wayside Shops
Syracuse . I Fleischman & Sons, Inc.
Tarrytown . . Cartoon's Furniture Store

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville . . . . . Morrison's
Chapel Hill . . . Ogburn Furniture Co.
Charlotte
Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.
Greensboro
Colonial Furniture House, Inc.
Hickory . . Wagner Furniture Company
Morganton . . Morganton Hardware Co.
Statesville . . Blackwelder Furniture Co.
Wilmington . . . . . Todd Furniture Co.
Zebulon . . Whitley Furniture Co., Inc.

OHIO
Cincinnati . The Kreimer & Brother Co.
Columbus . . The F. G. & A. Howald Co.
East Geneva . . "Your" Furniture House

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City . . . John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa . . . . . Cathey's

OREGON
Salem . . . . Hamilton Furniture Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown . C. A. Dorney Furniture Co.
Bethlehem . . . . . Furniture Hall
Chester . . . . . Tellin's

(Continued)

Travis Court by Drexel

Whatever arrangement suits your fancy, the open-stock Travis Court groups give you a multitude of value-extras. Carefully-matched swirl mahogany, gleaming, hand-rubbed finish and serene styling for both your bedroom and dining room—these are some of the visible value extras . . . Even more important, when you're planning ahead, is the fact that much of this furniture is designed so you can shift it from one use to another, as your needs and wishes change.

IN EACH OF YOUR ROOMS...

In construction, as well as design, you get abundant money's worth from these Drexel groups. All drawers are center-guided, open with a feather-touch, and are dovetailed at all four corners for extra strength. Both the Travis Court dining room and the new Travis Court bedroom provide you with sturdy, dust-proofed construction. Drexel seasons and kiln-dries all cabinet woods under accurate scientific control, assuring you of extra wear, extra serviceability in your furniture.

PENNSYLVANIA *(Continued)*

Coatesville . . . . . Lipkin's
Doylestown . . . Scheetz Furniture Co.
Easton . . . . . Lipkin's
Genesee . . . . Chapman-Burrous, Inc.
Harrisburg . . . . . Bowman's
McKeesport . Hirshberg's Furniture Co.
New Cumberland . . . . Arbegast & Co.
Philadelphia . . . . . Gimbel's
Pittsburgh . . . . . Joseph Horne
Pottsville . . . . . Reese's
Reading . . . . . Kaufmann's
Wilkes-Barre . . . . United Furniture

RHODE ISLAND

Providence . . Joseph Marcus Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston . D. B. Rustin Furniture Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mitchell . . . . . Johnson's, Inc.
Sioux Falls . . . Donahue Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga. . . Fowler Brothers Co.
Memphis . . . . . Lowenstein's
Nashville . . . . . Period Furniture Co.

TEXAS

Abilene . . . . . Waldrop Furniture Co.
Amarillo . . . J. W. Hill Furniture Co.
Austin . . . . . Karotkin's
Beaumont . . . . . Dallas-Williams
Corpus Christi . . . . . The Show Room
Dallas . . . Anderson Furniture Studio
El Paso . . . . Imperial Furniture Co.
Fort Worth . . . . . Ellison's
Houston . G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
Houston . . . . Suniland Furniture Co.
Lubbock . . . . Watson Furniture Co.
Port Arthur . . . . . Hampton's
San Angelo, Robert Massie Furniture Co.
San Antonio, G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

UTAH

Ogden . . . . . Boyle Furniture Co.
Salt Lake City . . . . . Z C M I

VIRGINIA

Norfolk . . Willis Furniture Co., Inc.
Richmond . . . . Hawkes Furniture Co.

WASHINGTON

Everett . Erickson Bros. Furniture Co.
Seattle . . . . . Frederick & Nelson

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley, Beckley Hardware & Supply Co.
Bluefield . . . . . Clark Stores
Charleston . . . . . Woodrums'
Huntington . . . . Star Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN

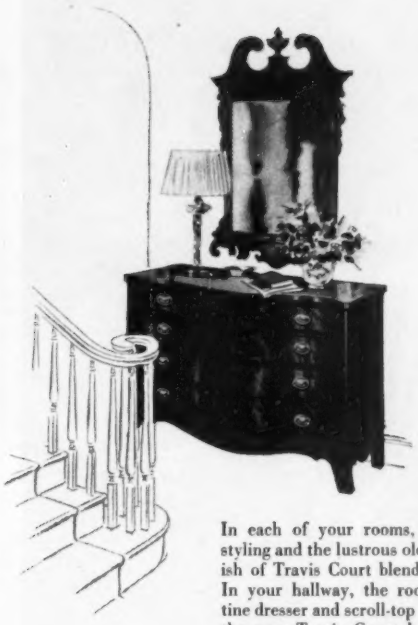
Madison . . . . . Frautschi's, Inc.
Milwaukee . . . . Kunzelmann-Esser
Wausau . . . . Radandt Furniture Co.

CANADA—ONTARIO

London . The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.
Toronto . The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.

STARTING OUT
DOING OVER
FILLING IN

This Handi-Tray server with its removable hostess tray and separate hutch deck started as a china in a compact dining room, but now it does new duty as a handsome bookcase.



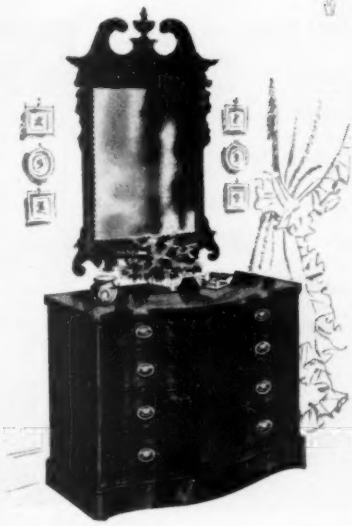
In each of your rooms, the serene styling and the lustrous old-master finish of Travis Court blends smoothly. In your hallway, the roomy serpentine dresser and scroll-top mirror from the new Travis Court bedroom add splendor as well as utilitarian beauty.

Versatile Travis Court

Starting out, doing over, or filling in—you're sure to find the pieces you want in the open-stock Travis Court groups by Drexel. Nearly a hundred different designs assure you of furniture to fit your needs—precisely . . . See Travis Court soon—insist on the "by Drexel" brandmark, your proof of fine craftsmanship and truly unusual value.

The tidy and trim Travis Court swivel-top server fills in deftly as a console table, either before or after you make use of it in your dining room. The shield-back chairs, like the server, are from the Travis Court dining room.

YOUR DEALER has free copies of the colorful Travis Court booklets for you. Or send 10¢ in coin to: Drexel Furniture Company, 372 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.



Out of your dining room, into your bedroom comes the Travis Court server, with center-guided drawers and dust-proofed construction. The silver cloth lined drawer is perfect for keeping jewelry tarnish-free. The mirror is from the Travis Court bedroom group.

FOR FURNITURE VALUE . . . BUY DREXEL

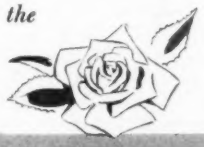
by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

TRAVIS COURT IS PRICED TO REPRESENT TYPICAL DREXEL VALUE

Sparkling and gay, this new Heisey etching will contribute more than its share to love and life and laughter 'round your table. You'll want this sentimental pattern in lovely hand-blown stemware for yourself. As a romantic gift, send one dozen roses . . . by Heisey. Request the new Heisey Rose folder to help you choose matching table accessories. Write A. H. Heisey & Co., Dept. G6, Newark, Ohio.



Heisey
HAND-WROUGHT CRYSTAL

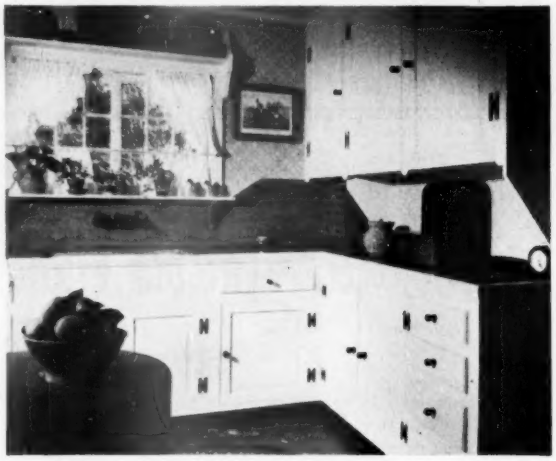
THE FINEST IN GLASSWARE, MADE IN AMERICA BY HAND

Old-fashioned charm in modern kitchens

Modern efficiency plus old-fashioned charm equals a warm, friendly kitchen. Owners of these kitchens applied this formula with the results you see here.

Braided or hooked rugs, ruffles and chintz, prized antiques, knotty pine cabinets all help to give an informal, lived-in look. Each of these kitchens has a place for things, but the place is often decorative as well as convenient.

It all adds up to kitchens that are *fun* to work in; kitchens filled with ideas for you to try in your own home.



Homespun accents. The Ernest Lansing kitchen in Encino, California, is a successful blend of modern equipment with heirloom accessories

Pine-paneled dinette. Here's the other side of the Lansing kitchen. Carefully chosen antiques, simple dimity curtains give corner a relaxed air

More on page 36

WHOA THERE, LADY! BE MODERN... BUY IT BAKED!

The photograph below is a typical baker's pie . . . the kind that you can *buy* without *any* time or trouble; the kind you can enjoy every time that you eat out.

And it *tastes* as good as it looks!

Because *modern* bakers use the same high quality ingredients you would use; bake fresh daily with the same care you would take.

Give them a chance to show you how baking has *improved*. Give *yourself* a chance to go do something you'd ten times rather do than stay home making pie.

Buy a pie today . . . at your bakeshop, your grocer's or from the baker who calls at your door. Order pie in restaurants . . . it's America's favorite dessert.

And bakers bake it *better* now than they've ever baked before!

For extra goodness . . . warm baker's pie for 5 minutes at 250°F., leaving oven door open.

© 1950, American Bakers Association, Chicago

HIGHEST NUTRITION ...FOR AMERICA
PUBLIC SERVICE COUNCIL
SEAL OF ASSURANCE
Bakers of America
MOST DELICIOUS ECONOMICAL FOODS

Try a BAKER'S PIE today...

at home or in restaurants. See how good it is!

NOW...the luxury look of satin damask—
Takes soap and water treatment!

Florelle
Texture pattern in
Firestone Velon* UPHOLSTERY

The sculptured, textured effects of rich damask and brocade are now beyond harm from active family living—yet well within reach of your budget. • The new Florelle texture-pattern in Firestone *Velon* upholstery material combines the exquisite modelling and three-dimensional feel of rare fabrics with soap-and-water washability, rugged resistance to wear. • *Velon* Florelle grows more beautiful as each change of light and shadow highlights the pattern texture. • Whether you choose a piece or a suite covered in *Velon* Florelle, you can look forward to years of care-free joy. • Ask for Florelle texture-pattern in Firestone *Velon* at fine furniture and department stores.

Listen to the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC

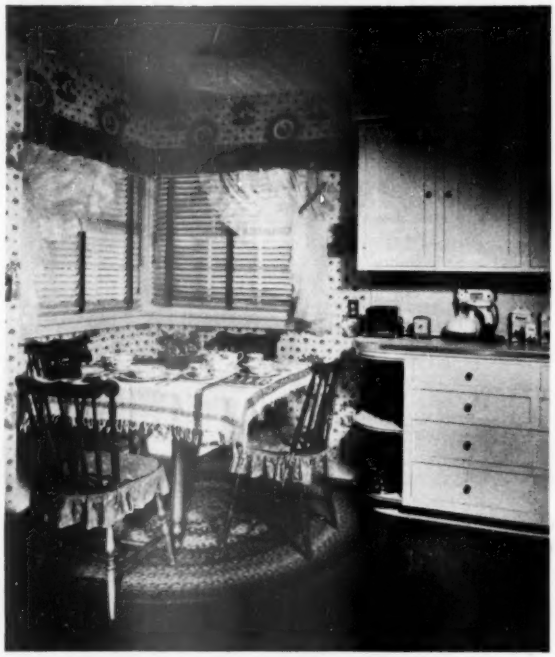
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*TRADEMARK ©1950 FIRESTONE PLASTIC CO., POTTSTOWN, PA.

LOOK FOR THE VELON TAG....YOUR ASSURANCE OF FIRST QUALITY MATERIAL

Old-fashioned charm

Begins on page 34

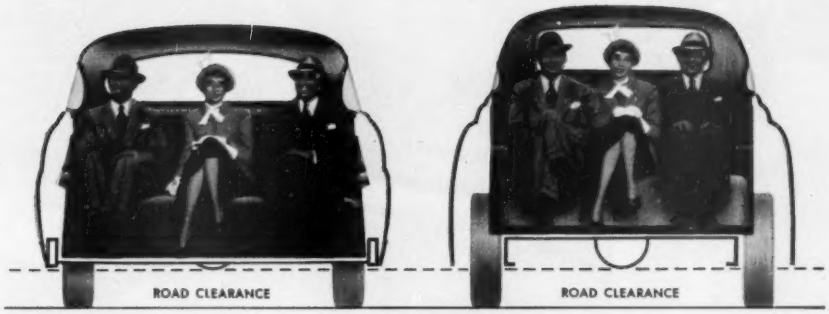


Country kitchen. Breakfast corner in the kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Root of Tarzana, California, is red, white, and blue. Cabinets are decorated across the top with blue wooden scallop. White organdy curtains are crisp and airy. Top of window frame forms ledge for colorful plates

Hand-finished cabinets. Mrs. Foss Given of Los Angeles, California, finished her own pine cabinets by rubbing in oil, coat after coat, and then covering cabinets with several coats of shellac. Floor is split bricks. Cook-book shelf over refrigerator is finished with crisp ruffle of red, green, and yellow chintz to match the window curtains over sink

Why a "recessed floor" means Most Room! Best Ride! Safest!

Hudson's "step-down" design brings benefits in room, riding qualities and safety not obtainable in any other car at any price!



HUDSON: "Step-down" design, with its recessed floor, uses space between frame members that other cars waste. This results in America's lowest center of gravity (and full road clearance), while providing more head room and seating room than any other car.

OTHER CARS: All other cars have floor on top of frame, so they fail to utilize the vital space between frame members. Result is a higher center of gravity and either a high roof line or insufficient head room. Seats are narrower; passenger space is less.

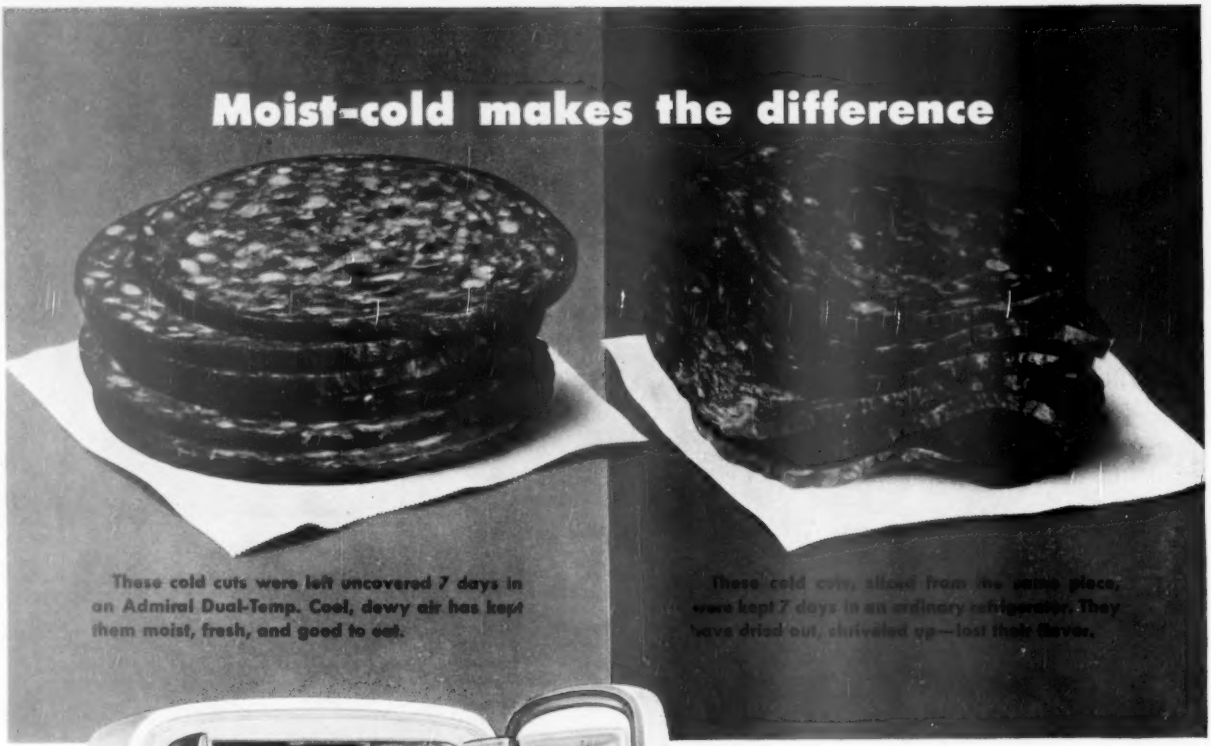
When you try Hudson's "New Step-Down Ride," we believe you will find it a delightfully new experience. For Hudson is the only motor car with a recessed floor ("step-down" design). This results in the lowest-built car of them all, with true streamlining and magnificent beauty. It provides full road clearance and the most room in any automobile at any price! It creates America's lowest center of gravity, which brings you the best and safest ride ever known. Won't you accept your Hudson dealer's invitation—enjoy "The New Step-Down Ride" soon?

Hudson

Hudsons, with recessed floors, their great array of high-quality, long-life features, and advanced design, are leaders in resale value, as shown by Official Used Car Guide Books!

ONLY CARS WITH "STEP-DOWN" DESIGN • NOW—3 GREAT SERIES • LOWER-PRICED PACEMAKER • FAMOUS SUPER • CUSTOM COMMODORE

Moist-cold makes the difference



These cold cuts were left uncovered 7 days in an Admiral Dual-Temp. Cool, dewy air has kept them moist, fresh, and good to eat.

These cold cuts, sliced from the same piece, were kept 7 days in an ordinary refrigerator. They have dried out, shriveled up—lost their flavor.

Foods' best friend . . . whether frozen or fresh and a wonderful helper for you!

All foods fare better in a Dual-Temp. So why settle for old-time home refrigeration, when a Dual-Temp does so much more? You get two appliances for the price of one! A full-size moist-cold refrigerator. PLUS a sub-zero freezer that holds 84 pounds of frozen food—quick-freezes down to 20° below zero. That's 52° below freezing!

Juicy freshness is not lost! There are no exposed coils to draw out food moisture! Instead, the moist-cold compartment creates a wonderful cool dewy atmosphere that keeps all foods fresh days longer.

Chores that you can skip! No wrapping or covering up foods! Foods stay fresh in *uncovered dishes!* No messy defrosting either! The moist-cold compartment's wonderful cooling system is built right into the walls. So no work, no worry for you.

Food flavors don't drift! Fish next to butter or cabbage next to cream—won't cause trouble in a Dual-Temp. An ultra-violet Sterilamp freshens the air and keeps food flavors from mingling. And mold won't be a problem either, thanks to this extra safeguard.

Your choice of 2 sizes: Model 1390 (13½ cu. ft.) fits in the kitchen floor space of an old-style "9"; Model 1090 (10½ cu. ft.) fits in the space of an old-style "7".

Admiral Refrigerators begin as low as $189.95

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Admiral

DUAL-TEMP

TELEVISION • RADIO • PHONOGRAPHS • RANGES

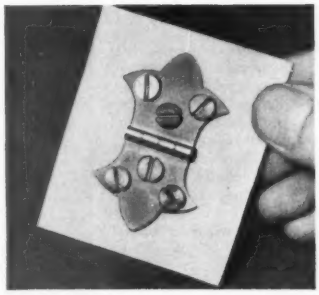
TELEVISION! { See and hear "Lights Out" Mondays, 9 P.M., EST over NBC Network. "Stop the Music" Thursdays, 8 P.M., EST over ABC Network

How-to for the handy man

Pan plan. Aren't you tired of rummaging through that old cigar box or fruit jar full of a prickly miscellany of nails, screws, and hooks when looking for a certain item? Let an ordinary dime-store muffin pan organize those oddments for you. Articles of different classifications remain separated, can be seen easily, removed quickly and painlessly

The hose shows. Nylon or silk hose, a little the worse for wear, can be used for purposes other than backing up a wifely request for replacements. When sanding a painted surface—such as a wall, for example—slip an old stocking over one hand and run it lightly over the areas you have already sanded. Spots that are still rough will catch and snag hose, indicating the need for further sanding, perhaps with a finer sandpaper

Painless pickup. A magnet is a handy gadget for picking up pins, tacks, and other small, sharp objects. To avoid sticking or scratching your fingers and to make it easier to strip the items off the magnet, fold thin piece of paper over both the magnet's poles, as pictured



Lose screws? Here's news. When you remove a hinge to paint or repair a door or cabinet, make sure that the screws which fit it are not mislaid or hopelessly mixed with others. To avoid loss, simply screw the hinge to a square of heavy cardboard. That way you can keep all the matching parts together until hinge is replaced

More on next page

Betty Crocker helps you solve 3 tricky ironing problems

MASTERING A MAN'S SHIRT

To iron the yoke: simply pick up shirt by yoke seams; double yoke over body of shirt and back into corners, using our Tru-Heat Iron's versatile tapered heel. The unique shape of this truly modern iron makes it easy to get at tricky places like cuffs, yokes and gathers.

PRETTYING A PUFF SLEEVE

For a saucy finish, put sleeve band and armhole together with a cross-wise fold and iron into center using a wiggly motion. Perfect balance makes Tru-Heat Iron ideal for both dainty dresses and heavy work clothes. Extra-large soleplate speeds ironing; Safety Side Rests save energy.

STEAMING AS YOU SEAM

To press seams open in home sewing, use the General Mills Steam Ironing Attachment with the Tru-Heat Iron. Steaming each step of the way helps give a professional look. Use attachment for all other home pressing, too. Slips on and off in a jiffy ... and no pressing cloths needed!

See this remarkable ironing team today!

General Mills Tru-Heat Iron & Steam Ironing Attachment

Sponsored by Betty Crocker

BIG COUPONS FOR

Queen Bess Pattern Silverware

in Tudor Plate by Oneida Community Silversmiths

The same exquisite silverware offered with General Mills food products

NOW GIVEN WITH THE PURCHASE OF ALL GENERAL MILLS APPLIANCES

40 COUPONS with purchase of TRU-HEAT IRON

25 COUPONS with purchase of STEAM IRONING ATTACHMENT

75 COUPONS with purchase of AUTOMATIC TOASTER

NOTE: If the instruction booklet you get with appliance doesn't contain a coupon, send dated sales slip with store name, name of appliance, your name and address, within 30 days of purchase to General Mills, Inc., Box 800, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Betty Crocker is a trade name of General Mills

LISTEN TO BETTY CROCKER MAGAZINE OF THE AIR, MONDAY—FRIDAY, ABC. 10:25 —10:45 A.M. EST

NO JOB for a woman? What do you think?

"NO JOB," says CHESTER H. SMITH of Whittier, Calif. *"I don't feel right about letting my wife do outdoor work like sprinkling the lawn. Besides it's good for me, keeps my waistline down. And I save money by buying 'Garden Club' hose."*

"MY JOB," says Mrs. VIRGINIA SOWDER of Los Angeles, Calif. *"I enjoy working in my garden—and healthy exercise is just as good for me as for my husband. Koroseal hose is so light even 7-year-old Carol helps me carry it around."*

IF you're on the lady's side of this debate, better get Koroseal. It never needs to be drained, can be left out in the sun for years with no more harm than a little dulling of its bright red or green. *And it's so light a child can handle it!*

GUARANTEED 10 YEARS!

Even dragging it over rough, concrete won't hurt Koroseal. It's guaranteed by B. F. Goodrich for *10 years.*

Get the economical 75-foot length that reaches every part of most homesites. Koroseal garden hose costs only $9.35 for 50 feet or $13.20 for 75 feet.

If you're the man of the house and none of this nonsense about letting the missus do *your* work—"Garden Club" is your buy. It's light enough for you to haul around (lighter, in fact, than most rubber hose) and it saves you $1.40 on 50 feet. Attractive sage green color.

Garden Club and Koroseal Garden Hose are in department and hardware stores now. Both are guaranteed for 10 years by B. F. Goodrich. *Look for the label. The B. F. Goodrich Company, Industrial and General Products Division, Akron, Ohio.*

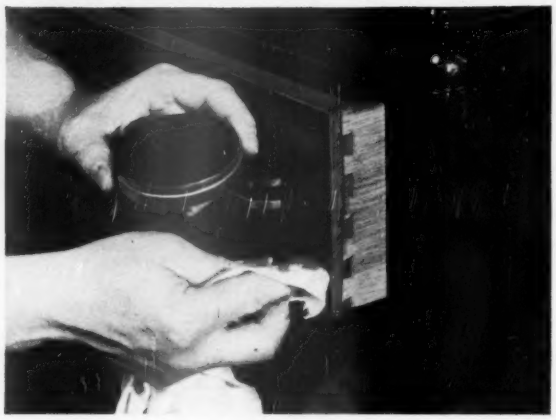
(Koroseal—Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

Koroseal

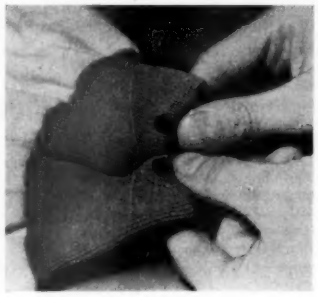
GARDEN HOSE BY B.F. Goodrich

How-to for the handy man

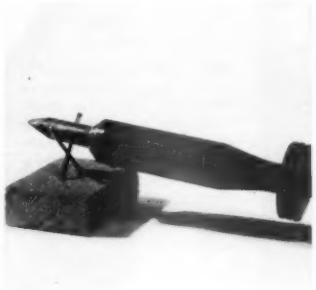
Begins on page 39



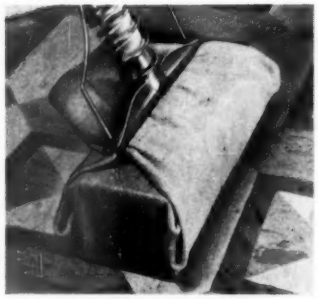
Scratch patch. Small surface scratches in walnut or other dark wood furniture often can be touched up satisfactorily with brown shoe polish. Apply the polish with a soft cloth and buff it up to a shine, just as you would with a shoe. For cherry and other redder woods, oxblood polish can be used. This treatment won't cure deep scratches, of course



It's a snap! Few things look as lonesome and useless as a single glove. To prevent one of a pair of work gloves from being mislaid, sew a snap fastener to the cuffs to hold the gloves together. Having them snapped together also lets you hang them on a hook or nail



X marks the hot spot. At practically no cost, you can make yourself a soldering iron support that will be just as serviceable as the more complicated stands now on the market. Cut a piece of scrap wood about two or three inches square, then drive in two large finishing nails so that they form an X to hold the tip of the hot iron



Finer shiner. You can improvise a very workable floor polisher from a brick, a mop handle, and a piece of soft, sturdy cloth. Wrap the brick snugly in the cloth, fold the ends neatly, and slip them through the clamp of a regular floor mop handle. It won't do a job like an electric polisher—but it will work much better than hands and knees and elbow grease

● **By a simple treatment** that avoids too many contrasting tones, COLOR DYNAMICS achieves an unusually attractive effect in the charming small house, below. The bay window and shutters have been featured to emphasize their pleasing detail and the yellow door lends a warm and hospitable touch. (*Theodore Williams, architect.*)

● **Homelike warmth** and gracious distinction are skilfully combined in this living room through the use of COLOR DYNAMICS. Arrangements of soft neutral tones on ceiling and floor contrast with the darker walls to relieve monotony. And continuation of the carpet tone effectively harmonizes the adjoining area.

No More Guesswork In Home Decoration!

Paint Right with Color Dynamics* Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

NOW you can eliminate the risk of costly mistakes in decorating your home and choose with assurance the right color combinations to get the best out of every room!

● **By following** the principles of Pittsburgh's COLOR DYNAMICS, the scientific use of the *energy in color*, you can select arrangements that make your home refreshingly beautiful and at the same time add to the comfort and well-being of your entire family.

● **You can use fresh,** exciting colors to wake up dull, drab surroundings or quiet, restful shades to promote relaxation. You can make your living rooms more hospitable—bedrooms more restful—kitchen and laundry more efficient. Moreover COLOR DYNAMICS shows you how to emphasize good architectural features, subdue less desirable ones.

● **The lovely color** arrangements which you select through the use of COLOR DYNAMICS can be made extra long lasting by the *live paint protection* of Pittsburgh quality paints. Next time you paint, take the guesswork out of home decoration. Paint RIGHT with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint BEST with Pittsburgh Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

FREE BOOKLET ON COLOR DYNAMICS

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department BH-60, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for Your Home.*"

Name_____

Street_____

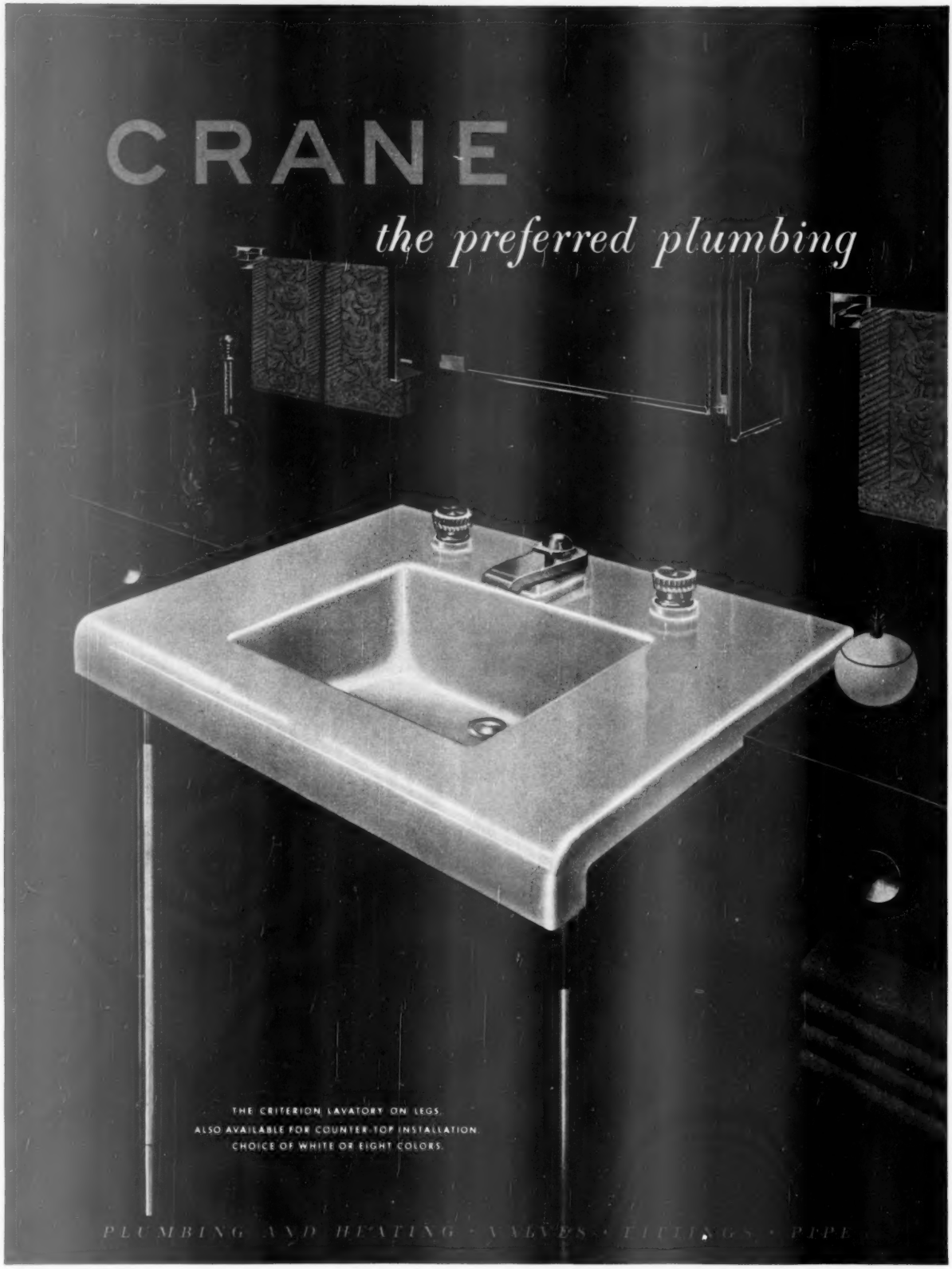
City_____ County_____ State_____

Copr. 1950 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



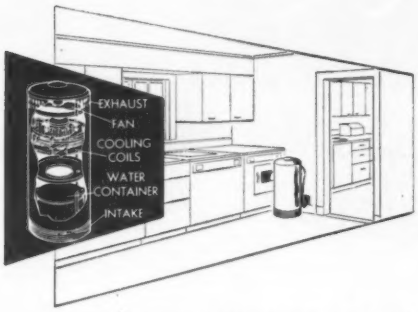
CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

How to beat the heat

Whoever first said, "It's not the heat; it's the humidity," started a lot of confusion. The two are inseparable.

For summer comfort you must overcome both heat and humidity. And you can't let excess moisture escape out a window, because it's humid outdoors, too. Instead, you must first seal your house so more humidity can't come in, and then remove some of the moisture from the air already in your house.

Below are the most practical ways to lower humidity. Once you get rid of excess moisture, you must take care of moisture sources. When you shower, for instance, keep the bathroom window open and door shut, so moisture won't spread through the house. And use a kitchen ventilating fan to pull off excess moisture from cooking and washing dishes.



For complete control of humidity, you can install a dehumidifier, which removes exactly the right amount of moisture from the air. The equipment is the same in principle as a refrigerator. There are several types and sizes available at moderate cost

What is humidity?

Humidity is the amount of water vapor in the air, compared with the amount that same air *could* hold. That's why humidity is always given as a percentage. If the humidity is 50 percent, the air is holding half as much moisture as it could.

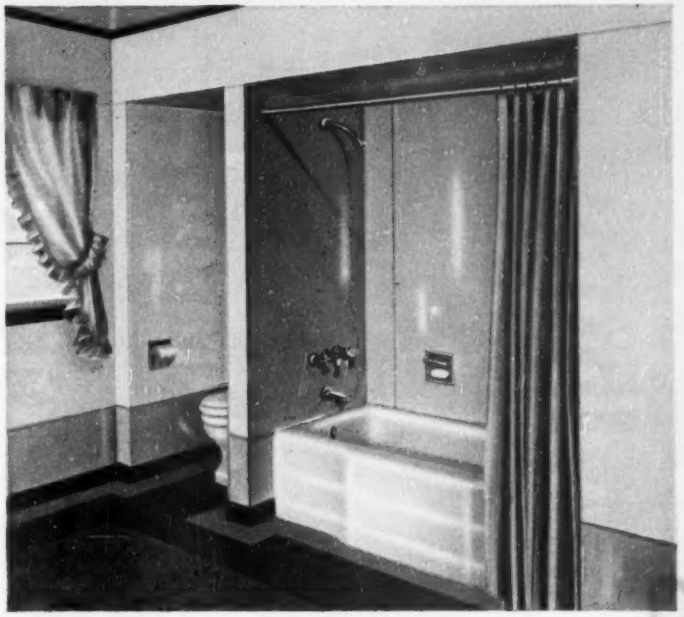
The amount of moisture air can hold, however, depends entirely on the temperature of that air. If air at 100°, say, could hold 300 units of moisture, it could hold 350 units at 105°, 110 units at 70°, only 26 units at 32°.

That's why air that is cooled gives up moisture, as when water condenses on the outside of a glass of iced tea, or when frost forms on windows in winter. Moisture gets into the air from many sources—from our breath, from cooking, from plants, or from evaporation, say, of bath water.

If summer air at 100° is holding nearly its maximum of 300 units of moisture, we are uncomfortable. We drip perspiration; air can't soak it up.

But if this same 100° summer air were holding only 200 units of moisture (making the humidity only 67 percent) we would be relatively comfortable. The perspiration given off by our body would be soaked up by the still-thirsty air.

More on page 143



"SO BEAUTIFUL AND EASY TO CLEAN

...my cheerful Marlite bathroom!"

*"**HONESTLY**, our walls were a sight before we modernized with Marlite. Now the room is so cheery and bright . . . and I love the way it cleans! Dirt, stains, and the youngsters' smudges can't penetrate that durable plastic surface, so I just whisk them away with a damp cloth! And Marlite's beauty lasts for years . . . eliminates costly redecorating."*

LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS! Select the perfect color scheme for your room. Ask your lumber and building material dealer to show you genuine Marlite in solid colors, as above, and in the distinctive horizontaline, tile, wood and marble patterns.

FOR YOUR BUSIEST ROOMS! Colorful, durable Marlite is ideal for your kitchen, bathroom, utility room, recreation room and den. The large, easy-to-fit panels go up quickly over old walls or new, with a minimum of muss. Ask for Marlite by name. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

®Marlite

plastic-finished
WALL and CEILING PANELS

Send Coupon Today for colorful FREE FOLDER

"Here's Your Release" shows the way to easier housekeeping, bright and cheerful rooms. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 633, Dover, Ohio.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

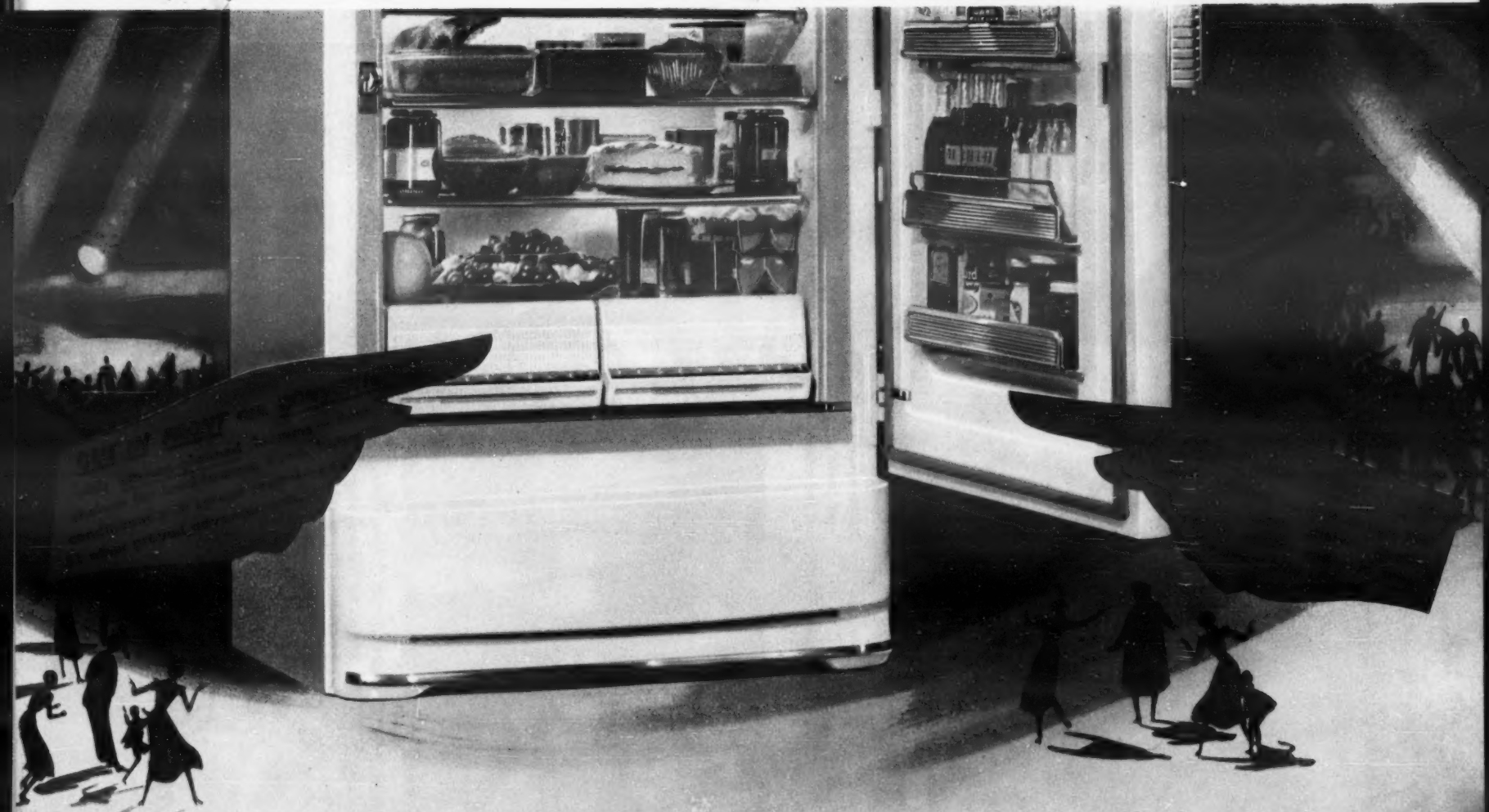
MARLITE FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Out In Front With Everything—

World's Most Convenient Refrigerator!

"Super-Stor"

With 72% Of All Storage Space In Finger-tip Reach!



"SUPER-STOR" REFRIGERATOR MODELS BY HOTPOINT

Kitchen-planned and engineered to bring 72% of storage space within finger-tip reach, quality built for long life and efficient performance, the great new Hotpoint Refrigerators for '50 are *out in front with everything*—the world's most convenient and complete refrigerators. See them at your dealer's now. Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44.

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

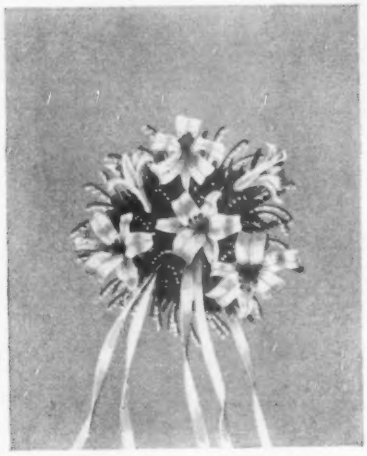
Quality Appliances

LOOK TO HOTPOINT FOR THE FINEST—FIRST!

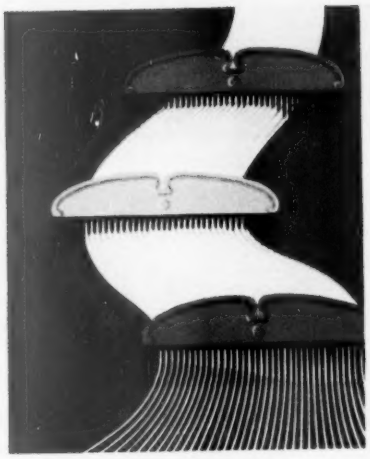
RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

If you had a million—how would you sleep?

Your CANNON GIRL says: Heiresses and queens couldn't sleep more luxuriously than you will—on Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets!



Talk about sweet sleeping! Sheets fresh, white, and dream-soft as a BRIDE'S BOUQUET—yet priced so gently they're today's best value!



Feel that smoothness! Cannon Percales are COMBSPUN! Fine American cotton is combed and combed till only the longest, sleekest fibers remain...

So you get a sheet that's BALLOON-LIGHT (for easier bedmaking and laundering); ELEPHANT-STRONG (for wonderful, wonderful wear).

And don't miss Cannon Combspun Percales in the heavenly new WATER COLORS—true pastels, soft and flattering. (These cost a little bit more.)

Compare prices, compare quality—your sheet-dollars buy more in luxury and service when you ask for CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES!

Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON TOWELS . . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS . . BEDSPREADS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y

COPR. 1950 CANNON MILLS, INC.

Easy-to-clean upholstery

Nylons and plastics

save housework time

Do you worry about spilled jam in the living room? Or moths? Or the hard wear your upholstered chairs and sofas must take?

Then you'll want to check nylon frieze and plastic upholstery. They're both made for long wear and the easiest-possible cleaning. Their good looks prove you don't have to settle for ugly upholstery while the children are small.

You'll find nylon and plastic on new furniture right now. Plastic is available by the yard; nylon frieze should be soon. Here are pictures of both nylon- and plastic-covered sofas so you can see for yourself how they look.

Nylon frieze won't mind the wear it gets from husband, kids, pets. Moths, of course, won't touch nylon. And dirt won't work into the threads, so you can sponge nylon clean easily. Best of all, you'll find nylon frieze comes in most of the smart colors you want for your living room—colors like beige, rose, gray, chartreuse, brown

Printed plastic looks like glazed chintz, wears like iron. Spots and soil wipe off with a whisk of a damp cloth. And the better plastics don't have that high shine you're worried about. They're meant for your living room. This plastic is a smart floral; others come in stripes and small patterns. All are heavy enough to use for upholstering

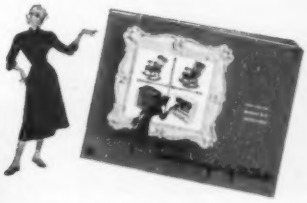
Where to get it, page 160

Use DUCO, the "One-Coat Magic" Enamel

for furniture, walls and woodwork

"Duco" works wonders, wherever it goes! Take an old attic relic and transform it into a new, attractive cabinet the *Transformagic* way. Or, make a dingy kitchen come to life with your own personalized peasant decorations. There's no limit to the things you can do with "Duco." Start a "Duco" *Transformagic* job today, and see if you don't want to keep right on making things brighter all over the house!

- **white stays white, colors stay bright**
- **18 modern colors, pastels to deep-tones**
- **flows smoothly, covers solidly**
- **dries fast to a tile-like surface**
- **keeps its gloss despite many washings**
- **stands hard knocks, protects for years**



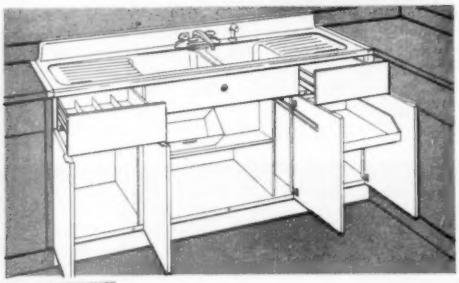
★THE OLD OAKEN BUFFET is not what it used to be! Now, it's a gay, colorful kitchen cabinet. (The work shelf is nothing more than a drawer, turned upside down and painted!) Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about the big 40-page booklet "Transformagic by Du Pont" or send 25c to Du Pont, Finishes Div., Dept. B-3, Wilmington, Delaware.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
PAINTS
for every purpose

Save the Surface and You Save All!

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



Meet the newest kitchen beauty

● She's the glamour girl of sink society . . . this lovely Royal Hostess sink-and-cabinet combination by American-Standard. The brand-new, smooth-front cabinet is designed to look perfectly at home in any kitchen setting, and to provide loads of welcome storage space. The sink, with its smart new fittings, will give you many years of service . . . because it's made all in one piece of rigid cast iron with a heavy coat of acid-resisting enamel. Many models and sizes of sinks to choose from. Easy time payments for remodeling. See your heating and plumbing retailer who sells, services and installs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

FREE HOME BOOK. Shows how modern heating and plumbing can give your home greater comfort and beauty. Illustrated in full color. Send the coupon below for your free copy . . . today.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B60, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Street _____

City & State _____

In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd. 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Colonial styles, dining rooms, and basements are slipping in popularity.

Hobby rooms and porches are gaining.

Eating space in the kitchen is back.

You're building a new kind of house

By Walter Adams

If you are like your fellow Americans, your likes and dislikes in house styles—and your notions of what you want most in a home—have undergone pretty much of a revolution since the war.

The house you're building now differs substantially from those you built before the war, and even from those you planned at the end of the war.

This is one of the facts that comes out of the series of studies *Better Homes & Gardens* editorial research people have been making since 1941, of the kind of houses American families are building for their own occupancy.

In the past, changes in architectural fashion have been slow. Colonial styling dominated American tastes from the twenties to the end of the last war. In 1946, well over half the families who planned to build had in mind building Cape Cod or some other variation of Colonial. Only a handful were interested in Contemporary styles, those now usually called Ranch House and Modern.

But the Colonial styles have lost ground rapidly. The one-story, nonsymmetrical, open-plan type of house which originated on the West Coast is moving steadily eastward. Already it is the favorite in the Middle West and South. And it is steadily making inroads even in that citadel of Colonial sentiment, New England.

The trend is so strong that better than half the houses being built by families today are [*Turn to page 230*

From "Cape Cod" — to Contemporary

Colonial dominated two decades. In 1946, half the families who planned to build wanted it. Today the sprawling, one-story house leads in all but the East

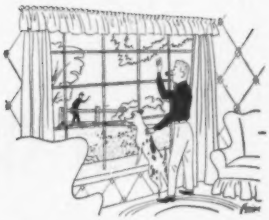
From single-use — to multi-use rooms

Rooms in prewar houses were growing smaller and smaller. The new house gains space, cuts costs, by merging the goings on in a house into informal living areas

From machine kitchen — to family kitchen

The prewar kitchen was as cold and "efficient" as the inside of a sterilizing kettle. The new kitchen is warmer, mellower — 85 percent have space to eat in

Get double value from your flowers



By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Between you and the street is an area you can't afford to overlook for long. But put some really splashy color out there in front, and your whole place takes on a smile. Passers-by get the idea that you're friendly folks, even though you've never met.

And you'll get even more of a lift. Why take only an occasional peek at your flowers when you can just as well enjoy at least part of them every time you go in or out?

If you have a fence, use it as a trellis. Heap it with roses, honeysuckle, trumpet-creeper, or showy clematis, or a combination of all four. Or use your fence in place of the stakes necessary for tying tall dahlias and gladiolus straight. The bolder the flowers, the better the effect from a little distance. Dahlias and gladiolus can be planted right away.

If you have a hedge or wall, set some large groups of annuals or summer bulbs against it. It's wonderful what a change they'll make. Seedling petunias set to border your house walk will be gay within a few weeks.

Or try one of the front plantings pictured.

A good frame for your view is something brilliant but tough like these golden gazanias. Hardy verbenas will also survive occasional trampings. Let your mass of color undulate and, as here, all but smother your fence in a number of places

You get double returns from a border of bold flowers set just inside the lot line. Plant phlox like these, giant peonies, mallows, or hydrangeas. Let inconspicuous stakes keep the flowers erect and pretty

Cool summer living—

it's yours with low-cost chintz

By Christine Holbrook

Cool greens—borrowed from the chintz pattern—are as welcome as a summer breeze. And glazed-chintz slipcovers feel as crisp as they look. See how one pattern is repeated for harmony, mixed with plain colors for variety. Fireside chairs, for example, look like a pair because the chintz covers and green flounces match. But the wing-chair back is plain dark green—to outline its shape. Other summer touches well worth copying: frosty-white ninon curtains that wash easily, potted red geraniums and a mass of green leaves in the fireplace

Room setting by Better Homes & Gardens and J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit

You can dress your home for summer, if you follow the step-by-step instructions in the *Better Homes & Gardens* slipcover booklet. See How-to Helps on page 126 for details.

Where to get it, page 160

Green and white—with splashes of red to highlight the scheme. Red chair cover, red desk set, red lamp shade, red sofa pillow: these bright notes spell sparkle. Tailored slipcovers on the sofa and lounge chair would be easy to copy. With no flounces or fancy stitches, they look like summertime upholstery. And they're budget-wise, too. Sofa slipcover took 15 yards of chintz; material cost about $19.35. Lounge chair and ottoman covers required 9½ yards, cost about $12.25

When the temperature soars, you want to keep cool. You can if you will dress your living room in glazed chintz for the summer.

Glazed chintz is as cool and summery as ice cream. Chintz slipcovers will make wool-upholstered furniture feel crisply cool; chintz draperies seem to coax the breeze to windows.

Of course you'll want a color as cool as the fabric. Greens, blues, grays, and white will give you that cool-as-a-lemonade look. You'll need highlights of red, or yellow, or orange, but be sure to use them sparingly. These are fire colors—and fire is hot.

If you stitch your own slipcovers and draperies, you'll find that a summer dress for your living room is as inexpensive as it is attractive. This glazed chintz, for example, costs only about $1.29 a yard. Ninon (for sheer glass curtains) costs about $1.25 a yard.

You'll find glazed chintz is easy to sew. Chintz is lightweight, so it glides through your machine; yet chintz is firmly woven, so it keeps its shape through fitting and stitching, won't tend to fray or stretch.

And you can be sure your chintz slipcovers and draperies will keep their fresh colors and glaze after you launder them—if you shop for shrinkproof, colorfast, permanently glazed chintzes like these.

Here are two views of a room that show what chintz and color can do to cool your living room. You can copy these ideas and help yourself to a pleasant summer.

Are you a good mixer?

By Mort Reed, Jr.

Effective blending of exterior materials calls for great skill. Here are principles to guide you

If you stick to one material for the outside of your house, you probably won't go wrong. But you can get a much more interesting house by combining materials.

You have to know what you're doing, though. You'll need to compare color, texture, scale, suitability, and cost of one material against another.

Here are five good examples of materials used in combination. They will help you choose beauty for your walls whether you're remodeling or building new.

1

Masonry and wood go well together

You can combine stone with brick, or clapboards with board and batten, but you can do a more effective job by combining masonry with wood. For instance, the rough texture and warm colors of a fieldstone end wall are a pleasant foil here for the crisp, white austerity of wood shingles on the other walls. Wood is usually a better primary material than others because of cost and availability, but touches of stone or brick can greatly enhance its beauty. Use enough stone, however, so that it counts as a secondary material.

2

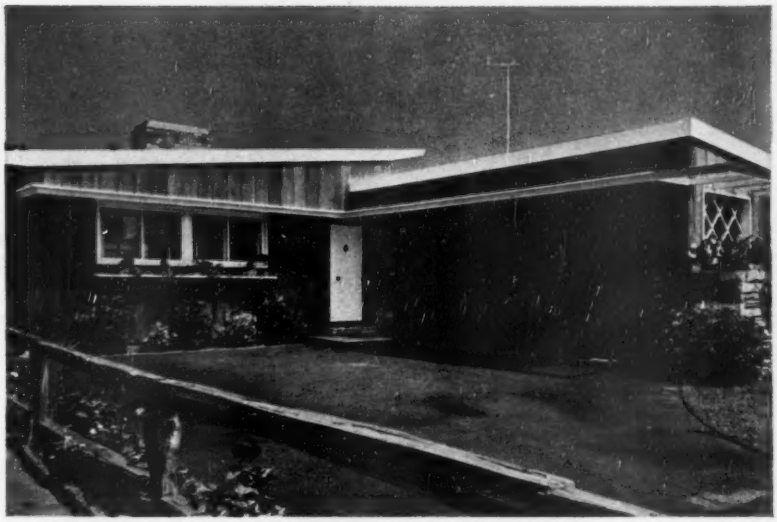
Let textures blend, not shout at each other

It's possible to use more than two materials together, but they must be relatively similar, not only in color but also in texture. The house at the right, for example, has wood shingles, combed plywood, and stone. Each material has its own texture, but all are fine textures that blend well. To further tie these materials together, wood is painted a light cocoa just dark enough so the paler, more orange tones of the stone stand out. Note that horizontal and vertical lines are used to counteract each other's effect on the house.

3

One material should be predominant

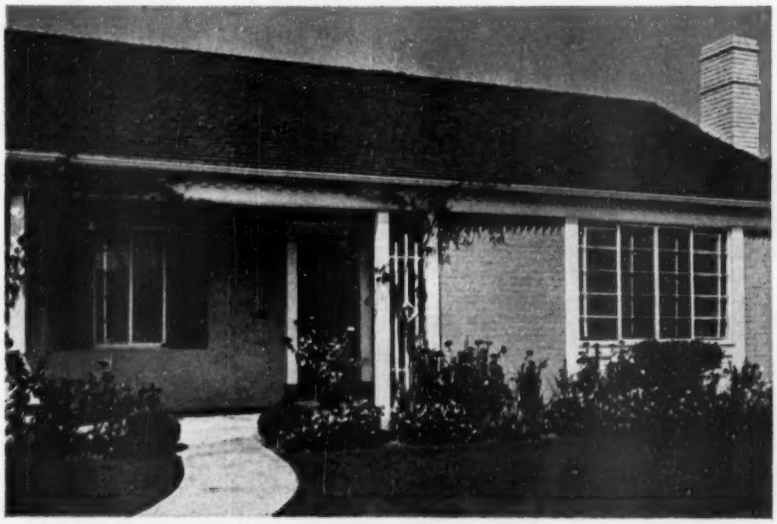
Just as a good decorating scheme is based on one main color and only touches of other colors, a good combination of outside materials has one main material, with others used only as accents. Here redwood (it could also be cedar or cypress) is the important material. Stone—at entrance and under window at right—is used sparingly for contrast. Brick of chimney injects a third material, though chimney might better have been stone, too. Note how well rough timber fence in foreground suits the character of the house.



4

Tie different materials together with color

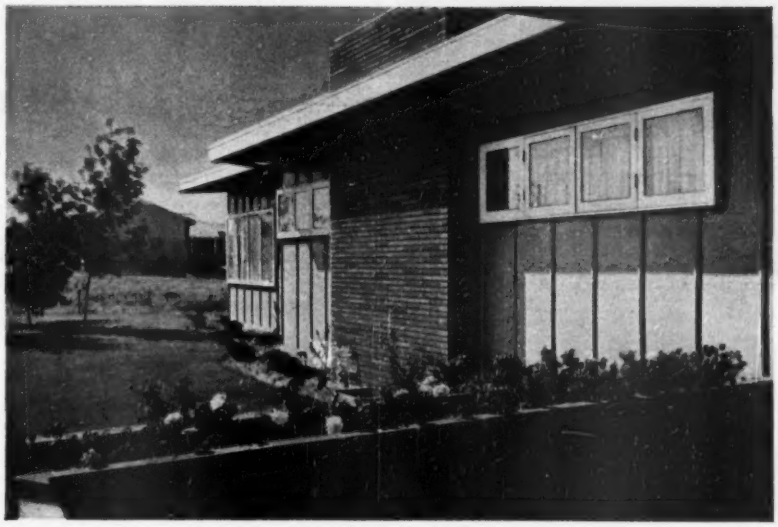
In a small house you have to be much more careful about combining materials than in a big house, because the mistakes you make are much more noticeable. Here the two materials used—stucco on the two porch walls, brick elsewhere—offer a soft contrast in texture, but are tied together well with gray paint. Color contrast is carried by the whiteness of the simple wood trim and the eye-catching red-orange of entrance door and shutters. The more jogs you have in exterior walls, the smaller should be the contrast between materials.



5

Make scale of materials match scale of house

If you've seen a puppet show, you know how lifelike puppets can look. But when a human hand appears on stage, it breaks the illusion, and you realize the true scale of the puppets. To have an attractive house, you should use materials in scale with each other and with the house as a whole. Here large plywood panels with vertical battens over joints look well because the house is large. The chimney is in scale because it, too, is large. Bricks add texture to a plain wall, break up the strong vertical feeling of the battens.

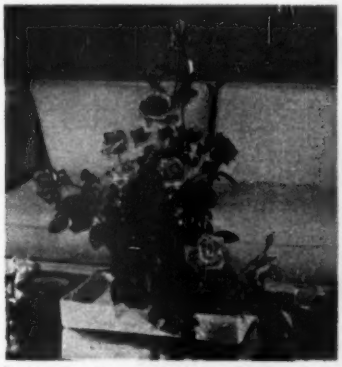


We arrange your favorite flowers

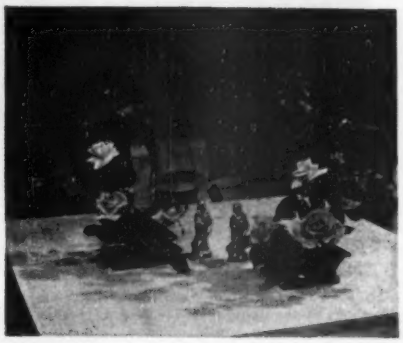
We asked *Better Homes & Gardens* readers recently what flowers they liked best. Roses and iris were at the top of the list. Now more than any other time of the year you have enough of these favorite summer flowers in your yard to make dramatic arrangements. So here are five colorful ways you can arrange these popular flowers. They'll make your rooms as fresh and fragrant as your June garden

By Fae Huttenlocher

Mixed flowers in pinks and violets have informal garden charm. For balance, keep light-colored, airy flowers high, and the dark, heavy-headed flowers low in arrangement. Cut each one a different length



Pink and red roses will fill your room with subtle fragrance. Cluster the deep-toned roses low for center of interest. Use both the buds and the full blooms



Two rose arrangements with figurines have lovely lines on a small dining table. Put light-colored buds high, deep tones and full flowers low. Use a branch of shrubbery to add height if your garden roses have short stems

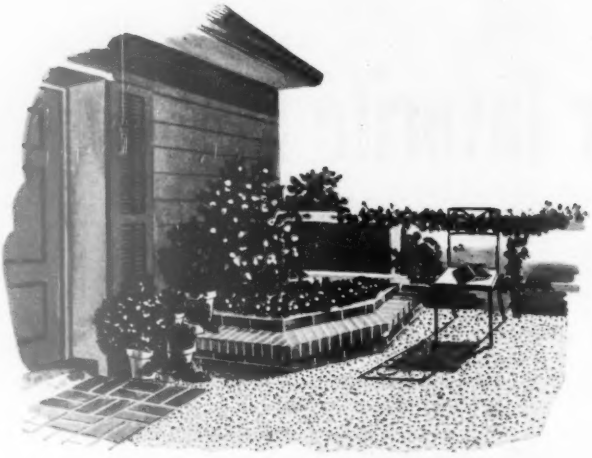
New iris in tones of amber and rich red make bold, dramatic arrangements. Keep blossoms far enough apart so fragile petals do not touch

Two roses with their foliage are decorative for limited space on an occasional table. Place partly opened rose at a slant, a short, full-blown rose at its base

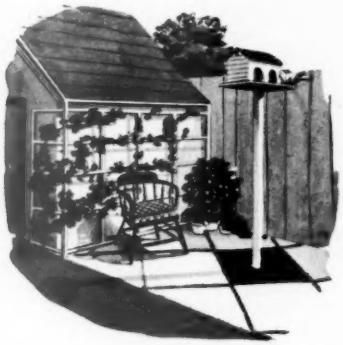
Where to get it, page 160

Your garden is

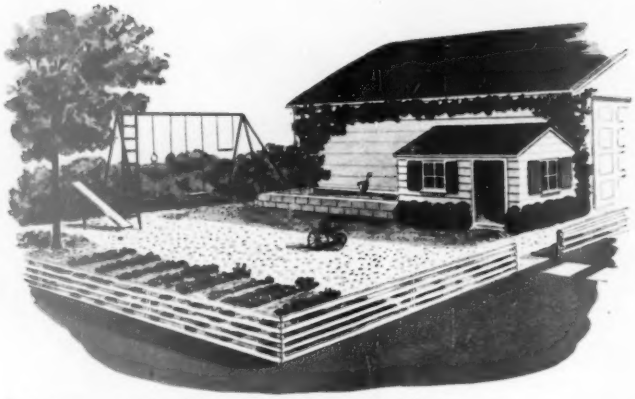
Every home needs a spot for resting. Here are ideas to prove that you don't need a lot of space and a big terrace to make relaxing in your garden a real joy



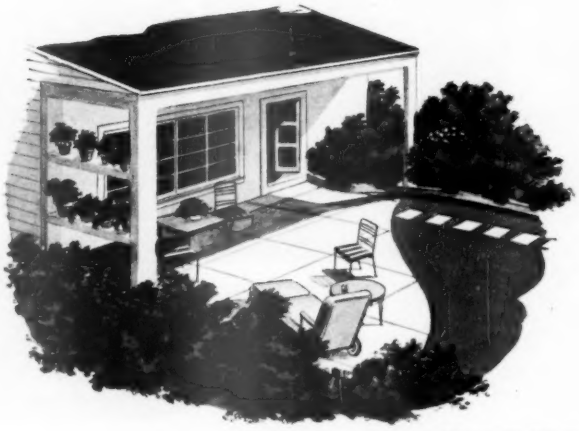
If you're tired of mowing a big lawn, gravel part of it near the house and enclose the graveled part with a rose-covered fence. Make a raised flower bed with a broad brick (or wood) collar to serve as a bench. Garnish the door with potted plants, and use the time you save from mowing your lawn to relax and admire your handiwork



Even a 6x8-foot "waste space" by the tool shed or garage can become a quiet corner. For your snatched moments of relaxation, have a high board fence for privacy, an annual vine on a trellis for grace, and a comfortable chair to rest your weary bones at day's end



So that you can really relax, give the children a spot of their own, perhaps by the garage. Furnish sandbox, swings, perhaps a playhouse, and even a small garden of their own (to give them respect for your garden). Enclose it with a fence low enough to let you keep an eye on them, yet high enough to keep traffic where it belongs



The trick here is the way the terrace is planned around house-to-garden traffic. It is made narrow where people must walk through, broadens out where no traffic moves. As a result, there are no obstacle races, because there's no temptation to put furniture anywhere except on the broad, untraveled portion of the terrace

a place to relax

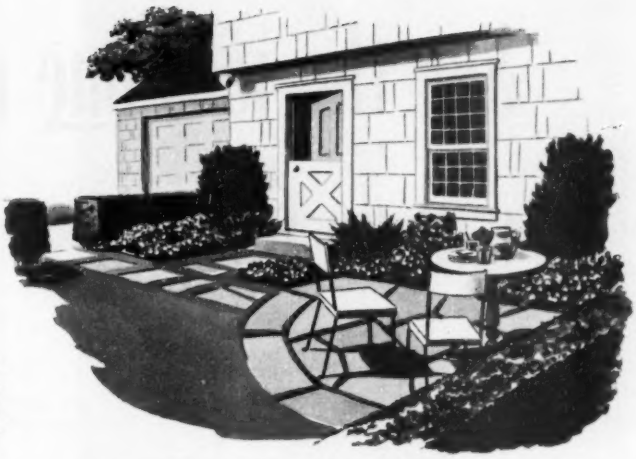
By John Burton Brimer

Yards and gardens are made to be enjoyed. It's pleasant to have passers-by admire it, but you're missing the whole point of an attractive garden if you don't enjoy it yourself. And to really enjoy it, you have to have a place where you can sit and relax and forget your worries.

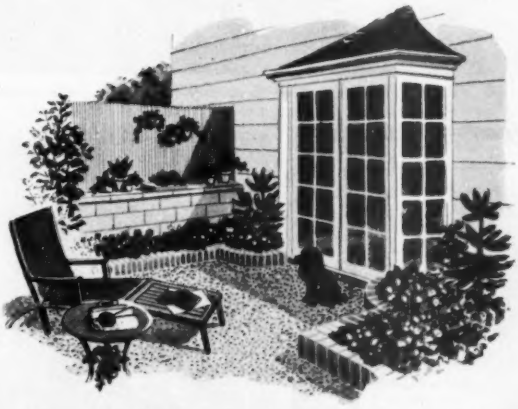
That doesn't mean that it takes a big, expensive flagstone terrace. You can do wonders with an angle of your house, a shady spot by the drive, a corner by the garage. All you need is a bit of shade, a little privacy, and surroundings that are pleasant to look at.

You'll find several ideas here on how you can turn a small part of your yard into a place to rest. These are all typical spots, like those on your own lot. At least, you'll have places enough like them so that a few changes will make these ideas work for you.

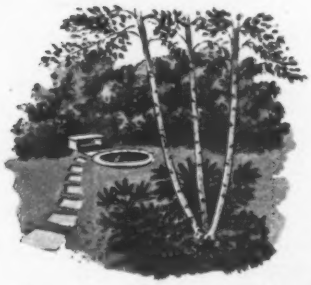
Look your yard over for spots that you might use. Don't pass anything up just because it looks too small and simple for a place to relax. It may be just the right place from which to watch the world go by.



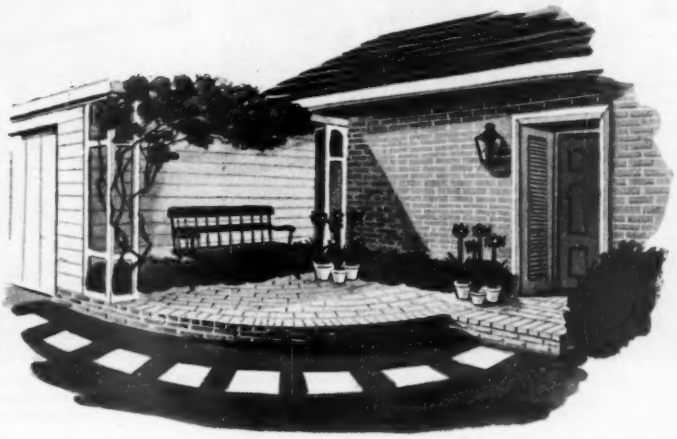
You may have only a handkerchief-sized corner by the house, but that's where the sun casts cool shadows on a hot afternoon. Pave a quarter circle and a steppingstone path, anchor house corners and doorstep with shrubs, and mass annuals and perennials around them



You can get a lot of living in a small space by making it into an enclosed patio. Have a wall for potted plants, with a fence topping it for privacy. Build up the flower beds a few inches with bricks, and use gravel to take the wear and tear underfoot. Then relax and enjoy life



A corner of your back yard can become a quiet, leafy retreat. A high mass of shrubs backs up the seat on which you sit to watch the clouds reflected in a bit of water—even a washtub sunk in the ground makes a reflecting pool. Relax here in peace and isolation



An angle of your house is too good a spot to waste. Here it's raised a step, and paved with brick, although the brick paving could be at ground level. Leave space next to the house for planting vines and shrubs to avoid a bare look at the foundation

See the jobs one room can do for you

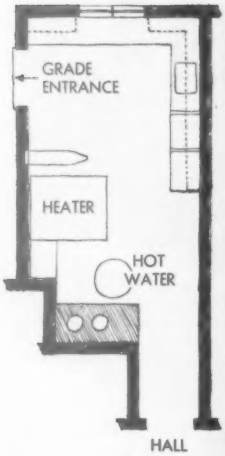
By Frances Meyer

Here's a room that does the work of a basement—and more. Plus that, it's clean, dry, and up where there's plenty of air and sunshine.

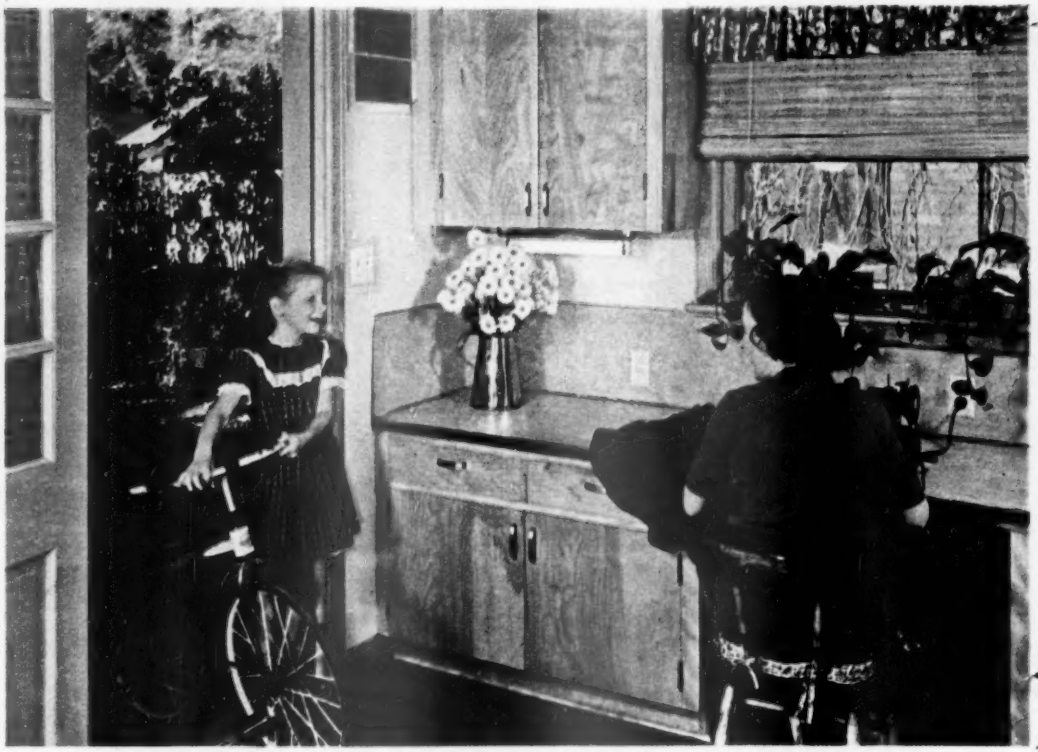
Dr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Bond of Des Moines wanted a utility room which could double as the workshop of their home. With the help of Architects Dighton Smith and Grant W. Voorhees, they planned a room in which they can wash and dry clothes, iron, repair things, sew, work at a hobby, arrange flowers and clean vegetables from the garden, do canning, polish shoes, wrap packages. And there's still space in the room for heating plant and water heater.

The room is designed to take the hard wear of the Bonds' three small daughters without a sign. Floor is smooth, painted concrete; counter tops are linoleum. All cabinets are of hand-rubbed birch. Fluorescent lights below cabinets and two overhead lights give good illumination.

This room keeps clutter out of the rest of the house and makes it easier to do a good job faster. See how the Bonds use their utility room.



Counters and cabinets, sink, washer, and dryer are concentrated in L-shaped area

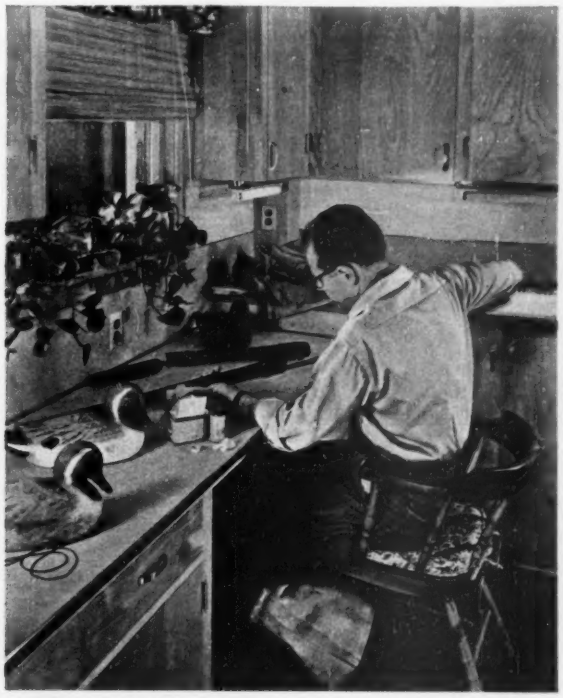


Bright and airy. "This is my office," says Mrs. Bond. At built-in desk she sews, works on household accounts, writes letters. Plug for portable telephone is at Mrs. Bond's left. Sewing supplies are kept in drawers at right of desk. Children use utility-room door for their comings and goings. With easy-to-wipe concrete floor, it doesn't matter how wet or dirty their feet are. Exhaust fan, upper left, changes air and removes moisture from room when clothes dryer is going. Window valance is chintz

Convenient. Flowers from garden are arranged at utility-room sink. Vases and holders are stored in one of wall cabinets above. Home-grown vegetables get a thorough rinse before going on to kitchen. Mrs. Bond can set up small electric hot plate on counter and do canning here to avoid kitchen tie-ups

Efficient. Every day can be washday at the Bonds with no extra fuss. Clothes are sorted on counters, heavily soiled pieces soaked in sink. One load dries while next is washing. The young Bonds get their shampoos at sink. Sink is big enough, too, for the 1½-year-old's bath—no awkward bending over bathtub

Comfortable. Ironing board comes out of wall cupboard when in use. In background are heating plant with built-in air conditioner and a water heater. Door, left, leads to main hall. For easy sorting and putting clothes away, there are three convenient roll-around hampers, like one by ironing board



Versatile. Well-lighted, easy-to-clean counter is handy spot to clean guns for a hunting trip, wrap gifts, or get ready for a picnic. Every member of the family uses this counter-desk. Ample cabinet space keeps equipment close at hand. Bamboo blinds at the window and door let in light but give privacy

The most exciting two weeks on wheels

They're yours at a bargain in this family trip through the old world of Eastern Canada

Would you like to travel with your family down the corridors of history and see America as it was 300 years ago, plus a good taste of the old world as it is today? How? By making a motor tour of Eastern Canada—Quebec and the sea-washed maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island.

In 12 days, you'll travel through an enchanted land where time seems to stand still, a mellow countryside that is a blend of Norman France, the Scottish moors, the fishing ports of Great Britain, and the colonial villages of pre-Revolutionary North America.

You'll stroll across the plains where Wolfe and Montcalm fell in the battle that gave Canada to Great Britain. You'll visit the religious shrines of New France, drive between sea and mountains on the Gaspé Peninsula, watch kilted Highlanders playing their age-old games on Cape Breton Island, and leave Canada through the peaceful coastal towns of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, where pioneer life survives in streamlined 1950.

While you need a car to [*Turn to page 210*

By Hal Burton

Peace: Life is tranquil in Nova Scotia

Color: You'll want your camera at Peggys Cove

Fun: By the bountiful sea

Beauty: Breathless is the word for Percé

The newest idea in home planning is a

Family room

By Rand E. Wright

Family rooms are as necessary in most homes today as basements were a generation ago. In fact, a recent *Better Homes & Gardens* survey shows that almost half of all homes being built have recreational space.

But in existing homes, where recreational space is hard to carve out, the answer is a family-room addition. Every family that has children in the entertaining stage—even if the children entertain only themselves—needs an extra room for such activity that will leave the living room free for the rest of the family.

By adding on this extra space, rather than by remodeling existing space, you can get a room that has light on at least two sides, and you aren't restricted in the size of that space.

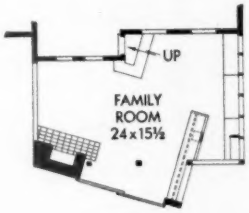
More important than the size of the family room is its location. It should be close to the kitchen for ease of entertaining, or else be equipped with its own sink and counter for preparation of snacks. It should be easily reached from outdoors and should be reasonably close to a bathroom.

Here are three examples of multi-use family rooms that have been attached to existing homes. If you're having trouble keeping out of one another's way in your home, perhaps you can find an answer here.

See page 192 for another family room

This is the Raphaels' substitute for a terrace—a family room with windows on two sides and sliding glass doors on a third. No extensive remodeling was required, as the sliding glass doors once filled the old doorway between the original house and the rear yard

Add a small wing onto the garden side



With two teen-agers in the family, the Wefels discovered they needed more indoor space for informal entertaining. The work of adding another room has already been begun here

Increase the space in an existing room

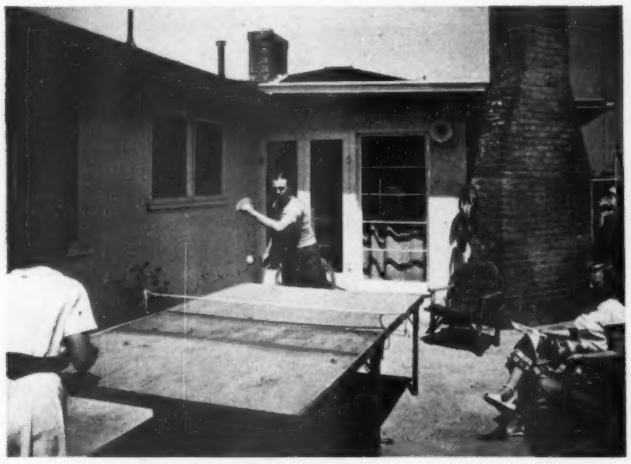
Barbecue has a raised hearth with wide seat ledge. Knotty pine of walls and ceiling is stained and shellacked to a rich glossiness. Floor is asphalt tile kept well buffed for dancing. The Raphaels have entertained as many as 24 guests here for buffet supper

Knotty-pine snack bar is a continuation of buffet counter and is equipped with sink, storage shelves for glasses, and drawers for silver. Melinda and her friends use the room after school for snacks and play

The family room the Charles Raphaels added to their West Los Angeles home is actually an enclosed porch. The yard was too windy for a terrace, and its use would have been part-time even in California.

The Contemporary-style addition to a Dutch Colonial house serves two purposes, one the Raphaels expected and one they did not. It gives them a room so comfortable that it is the most-used room in the house—whether the need is for entertaining, playing, studying, working, or loafing. That was the purpose toward which they and their decorator, James Kirsten, planned from the beginning.

What they didn't expect was the tremendous improvement in the looks of their home. The new room which Architect Terrence Lee Whittington designed took 20 years off the house.



At the sacrifice of some outdoor terrace space, the Wefels added 100 square feet to the house, including a new fireplace and chimney (right). There's still plenty of space on the terrace for games, though, and in addition a place to retreat to in bad weather

Expanded family room has a pleasant fireplace for toasting cold feet or marshmallows, doors that open directly onto rear yard (background) and terrace (right). Furniture was chosen for both comfort and durability

Gloria and Frank Wefel wanted a room so badly for their teen-aged friends and themselves that they promised their father they would pitch in with the work if he would pitch in with the necessary cash.

Frank wasn't able to do all the work he had planned, because he got a job, but the project went ahead without him. Even so, for a little less than $1,000 they added 12 feet to the length of their old sunroom, forming a room large enough for 8 to dance or 12 to play bridge. The room is glassed on three sides—the two outside walls and the wall that separates the family room from the living room.

Now that both the Wefels and their children have their own rooms for entertaining, staying in their Los Angeles home is twice as much fun as it used to be. [*Turn to page 190*

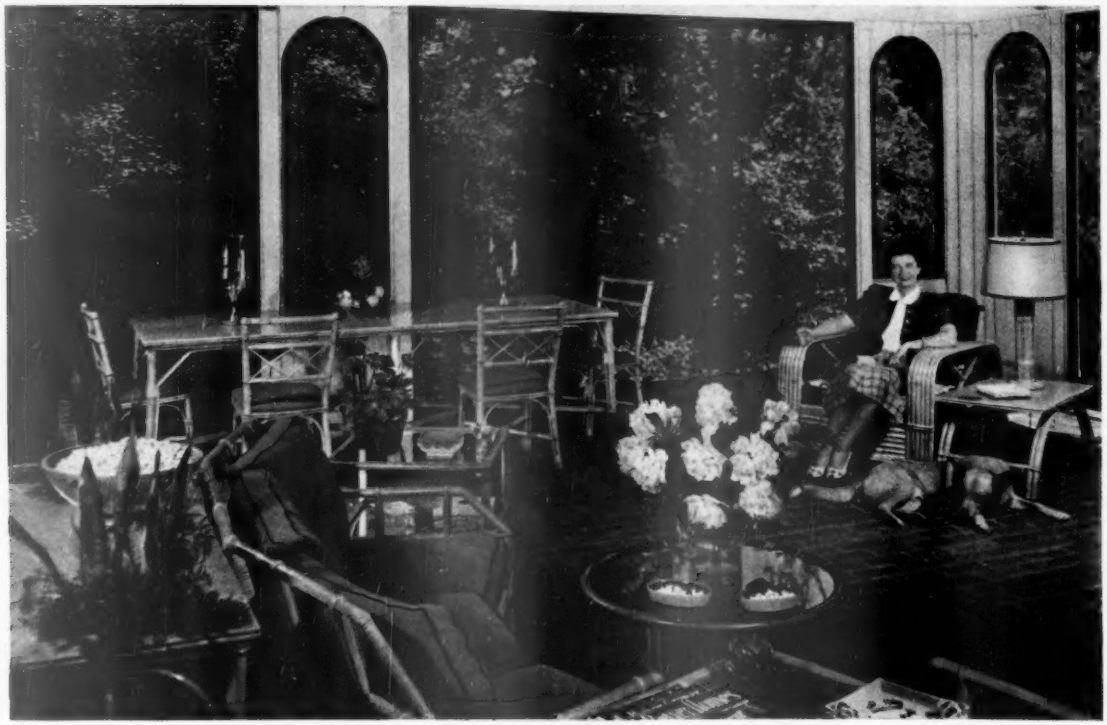
Live in comfort on your porch

Porch furniture—like living-room furniture—should be grouped for conversation, convenience. Table behind sofa rounds out this grouping

By James M. Liston

You'll still find them on elm-shaded side streets that look like a page out of a Booth Tarkington novel—wide porches that sweep around the front of the house like the brim of a Stetson. The big veranda with its fancy balusters has gone the way of other types of Victorian elegance. But the summer habit of sitting out is as popular today as it was when Grandpa hooked his heels on the front porch rail and loosened his celluloid collar. The only difference is that today most people sit on the other side of the house and have improved on Grandpa's idea.

Nice thing about today's porches is that they give you more than sitting space, they add *living area* to your home. Porches are being used as family living rooms and dinettes, as guest rooms, sewing rooms, and rainy-day playrooms for children. As informal living areas, porches lighten the load of summer housework. Because your regular living room isn't used as much as usual, it stays clean longer. And because fiber rugs and plastic upholstered porch furniture [*Turn to page 157*



Your porch can be an outdoor living room, and the same principles of good decorating used in a living room apply. Furniture on the Walter Bothe porch, Eagle, Wisconsin, is grouped as it would be in a combination living-dining room. Decorator: Ralph Schueneman

Even with simple furnishings, any porch will seem cooler if you use white paint—accented with a blue note—to get a look of starchy freshness. Cotton and fiber porch rugs are low-cost, long-wearing, and a big factor in giving your porch a well-furnished look. Wood bench on the Cummins Rawson porch, Des Moines, is a good seating idea. Notice how flowers and potted plants can play a part in furnishing a summer living room

Your porch seems cooler when it's not crowded with furniture. Lawn furniture can be left out, brought in when additional seating is needed. Natural fiber rug, green awning help cool the Elliott Blumberg porch, Glencoe, Illinois. Decorator: Marion Heuer

If you would like help with plans for decorating your porch, visit one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the centers listed on page 150.

Hanging bay, recessed kitchen wing, extension of the garage for storage, and use of three types of wood on the exterior set off this essentially tiny house from others on the street

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2006

Start small with a fresh design

Features of the 12x17-foot living room are the rectangular, small-paned bay window on the street side and a Colonial fireplace on the inside wall. Trim at the ceiling line is omitted to keep costs down. Light gray-green walls seem to add several feet to the room's dimensions

Opening off the entrance hall are a broad coat closet and a utility room, which is little bigger than the coat closet, for heating plant and water heater. Door at right leads to the kitchen

Over-all dimensions: 41x36 feet

Architect: Edward G. Wallace

Owner: John B. Gellatly

By John Normile
American Institute of Architects

At least twice in your lifetime you don't need much sleeping and working space in your home, but you do need all the living space you can get. Those times come right after your marriage, and after your children have grown and gone.

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2006 fits both times perfectly. And if your family is small, you may never want more space than you find here.

It is a small house, to be true—inexpensive to build, easy to live in and keep up. But there is nothing cramped or crowded about it. The two main rooms—living room and bedroom—are comfortably large.

It has expansion possibilities, too. With a large enough site, you could add a second bedroom at the side of the present bedroom by cutting a door through the walk-in closet, making a hall and smaller closet of that space.

Moreover, the house has other advantages that usually go with a larger house—plenty of wall space for furniture placement, cross or through ventilation in all rooms, easy access from one room to another.

And excellent detailing makes it a home that *doesn't* look like every other small house in your block.

Two other features make this home especially appealing when there are only two to consider. It can be straightened up quickly into presentable shape, and you save money in heating and maintaining a small house.

Storage space is near the point of use, rather than centrally concentrated. Garden tools, for example, go into a shed extension of the garage, linens in a closet between bathroom and bedroom. Trunks and other seldom-used items go through a scuttle in the ceiling of the utility room into under-eaves storage space.

The one bedroom is a complete unit. Hall from the living room [*Turn to page 136*

To get plans, see page 150

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

What's new for your table

By Fae Rowley

Inexpensive dishes. New coupe plates—they have no flange—are decorated with gay prints. They're fun to mix with plain dishes. Smart for modern or provincial tables

Bold, modern dishes. Tropical flowers decorate these budget-wise dishes. Harmonizing cast-iron range-to-table casseroles are fine for cooking on range top or in oven

Matched sets. Colors and designs of fine china, linen, glass, and lighter are now being made to match. Here, floral pattern on china is repeated on place mats, crystal.

Informal dishes. Whole-meal Lazy Susan is attractive for serving salads or desserts. The new plaid dishes come in many colors, are noteworthy, too, for their low price

Versatile bowls. You can choose flower bowls in colors that harmonize with your dishes. Use them, too, for relishes, bread sticks, to hold heat-resistant glass casseroles

Where to get it, page 160

More on page 162

When you make a wish
for a favorite dish,
isn't it often– *CHICKEN?*

Just as sure as you like Chicken you'll like *Campbell's* Chicken Soup

Rich CHICKEN broth

You'll taste at once the well-liked flavor of fine chicken in every spoonful — golden-gleaming, delicious.

Rice steeped in CHICKEN

You'll relish the fluffy rice, so full of the deep chicken flavor—and so extra-nourishing and satisfying.

Tender pieces of CHICKEN

You'll enjoy the tender pieces of chicken so generously added—for every rich and brimming plateful.

Real bar-b-q flavor!

By Myrna Johnston

Cool summer evenings . . . keen appetites . . . glorious fresh air . . . wonderful food . . . that's for June. And barbecues never tasted *so good*.

Barbecued meats are easy to fix. You can use your range oven, broiler, or the back-yard fireplace for the meats you see above. They take no fancy revolving spits, no extra cooking gadgets—the flavor's in the sauce.

Below the bell: Barbecued chicken is baked in the oven. It's easier to do than fried chicken and it has a chef's flavor touch. Below the mustard, catsup, and pickles: Shish-ka-bob dinner of mushrooms, little tomatoes, onions, and steak cubes. Cooked on separate skewers, each food's done to a turn. Below the buns: Ham slices with a mild barbecue sauce that's just right with the delicate ham flavor. Next to the coffeepot: Barbecued franks, easiest of all barbecues, and one of the most popular. The barbecued meat patties are drenched with tangy sauce, topped with big onion slices. The barbecued ribs are cut for finger eating. Top favorite [*Turn to page 122*

Recipes are on page 122

So easy for the cook

We're in favor of getting lots of fresh air in the good old summertime. We're in favor of making cooking easy on the cook. And when the meal is ready, we say take it to the porch or back yard where there's plenty of elbowroom and relaxation.

If you're carrying dinner from the kitchen, keep it simple. Look at the meal at your left. With the help of the family, you can get this meal to the table in one trip. Only three serving dishes are required; plates are big enough to hold the salad, too. It's easy to keep the hot food hot, cool food cool.

If you're cooking outdoors, there are lots of ways to keep it easy. Check the tips on page 76 and put them to work on your back-yard fireplace or charcoal broiler.

The other meals below start with the barbecued meats on page 122. . . . Take it easy!

Supper on the Porch

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Veal Birds*	New Potatoes With Peas Glazed Carrots	Green Salad Bowl French Dressing	Strawberry Shortcake or Fruit Basket	Iced Tea or Hot Coffee

Dinner's in the skillet. You cook it in the skillet; you bring it to the porch in the skillet. Brown veal birds, then cover and cook till almost tender. Add vegetables and hot consomme. The consomme adds extra rich, delicious flavor. Salad's made of first garden lettuce, head lettuce, tomato wedges, quartered hard-cooked eggs. Toss at the table with French dressing.

Back-yard Supper

Barbecued Spareribs	French Fries	Summer Slaw Sour Cream Dressing* Garlic French Bread	Cheese Tray Assorted Crackers Fresh Fruit	Chilled Vegetable Juice Iced Tea

The ribs are pictured on page 72, and the recipe is on page 122. Salad is shredded cabbage, green and crisp, with chopped green onion and sweet pepper, cuts of red tomato. The dressing makes it special. The dessert can be as simple or elaborate as you like. Either way it's easy—cheese, crackers, fruits in season. Arrange it all on one plate or tray for help-yourself serving.

Sunday Dinner

Barbecued Chicken	Creamed Green Beans With Mushrooms Parsley Rice	Fruit Salad Fruit French Dressing* Hot Buttered Rolls Pickle Slices	Strawberry Ice Cream Seafoam Cookies*	Cranberry Juice Cocktail Cheese Crackers Coffee

For Parsley Rice, cook 1 cup rice in boiling, salted water till tender and fluffy. Stir in 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine; season with 1 teaspoon salt and 1/8 teaspoon pepper. Just before serving time, fold in 1/2 cup chopped parsley. The oven's on, so heat the rolls in the last 15 to 20 minutes. Use pineapple slices, banana quarters, peach halves for salad.

Party Picnic

Beef Bar-b-q's	Potato Salad in Paper Cups	Tomato Slices Green Onions Big Buns	Fruit Tray Buttercup Cakes*	Bottles of Iced Carbonated Beverages

Bake the burgers in a moderate oven. Heat the buns right in the package. Make potato salad extra good with hard-cooked eggs, green pepper, and cucumber; then add your favorite salad dressing. Fill paper cups with salad and chill. Tomato slices and green onions can be salad or hamburger makings. Dessert's a pickup, too. The cupcakes have orange frosting.

Company Dinner

Ham Slice	Potato-Pimiento Scallop* Buttered Asparagus	Relish Tray Radishes, Green Onions, Sliced Cucumbers Hard-crusted Rolls	Fresh Blueberry Pie*	Hot Coffee Assorted Jams

You fix the ham and the potatoes while the pie is baking at 450°. By the time the pie's baking at 350°, the rest of the meal is ready to go in the oven. Arrange the relish tray and cook the asparagus while the dinner cooks. The potatoes are so easy and so good. You don't have to make a white sauce. Pour a can of cream of celery soup over layers of potatoes and onions.

33 Taste-tested Recipes and Tips

Meats, Main Dishes

Veal Birds 128
Barbecued Chicken 122
Shish-ka-bob Dinner . . . 122
Barbecued Ham Slices . . 122
Barbecued Frankfurters 122
Beef Bar-b-q's 122
Barbecued Spareribs . . . 123
Coneyburgers 85
Special Company Hamburgers 86
Fiesta Hamburgers 86
Barb-q-Burgers 86

Salads, Dressings

Sour Cream Dressing . . . 128
Fruit French Dressing . . 128
French Dressing 81
Honey Fruit Dressing . . 81
Russian Dressing 82
Whipped Cream Dressing 82
Tomato Mayonnaise . . . 80
Shredded Cabbage Toss 123

Desserts

Seafoam Cookies 128
Buttercup Cakes 128
Blueberry Pie 128
Cherry Shortcake 85
June Shortcake 86
Raspberry Dessert Roll 85
Peach-Nut Shortcake . . 85

Vegetables

Potato-Pimiento Scallop 128
Vegetable Platters 90

Spreads

Strawberry Jam 133
Strawberry Jelly 133
Strawberry Marmalade 133

Extras

Outdoor Cooking Tips . . 76
Confessions of good cooks 256

*Recipes on page 128

Tips for outdoor cooks

By Genevieve Callahan and Lou Richardson

Here are 18 new ideas for delicious meals out in the open. None calls on you for extra work. The food's simple for you to fix and leaves little after-meal pickup. It cooks in coffee or juice cans or in aluminum foil. When the repast's over, you aren't bothered with dishwashing. And you, the cook, can relax and have as much fun as the guests

Potatoes on a stick. String scrubbed small potatoes on long skewers. Stand them upright in a tall can of boiling water; cook. Remove from the can. Brush with oil, melted butter, or fortified margarine; season; brown on grill

Garden buffet salad. Set out a big platter of cooked, chilled green beans, marinated in French dressing, and whole tomatoes. Pass a bowl of Parmesan cheese for folks to sprinkle over beans if they wish

Roasting ears. Turn back husks and strip off silk. Lay husks back in position. Line ears up on the grill, over hot coals. Keep turning ears for 15 or 20 minutes, or until husks are dry and browned. Now break off the husks, and the corn's ready to eat. Put out plenty of butter and big salt and pepper shakers

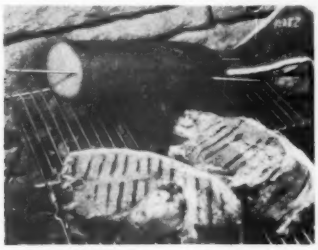
Baked beans with hot rolls. Heat beans in small pail or large tin can. To avoid scorching, slide an asbestos mat under can. Warm rolls in large coffee can. Lay can on side of the grill. Roll frequently for even heating

Hot French bread. Slice loaf in half lengthwise. Butter cut surfaces. Run two skewers through each half. Prop up on cans or bricks so bread will toast lightly

Shish-ka-bobs. Grease skewer before spearing meat by running through piece of fat. For extra flavor, run it through a garlic clove

Kabob sandwiches. String small meat cubes on skewers. Broil quickly. Slide meat off skewers into hollowed-out, buttered Coney buns. Put out catsup and mustard

Easy dessert. Fill a low basket with mixed fresh fruit. Serve it with tray of assorted cheeses and crackers



Predinner snack. Run 2 skewers lengthwise through big salami for easy turning. When meat's hot, remove to platter; cut in cubes

Appetite bait. Chill cans of consomme till jellied. Serve icy cold with crisp relishes for a before-grill appetizer

More photographs on page 93

More comfort in your kitchen

By Jessie Prather

Do you actually enjoy your kitchen work? Can you do things the easy, comfortable way—and feel only pleasantly tired by evening? Or are your kitchen hours spent reaching, bending, stooping, making endless trips back and forth? Is your day too often a series of small irritations—a can opener that doesn't work, a garbage sack that bursts and leaks, a burned finger?

Here are ways to enjoy your work in the kitchen, increase your comfort, conserve your pep.

These save your eyes

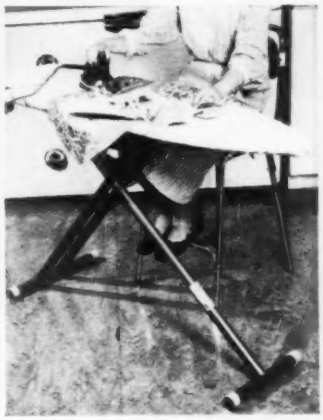
Venetian blinds or draw curtains cut sun's glare. Shade lamp bulbs or fluorescent tubes, or put behind valance

On-the-spot lighting over work surfaces chases shadows, eliminates eyestrain. Light is accessory on many ranges. If range has no light, you can use overhead wall fixture

Upper-level lighting is furnished by drop sections between cabinets, as shown here, or ceiling fixtures. Good light is a must at the sink, where you do two-thirds of work

These save your feet

Comfortable stool lets you rest as you work. For extra ease, choose one with adjustable back and footrest



Ironing board, lightweight with extra-wide top, can be adjusted to right height for you, sitting or standing. The legs provide enough knee room for comfortable sit-down ironing

Roll-around cart saves steps. You don't need to budge from ironing spot when you have three-decker cart on one side and rack for dresses and shirts on the other side of ironer

These save your arms

Pull-out shelves offer quick pickup without digging back into cabinet. Sides slope from 2 inches in front to 6 inches in back, so you can see and lift out what you want easily

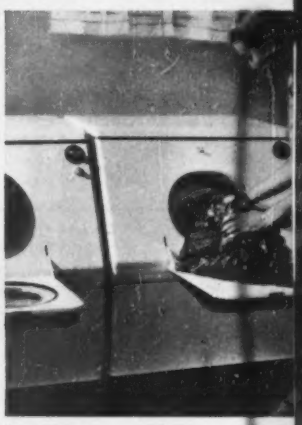
Arm-level height of these shelves cuts down the reaching you do when fixing a meal. You save an amazing number of needless motions a day by having things where you need them

Lazy Susan shelves in corner twirl around to bring item you want. Shelves save groping for articles you can't see

These save your back

Upper-level oven—you can see into it with no bending or stooping. Sectional ranges, with separate oven, drawers, and surface units, can be installed where you please

Waist-high broilers save stooping. This broiler swings out to bring the steak within handy reach for seasoning and turning. And broiler door shields you from fat spatters and heat



Clothes dryer saves toting clothes to the line. In 20 seconds you can bundle clothes from the washer into the dryer

These save your disposition

Ventilator carries away hot air, cooking odors, and greasy smoke. Behind the ventilator's grill front are a blower and motor that whisk fumes and steam outdoors instantly

Waste disposer gets rid of garbage in a twinkling. Just scrape food waste into opening; disposer does the rest. Bones, fruit and vegetable parings, coffee grounds all go in

Automatic dishwasher gives you an extra hour of leisure each day. It automatically washes, rinses, hot-air dries

More photographs on page 261

For a delicious salad— the right dressing

By Frances O'Connor

A salad should be beautiful to look at; it should be as fresh in flavor as the fruits and vegetables of summer; its greens should be cool, tender, and crisp. And a salad should have *the right dressing*.

Here we show you dressings for vegetable salads, fruit salads, and gelatine salads. (Remember, too, the array of commercial dressings on your grocer's shelf.)

All the recipes are quick shake-ups or stir-ups. Oil and vinegar mix for vegetables, a honey blend for fruits, easy mayonnaise mixes for gelatine salads, vegetable salads, and fruit salads.

The little pictures show you how to make the dressings. Big pictures show salads they go with. They're *beautifully* easy.

For vegetable salads, oil and

Mash a cut clove of garlic in a bowl; use a small wooden spoon reserved for this job, or a wooden pestle (lower left of picture). Add 1/2 teaspoon each salt, mustard, and paprika, a dash of cayenne

For fruit salads, a delicious blend

Measure dry ingredients into small mixing bowl. You'll need 2/3 cup sugar, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, 1 teaspoon paprika, 1/4 teaspoon salt, and 1 teaspoon celery seed. Add 1/3 cup strained honey. Bowl with spout is handy

For gelatine salads, a rich mayonnaise

Mayonnaise you buy or make is the start of this tempting dressing and those pictured with the salads on page 82. Here we add 1/4 cup catsup, 2 tablespoons lemon juice to 1 cup mayonnaise

The salad is a cool gelatine salad filled with whole shrimp, crisp celery, slices of cucumber. Pass bowl of easy-to-mix Tomato Mayonnaise

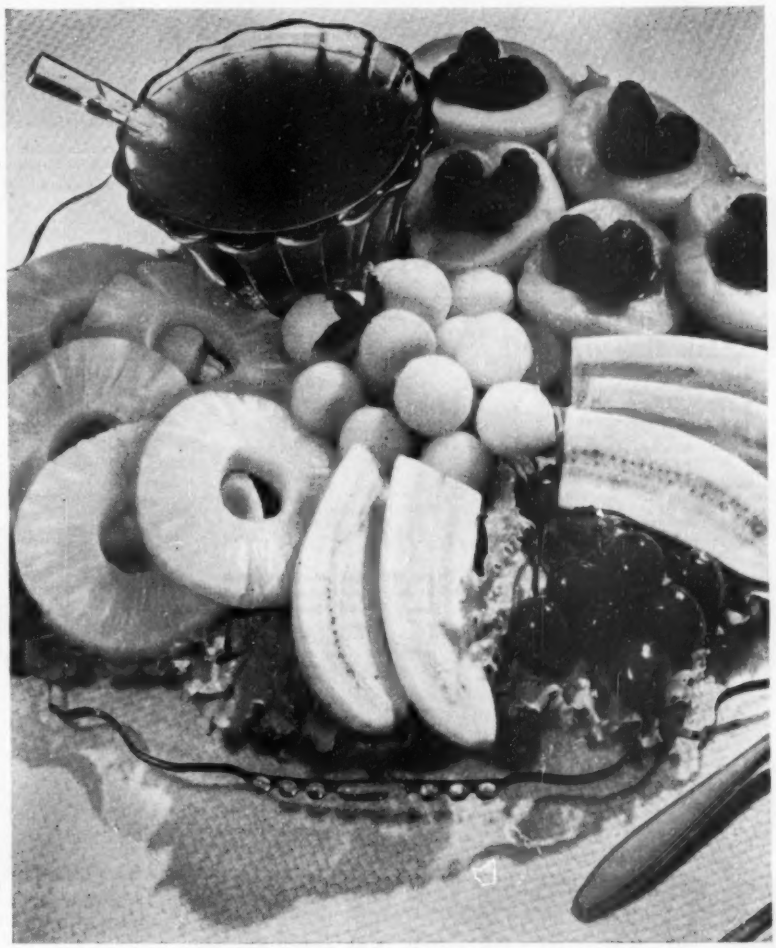
vinegar in expert proportions

Add ¼ cup cider vinegar and ½ cup salad oil to dry ingredients in bottle; cover and shake well to blend thoroughly. Or add oil and vinegar to dry ingredients in bowl and mix dressing with a fork

Now you have a French dressing for your favorite salad of garden vegetables. You can vary the dressing to suit your taste by adding different herbs or blends of vinegar. Be sure salad greens are crisp, well drained

of honey and lemon juice

Add 1 teaspoon grated onion, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and 5 tablespoons vinegar. Blend all of these ingredients. Then gradually beat in 1 cup salad oil with rotary or electric beater. Recipe makes 2 cups



A bowl of Honey Fruit Dressing is perfect to serve with fruit salad plates. It has a sweet, tangy flavor that brings out the goodness of the fruit. Arrange salad on large plate —pineapple slices, banana quarters, melon balls with a sprig of mint, peach halves filled with big red raspberries. Each one helps himself, adds as much as he likes

More easy mayonnaise tricks, summer salads on next page

DORMEYER

Includes Electric Grinder at no Extra Cost

The Famous Model 4200 Food-Fixer Grinder—Juicer—Mixer—All-in-One Complete Unit—Only $39.95* Guaranteed

Amazing New Dormeyer Model 5000 Mealmaker. Complete Grinder, Juicer, Mixer. $31.95* Guaranteed

All these Dormeyer attachments are included at no extra cost. Grinder and pestle, juicer and strainer, two beaters, two mixing bowls, juicer bowl.

DORMEYER MIXERS are the smart buyers' first choice, because Dormeyer gives you more value at less cost. 10 recipe-tested speeds, automatic beater release, portable mixing, easy bowl adjustment, roll-away draining, rich kitchen-color harmony, are only a few of the wonderful Dormeyer Features. Get Dormeyer and get the *most* for your mixer money.

Full-powered motor. Multispeed control. Portable mixing head. AC or DC current. Attractive. Easy to store and clean. Attachments shown at no extra cost.

FOR JUNE BRIDES
Give Dormeyer, the Ideal Gift

Dormeyer...MOST for your Mixer Money

IT'S A GRINDER

Ready-to-grind in *seconds!* Grinder quickly slips into built-in Power Drive. Grinds raw or cooked meats and vegetables.

IT'S A JUICER

Instantly ready for jiffy juicing. Gets all the rich "C" vitamins close to heart of grapefruit, oranges, lemons. Gives more juice.

IT'S A MIXER

Dormeyer makes mixing easier, faster, better. Dial operated. Full power at all speeds from mashing potatoes to high-speed beating.

OTHER POPULAR DORMEYER MIXERS

The Popular BUDGETEER Model 4900 $19.95† Guaranteed

Big mixer performance at amazingly low cost. Multi-Speed horizontal mixer. New "lift-off" motor for easy portable mixing. All-purpose bowl. Modern tear-drop streamlining.

New "DORMEY" Model 4900-D Makes every pot and pan a mixing bowl. $14.95† Guaranteed

All-purpose, full-powered, completely capable. Light, easy to use. 3 recipe-tested speeds, 110-120 volt, AC-DC motor. Two beaters. Fits in a drawer or hangs on wall. Wall bracket included.

You dial it Dormeyer does it!

*Denver and West, add $1.00
†Denver and West, add 50c

DORMEYER

Dormeyer Corp., 4300 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago 41 • Can.—Fox Agencies Ltd., Port Credit, Ont.

For a delicious salad

Begins on page 80

A Russian Dressing is made quickly: Add 2 tablespoons sweet pickle relish, 1/4 cup chili sauce, 1 teaspoon minced green onion, and 1 hard-cooked egg, chopped, to 1 cup mayonnaise; then mix

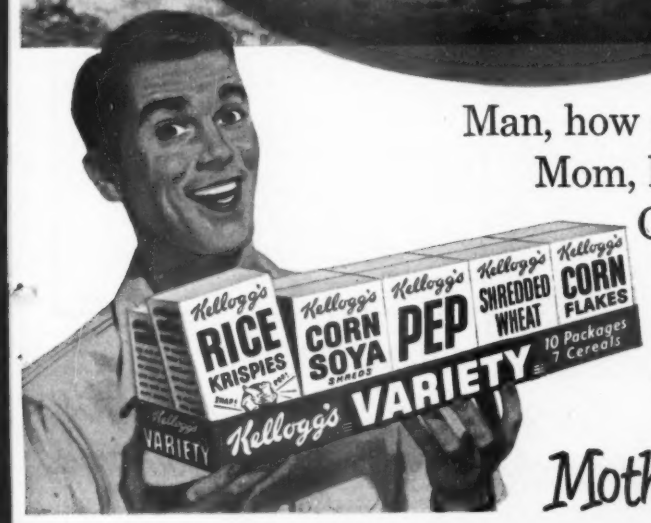
Serve Russian Dressing with a vegetable salad bowl. This one has wedges of lettuce and tomato, slices of cucumber and cauliflower. This or the Tomato Mayonnaise, page 80, is delicious on quarters of lettuce

Whipped Cream Dressing is simple. Add 1/4 cup honey to 1 cup mayonnaise or salad dressing. Then fold in 1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped. That's all there is to it. You have a sweet dressing for fruit salad

Fold Whipped Cream Dressing into luscious combination of fruits—pieces of pineapple, diced marshmallows, chopped almonds, white pitted cherries. Let stand in the refrigerator overnight. This makes Twenty-four-hour Salad, and you'll like it for salad or for refreshments

WHY SIMMER THIS SUMMER?

A breakfast main dish of Kellogg's Rice Krispies—so cool, so crisp!



Man, how good!
Mom, how quick—
Cool Variety packs a
10-choice trick!

10-box choice of 7 cereal favorites

Kellogg's
Mother Knows Best!

Breakfast Quick is the trick

Raspberries in ice! Wash berries, drain almost dry. Sugar heavily. Chill overnight. Serve on *cool*, crunchy Rice Krispies. A luscious *breakfast main dish*—and pretty as a picture!

• • •

No extra charge for the fun of Rice Krispies—the rice cereal so crisp in milk it says, snap! crackle! pop! And—those sweet crackly pops are as rich in iron, niacin and vitamin B_1, as whole brown rice!

• • •

Morning at mountain resort. "Riding, golf, tennis, the baths—make our guests interested in good breakfasts," says Frank Gray, maitre d'hotel of the New Greenbrier at White Sulphur Springs, West Va. "And Rice Krispies are a favorite. They are delicious—as crisp and fresh as our mountain mornings!"

• • •

16-word dessert tip—from Louise Lueder, well-known home economist: *Scoop ice cream into serving dishes. Trickle on chocolate sauce. Top generously with crunchy Rice Krispies.* Adds Louise, "This gets youngsters voting for *Sundae-every-day!*"

• • •

"Be bright early, Miss Teen!" says Betty Betz, columnist for young Americans. "Skipping breakfast leads to *pre-noon sag.* Soon you'll be having morning dates for tennis, swims, hikes. Pre-date with your favorite Kellogg cereal—perform like *one sharp gal!*"

• • •

"A different cereal every morning gets my children eating good-sized bowls. That's why VARIETY PACKAGE goes on my weekly shopping list!" says Mrs. John H. Stout of Lewisburg, Pa. Yes, everybody falls for VARIETY'S 10 happy choices of seven different *favorites!*

• • •

Bride pleased: "My *initialed* Kellogg's *Signature* teaspoons are stunning!" writes the new Mrs. H. E. Krauss of East Orange, N. J. See for yourself—the teaspoon shown in cereal bowl picture is *Signature* Pattern. Get 4—each with *your own initial*—for only 75¢ with white-star end from Kellogg's VARIETY. Full details on package. Old Company silver plate, made and guaranteed by Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. of Meriden, Conn. With spoons, you get a wrapper illustrating the complete service and price list.

"Rice Krispies" is a trademark (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Kellogg Company for its oven-popped rice.

NOW! Frozen Orange Juice Pie

Captured in a pie — Fresh Orange Juice Flavor! Betty Crocker

FROZEN ORANGE JUICE PIE

with new "no weep" meringue

(THIS PIE RECIPE DEVELOPED FOR USE WITH GOLD MEDAL FLOUR ONLY)

No grating of oranges. No squeezing juice. Has the tangy, delicate flavor that comes from *fresh* oranges.

Make . . . . . **8-in. Pie Shell** (*recipe at right*)

Mix in saucepan . { **1 cup sugar**, **3½ tbsp. cornstarch**

Stir in gradually . { ***1⅓ cups orange juice (use frozen concentrated orange juice diluted according to directions on can)**

Cook over moderate heat, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens and boils. Boil 1 minute. Remove from heat.

Beat a little of the hot mixture into **2 large egg yolks,** slightly beaten.

Then beat into remaining hot mixture. Return to heat and boil 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Continue stirring until smooth.

Blend in . . **2 tbsp. butter**

Pour into baked pie shell. Cover with Meringue (*recipe at right*). Bake *8 to 10 minutes* in *moderately hot oven* (*400°*) until delicately browned. Let cool at room temperature away from drafts. Serve as soon as cool.

*For a stronger flavor, dilute concentrated orange juice using only ½ as much water as called for on the can.

8-IN. PIE SHELL

Sift together . { **1 cup *sifted* GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" Enriched Flour**, ****½ tsp. salt**

Cut in with pastry blender or 2 knives . . { **⅓ cup shortening . . . first cutting in half of it until mixture looks like "meal" . . . then cutting in the rest until particles are the size of giant peas**

Sprinkle over mixture . . { **2 tbsp. water . . . mixing with fork to make dough stay together**

Round up into ball and roll out on lightly floured cloth-covered board 1½-in. larger than inverted 8-in. pie pan. Trim evenly. Place loosely in pie pan. Fold edge under or over to make stand-up collar. Prick thoroughly with fork to prevent puffing. Bake *8 to 10 minutes* in *very hot oven* (475°).

MERINGUE . . . Beat until frothy 2 egg whites, ¼ tsp. cream of tartar. Gradually beat in 4 tbsp. sugar and beat until mixture is stiff and glossy.

MERINGUE SUCCESS TIPS—1. Add sugar gradually when egg whites are frothy rather than when they form stiff peaks. It dissolves more completely and helps prevent weeping. **2.** For tender meringues that cut easily, you'll note that this recipe requires a shorter baking period at a higher temperature. **3.** To help prevent shrinkage, spread meringue to edge of pastry so it has something to cling to.

**When using Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of South) omit salt.

Avoid Costly Baking Failures—use GOLD MEDAL FLOUR

THE FLOUR you use in a recipe costs but a few cents. Yet if it fails, your baking can fail—and ingredients costing many times as much may be wasted.

Avoid costly failures. Use Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour. The baking qualities of Gold Medal are uniform from sack to sack—from month to month. You can count on every cupful—every time.

Good cooks depend on Gold Medal. They *know* its reliability. It must be better—women buy more sacks of Gold Medal than the next five brands combined!

Available in six different sack sizes—2-lb., 5-lb., 10-lb., 25-lb., 50-lb. and 100-lb. Valuable silverware coupon and a folder of tested Betty Crocker recipes in every sack.

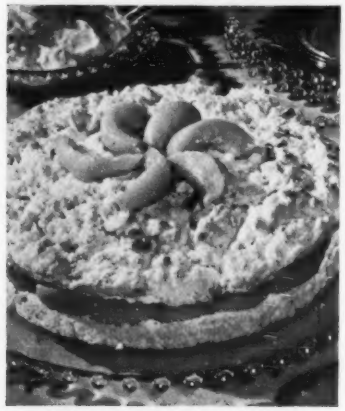
"Betty Crocker" and "*Kitchen-tested*" are reg. trade marks of General Mills

General Mills

IT MUST BE BETTER—

...women buy more sacks of Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" Flour than the next 5 brands combined

SHORTCAKES



HAMBURGERS

Cherry Shortcake

2 cups enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sugar
3 tablespoons shortening
¾ cup light cream or top milk

Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse meal; add cream and stir until mixture is just moistened. Turn out on lightly floured board, and pat or roll ½ inch thick. Cut with floured cooky cutter. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (450°) 12 minutes. Split and butter; fill and top with **Cherry Sauce:** Drain 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) Bing cherries. Pit cherries. Combine 1 tablespoon cornstarch and ¼ cup sugar. Stir into cherry syrup. Cook over low heat until thickened, about 10 minutes, stirring constantly. Cool slightly; stir in cherries. Serve on shortcake. Top with **Cheese Topping:** Blend 1 3-ounce package cream cheese and 1 cup heavy cream. Add ⅓ cup sugar and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Stir until smooth.—*Mrs. Norman Carlson, Glendive, Montana.*

Peach-Nut Shortcake

2 cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons baking powder
⅓ cup shortening
1 beaten egg
¾ cup milk
½ cup broken pecans or California walnuts
1 No. 2½ can sliced peaches, drained

Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse meal. Stir in nuts. Combine egg and milk, and stir until mixture is just moistened. Spread in greased 9-inch layer cake pan. Bake in hot oven (450°) 20 minutes. Split in layers; spread with butter and fill with sliced peaches. Top with more peaches. Serve with whipped cream. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. C. Russell Satterthwaite, Stuart, Florida.*

Raspberry Dessert Roll

Beat 4 egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored. Gradually add ¼ cup sugar and ½ teaspoon vanilla. Beat 4 egg whites until almost stiff; gradually add ½ cup sugar and beat until very stiff. Fold yolks into whites; then fold in sifted dry ingredients (¾ cup cake flour, ¼ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon baking powder). Spread the batter in a waxed-paper-lined 10½x15-inch pan. Bake in a moderately hot oven (375°) 12 minutes. Loosen edge of cake and turn onto towel sprinkled with confectioners' sugar. Peel off waxed paper. Lay a piece of waxed paper on cake; roll quickly. Wrap in towel; cool. Unroll, remove paper, spread with whipped cream and 1 cup fresh raspberries. Top with more sweetened whipped cream and whole berries.—*Mrs. T. C. Robb, Chicago, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats

Coneyburgers

Have your hamburgers Coney Island style. Each one's rolled in chopped parsley—

1 pound ground beef
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon sage
½ cup enriched flour
⅓ cup chopped parsley
6 Coney buns

Combine meat and seasonings and mix well. Shape in six logs and roll in flour. Cook in hot fat until brown; roll in chopped parsley. Serve on buns.—*Mrs. E. R. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

Barb-q-Burgers

A wonderful concoction. Spoon it from skillet to buns—

1 pound ground beef
⅔ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons fat
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed chicken gumbo soup
¼ cup water
1 tablespoon catsup
1 tablespoon prepared mustard

Cook meat and onion in hot fat until onion is golden; stir in remaining ingredients and simmer over low heat 30 minutes. Serves 8.—*Mrs. H. W. Newhouse, Kalamazoo, Michigan.*

Fiesta Hamburgers

These hamburgers are really dressed up: chili beans over the top and a slice of sharp cheese—

1 pound ground beef
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon chili powder
1 beaten egg
1 chopped onion
2 garlic cloves
½ cup olive or salad oil
1 15½-ounce can (1½ cups) red chili beans
½ teaspoon salt
Dash of Tabasco

Mix meat, seasonings, and egg. Shape in patties. Cook patties, onion, and garlic in hot fat until onion is golden and patties are cooked. Remove patties and garlic from skillet and add beans, salt, and Tabasco; heat to boiling. Place patties on toasted round buns; spoon bean mixture over and top each with a slice of sharp cheese. Broil until cheese melts. Serves 8.—*Mrs. Adelaide Eastley, San Diego, California.*

Special Company Hamburgers

They are specially seasoned, bake in the oven—

1 pound ground round steak
2 tablespoons horseradish
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
1 teaspoon catsup
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon salt
¼ cup soft bread crumbs
1 beaten egg

Combine meat and seasonings; add crumbs and egg and mix well. Shape in patties; place on greased griddle or baking dish. Bake in moderately hot oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 patties.—*Mrs. William W. Smith, Hazlehurst, Georgia.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

June Shortcake

The creamy filling and topping are fluffy cream folded into packaged vanilla pudding—

¼ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 egg
1 cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons baking powder
⅓ cup liquid (unsweetened pineapple juice or 1 tablespoon lemon juice plus cold water to make ⅓ cup)

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add vanilla and egg; beat until fluffy. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with liquid. Bake in greased 8-inch layer cake pan in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Cool; split and spread with **Vanilla Filling:** Prepare 1 4-ounce package vanilla pudding as directed on package—use 2 cups milk. Cool. Fold in ½ cup heavy cream, whipped. Spread one-half of filling between layers, and top with 2 cups sliced strawberries, sweetened. Top cake with remaining filling and garnish with whole berries.—*Mrs. L. V. Koehler, Massillon, Ohio.*

V-8* has Lively Flavor and Goodness

no single juice can match!

*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

In V-8 there are 8 delicious juices of garden-fresh vegetables—not just one. That's why V-8 has lively flavor and wholesome goodness no single juice can match. Each juice adds its own tempting flavor PLUS vitamins A, B, C—calcium, iron. Serve V-8 often. Your family will love it.

Made by the makers of Campbell's SOUPS

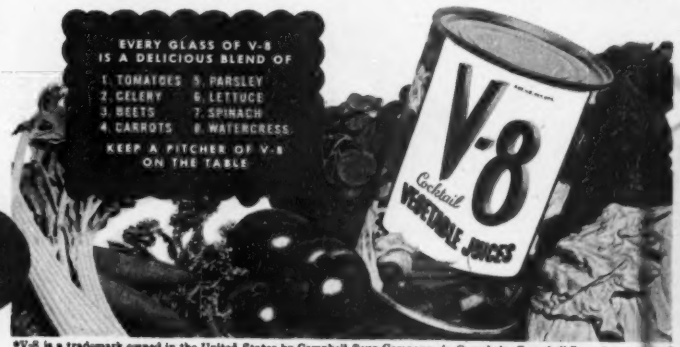
V-8 FOR VITAMINS
V-8 FOR VITALITY

Jeanne Crain
starring in
"CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN"
A 20th CENTURY-FOX Technicolor Production

EVERY GLASS OF V-8 IS A DELICIOUS BLEND OF

1. TOMATOES
2. CELERY
3. BEETS
4. CARROTS
5. PARSLEY
6. LETTUCE
7. SPINACH
8. WATERCRESS

KEEP A PITCHER OF V-8 ON THE TABLE



*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company, Ltd

THIS IS THE SPAGHETTI

PREFERRED BY 9 OUT OF 10

WHO TASTE IT!

School Days LUNCH

Nourishing for Children—Easy for you!

To give your children a nourishing, delicious lunch that's ready in a jiffy, serve generous platefuls of Franco-American Spaghetti, with carrot strips and milk.

Everybody goes for Franco-American . . . it's preferred by 9 out of 10 who taste it to any other ready-to-serve spaghetti! So tempting, so different, thousands who used to serve nothing but home-cooked spaghetti now serve nothing but Franco-American!

You get fine, firm, tender spaghetti, blended and cooked with a sauce that contains 10 choice ingredients . . . including generous portions of well-aged, tangy, Cheddar cheese, and plump, juicy, sun-red tomatoes. Equally important, this complete meal, ready in a matter of minutes, is so economical to serve. Mere pennies a portion.

Get several cans of Franco-American Spaghetti at your grocer's today. Your whole family will love it!

READY IN 5 MINUTES —AND SO THRIFTY

IN A NATION-WIDE SURVEY, 9 out of 10 who tried it preferred Franco-American to all other ready-to-serve spaghetti. Thousands today serve Franco-American exclusively—in preference to the home-cooked kind!

THOUSANDS PREFER IT TO THE HOME-COOKED KIND!

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

MACARONI • BEEF GRAVY

Many a quick and tasty meal yours to enjoy with Van Camp's

Quick for VAN CAMP'S Pork and Beans ... all VAN CAMP'S fine foods ... are ready to heat...eat...enjoy.

Tasty for VAN CAMP'S gives you flavor ... flavor through and through.

The secret savory sauce you get only in VAN CAMP'S Pork and Beans is made from selected, sun-ripened tomatoes and rare spices. By VAN CAMP'S exclusive flavor-penetration method, every bean is brimming with this tangy, tempting flavor ... and there's sauce aplenty so that the beans do not dry out when you heat or fix them your favorite way.

For meals of flavor . . . that win you favor . . . save you time, effort, money . . . serve VAN CAMP'S — today, tomorrow, often.

Heat Eat Enjoy

We invite you to HEAT • EAT • ENJOY these other delicious Van Camp's Foods

Van Camp's SINCE 1861 • Stokely's *Finest* SINCE 1898 • Honor Brand *Frozen Foods* SINCE 1933

Win a prize—

Send us your best lemon dessert or meat pie recipe

You'll have 21 chances to win a prize if you send us a recipe for a lemon dessert or meat pie. If yours is the best recipe, you'll receive $10; if you are one of the 20 others sending prize recipes, you'll get $3. The eight top recipes will be published in the January Cooks' Round Table.

Lemon desserts liven your midwinter meals with tangy fresh-fruit flavor. You may have a velvety lemon sherbet or ice cream that the family raves about. Or a festive lemon dessert that you slip into the refrigerator the morning before the bridge club.

Maybe your favorite recipe is a lemon pudding. Start it with a prepared lemon pudding, lemon-flavored gelatine, or unflavored gelatine with fresh lemon juice added. Do you have a special way of making it extra good? You may add a garnish of chopped fruits, marshmallows, or whipped cream. Or make a creamy filling to spoon between layers of white cake, or a fluffy topper for gingerbread.

Lemon custards, tortes, ice creams, gelatine desserts, cheese cakes, sauces, and fillings—any delicious lemon dessert is in the running for prizes. But save your best lemon pie for another contest.

Meat pies, hot and crusty, make a perfect January supper. We're interested in knowing the stand-bys the family eats with zest and asks for again.

Perhaps a thrifty casserole at your house begins with leftover turkey or fowl from the holidays. Or with what's left of the Sunday roast or ham. Or you may have a special fix-up featuring hamburger, tuna, or salmon.

Let us know what ingredients or seasonings make your hearty pie extra good. And tell us how you make your topping. Is it tender biscuits—your own mix or from a package, dropped or rolled, flavored with cheese, onion, parsley? Is it a golden corn bread, mashed potatoes, crusty pastry, or a flaky puff paste? Write us today, won't you?

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "January Lemon Desserts" or "January Meat Pies."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.

Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.

6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, June 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5406 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. E. R. Christensen. Her Coneyburgers are rolled in parsley, slip inside Coney buns.

Mrs. Adelaide Eastly brought back the recipe for highly seasoned Fiesta Hamburgers from a Mexican vacation trip. If there are horse-radish fans at your house, you'll want to try Mrs. William W. Smith's full-flavored Special Company Hamburgers.

You'll like to serve Mrs. H. W. Newhouse's Barb-q Burgers for picnics, late evening snacks, or Saturday supper.

Prizewinning shortcake recipe is Mrs. L. V. Koehler's June Shortcake with smooth vanilla pudding and sliced-strawberry filling.

Mrs. T. C. Robb's Raspberry Dessert Roll looks like a jelly roll, but there are fluffy whipped cream and fresh red raspberries inside. Peach-Nut Shortcake won a prize for Mrs. C. Russell Satterthwaite.

Mrs. Norman Carlson makes the thick sauce for her Cherry Shortcake with juicy canned Bing cherries, adds a fluffy cream cheese filling just before serving.

Names of winning cooks are on the Honor Roll below.

Honor roll

Mrs. D. C. Bradley, Jr., Terry, Mont.
Mrs. Norman Carlson, Glendive, Mont.
Mrs. E. R. Christensen, Milwaukee.
Mrs. Adelaide Eastley, San Diego.
Mrs. Emily Hoy, Salina, Pa.
Mrs. R. C. Jackson, Alliance, Ohio.
Mrs. L. V. Koehler, Massillon, Ohio.
Mrs. Martin Lally, Golden's Bridge, N. Y.
Eloise Templar Leakos, Oakland, Calif.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. George A. McLaughlin, Old Town, Maine.
Mrs. Philip Neef, Columbia, Mo.
Mrs. H. W. Newhouse, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mrs. Otto Nitz, Havre, Mont.
Mrs. Ida Belle Rhodes, Macomb, Ill.
Mrs. Eva M. Riley, Angie, La.
Mrs. T. C. Robb, Chicago.
Mrs. C. Russell Satterthwaite, Stuart, Fla.
Mrs. William W. Smith, Hazlehurst, Ga.
Mrs. Graydon Spragg, Greenfield, Mass.
Mrs. Herman A. Walker, Morgantown, N. C.

Just be sure to make it with

BAKER'S CHOCOLATE

How surprised and pleased Dad will be when he sees you've remembered him with his favorite Chocolate Cake! But remember—whether it's for a special occasion or just your regular weekend baking—any chocolate food worth making is worth making with Baker's Premium No. 1 Chocolate. You can *depend* on Walter Baker's to give all your chocolate cookery rich chocolate flavor, warm chocolate color. Baker's Chocolate, America's favorite cooking chocolate, is rich chocolate, pure chocolate, through and through.

with Macaroni

with Franks

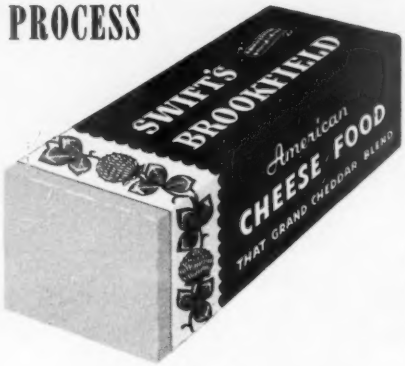
with Biscuits

with Apple Pie

Swift's Brookfield American

PASTEURIZED PROCESS

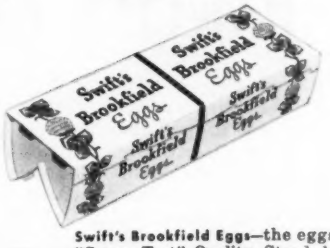
Cheese Food



Swift's Brookfield

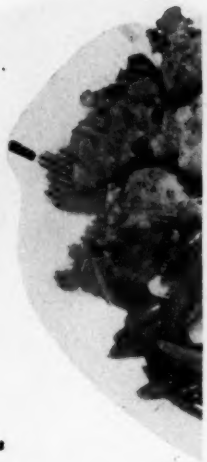
Butter Eggs Cheese Food

Swift's Brookfield Butter—"Quality-Guarded" every step of the way to your dealer's store.



Swift's Brookfield Eggs—the eggs of "Saucer-Test" Quality. Stand high and firm when broken into a saucer.

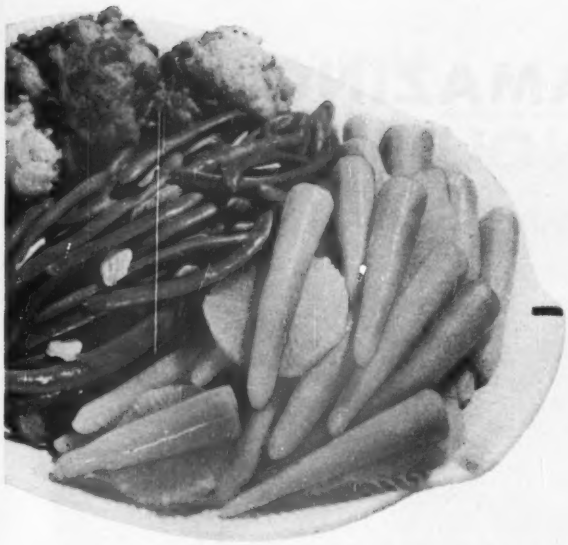
Summer meals from a platter



By Betsy McCracken

Creamed new potatoes and peas, deviled wax beans, tender green asparagus spears with a smooth, tart Hollandaise sauce topping circle the baked macaroni and cheese loaf. For deviled beans, cook onion slices in butter till golden. Add to cooked wax beans. Cook the potatoes and peas separately. Combine in a creamy white sauce. Serve piping hot

Little buttered onions spiced with nutmeg, garden green peas and mushroom caps, butter-browned new potatoes, and a bowl of egg sauce go with the juicy salmon loaf. Brown cooked potatoes in butter in a skillet; sprinkle lightly with paprika. Add canned mushrooms to cooked new peas; heat. Sprinkle 1/8 teaspoon nutmeg over cooked, buttered onions



Crusty golden corn fritters with a side pitcher of thick syrup, tender green beans with toasted almonds, sugar-glazed carrots with orange circles—a perfect warm-weather meal. To give beans extra flavor, toss with melted butter and toasted almond slivers. For carrots, heat light corn syrup. Add orange slices and cooked carrots to hot syrup. Stir carefully

The platter way of serving is easy. The food's easy to dish up in the kitchen, easy for Dad to serve or pass at the table. And when dinner's over, there's only one serving dish to wash.

Each one of this quartet of platters is planned to make the most of the fresh vegetables from your own garden or the grocer—new potatoes, young carrots, tiny red beets, green peas, crisp snap beans, tender asparagus spears. And each of the vegetables is cooked to bring it to the table at its flavor-best. Some are fixed in favorite, old-fashioned ways. Others have delicious new flavor tricks.

Plan to serve one of these easy summer platters for dinner this week. All are pretty and colorful, simple to fix, full of health—June eating at its best.

Golden-brown chicken croquettes, snowy cauliflower, minted whole carrots, and baby red beets on a bed of spinach—pretty enough for a company meal. Season cooked carrots with melted butter and chopped mint leaves. Cook beets and spinach separately; add drained beets to spinach. Sprinkle with 1 tablespoon vinegar, 3 tablespoons melted butter

Nature's Finest Food

IN THE FINEST CONTAINER

Pure-Pak REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Here's to your health with Milk-in-Pure-Pak . . . your personal milk container!

Milk is the best food value obtainable . . . and more and more people are asking for it in double-sealed Pure-Pak! Light, safe to carry. A real space-saver in your refrigerator. Pure-Pak containers are used just once and then thrown away, like all other food containers. Ask for milk-in-Pure-Pak!

DAIRIES: Get the facts on the operating efficiency and customer satisfaction now offered by Pure-Pak containers in 46 states. Write or wire today!

Pure-Pak Council, 1200 OAKMAN, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

SPONSORS:
Ex-Cell-O Corp.; Dairypak, Inc.; Fibreboard Products, Inc.; International Paper Co.; Kieckhefer Container Co.

AMAZING REYNOLDS WRAP

the pure aluminum foil

Quick and easy ...here's a grand-new broil...

JUNE MIXED GRILL

(easy when you use Reynolds Wrap)

Lamb or Veal Patties
Stuffed Baked Potatoes
Peach Halves • Strawberries

STEP 1—Line broiler pan underneath rack with Reynolds Wrap pressed tight to bottom and sides, trimming or folding edges flush with top of pan. If one piece isn't wide enough, join two together with a tight double fold. Preheat broiler.

STEP 2—Place patties wrapped in bacon on rack and broil under medium high heat 3 to 5 minutes or until golden brown. Turn patties and place around them canned peach halves brushed with melted shortening, and stuffed baked potatoes. Season all with salt and pepper. Sprinkle grated cheese on potatoes. Broil 3 to 5 minutes longer or until foods are beautifully browned. For perfect June touch, place sugar-dipped strawberries in peach centers for last half minute of broiling. Serve on hot platter garnished with fresh mint.

STEP 3—Lift Reynolds Wrap from broiler pan and pour off melted fats. Broiler pan stays clean...no scouring!

Now, line your pans and save your hands!
All you do is lay a piece of Reynolds Wrap in your broiler pan, pressing it tightly against the bottom and sides. Line your glass baking dishes, too. This pure aluminum foil becomes a pan within a pan!
Just lift it out afterwards—your utensil stays clean. No scouring, no burned-on crust, no grease to stop up your sink. You save your back, your hands, you even save your pots and pans!

FREE FOLDER of "1,001 Kitchen Miracles" with every roll. Buy Reynolds Wrap today at Grocery, Drug or Department stores. *Re-usable, economical!*

Buy it by name:

REYNOLDS WRAP

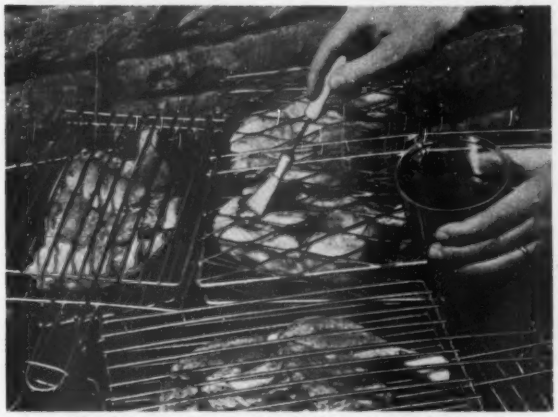
made by the World's Largest Producer of Aluminum Foil... used and praised by leading Home Economists throughout America

© 1950 REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Pure aluminum foil in handy kitchen rolls...
For keeping foods fresh • for baking • for cooking

Tips for outdoor cooks

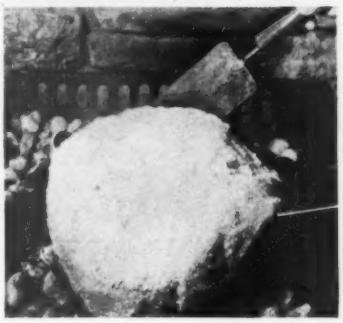
Begins on page 76



Chicken off the grill. Cut 2- to 2½-pound broilers in half. Marinate in French dressing. Picnic time, put in folding wire toaster. Brown the skin side first over gray-red coals. Brush with French dressing. Turn and finish

Cooking over the coals. Here's outdoor roasting at its best. Get a 4- to 5-pound chunk of chuck or rump, cut 4 to 5 inches thick. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Spread prepared mustard generously all over

Pat all the coarse salt (ice-cream salt) into the mustard that will stick. Let stand till the fire burns down to a bed of hot, gray-red coals with no flicker of flame



Put roast right down on the bed of coals. Cook 50 minutes. Pull out, using two large spatulas or a clean shovel. Turn roast carefully with cloth holders or tongs. Cook 40 to 50 minutes. Lift to platter. Break off the charred salt crust; carve

More on next page

It tastes so good...

I just love it!

—and so do Mommy and Dad

SMOOTH AS SILK—SPREADS LIKE MAGIC and THERE'S NO OIL SEPARATION

Here is all you've ever longed for in peanut butter, made for you by the world's peanut experts. No stickiness—no oil separation—but true, rich, old fashioned peanut flavor. And how it spreads . . . so satiny smooth! And delicious! Just taste it . . . you'll know then why PLANTERS is the word for peanut butter.

In new re-usable drinking glass (vacuum packed) or wide-mouth refrigerator jar.

So Many Uses...
Any way you use PLANTERS, it's rich in nourishment—delicious. Salads — cookies — muffins — sandwiches — puddings — pies. For snacks — picnic lunches — anytime, PLANTERS is tops!

PLANTERS PEANUT BUTTER is also made in Toronto and sold throughout Canada.

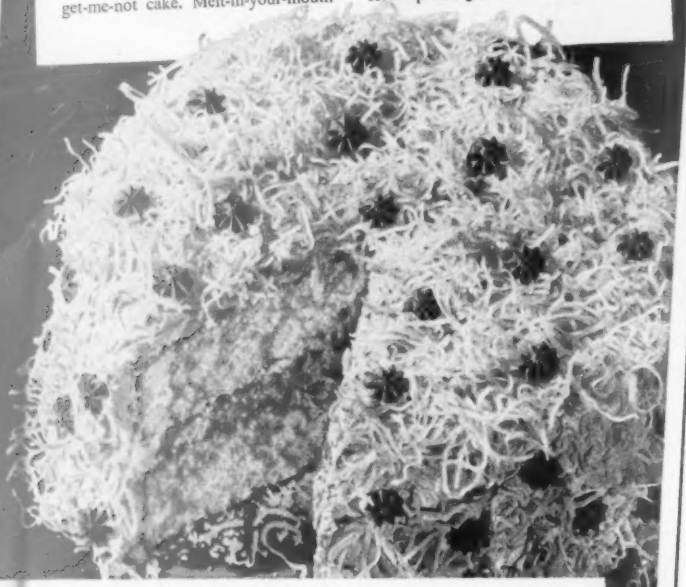
PLANTERS is the word for PEANUT BUTTER

Go sentimental for a song WITH LUSCIOUS BAKER'S COCONUT!

Anniversary coming? Here are *three* lovely ways to say "I remember!" Thrifty, too—for Baker's Coconut brings you party magic for pennies!

Lacy freshness on a sentimental forget-me-not cake. Melt-in-your-mouth lusciousness on festive strawberry tarts. Moist chewiness in a new and easy-to-make kind of chocolate fudge.

Use flavor-fresh Baker's Coconut to glamorize all kinds of inexpensive desserts—puddings, fruits, salads.



HAPPY ANNIVERSARY CAKE

Bake a thrifty Swans Down Instant Mix white cake as directed on package, using two 8-inch layer pans. Then make a fluffy coconut frosting, following recipe on Baker's Coconut package. Add yellow vegetable coloring to desired shade—spread over top and sides of cake—and drift high with luscious lacy Baker's Coconut. Decorate with blue forget-me-not candies.

Ambassador Strawberry Tarts. Beat 1 egg white until foamy; add ¼ cup sugar, 2 tablespoons at a time, beating after each addition until blended. Continue beating until mixture will stand in peaks. Fold 1 cup whipped cream and ½ teaspoon vanilla into egg-white mixture. Tint a delicate pink with red food coloring, if desired. Add 1 cup Baker's Coconut. Arrange 1 cup sweetened sliced strawberries in 6 baked tart shells, pile cream mixture on fruit, and sprinkle with ½ cup coconut. Garnish with additional strawberries and serve at once.

Baked Fudge Drops. Combine 3 tablespoons Baker's Breakfast Cocoa, ⅔ cup sweetened condensed milk, ⅛ teaspoon salt, 1½ cups Baker's Shredded Coconut, and ¼ teaspoon vanilla. Mix well. Drop from teaspoon on greased baking sheet. Decorate with bright-colored candies. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 15 minutes. Makes 2 dozen drops.

Products of General Foods

Tips for outdoor cooks

Continued from preceding page

Corn on the cob. Remove husks and silk from corn. Slip ears into boiling, salted water in a tall juice or coffee can. Cook until tender. Lay a lid loosely over the can. When the picnic's over, toss the can away. You won't have any pot washing or scouring of smoky pans ahead

Fish in a package. Top each fish fillet with green pepper and onion slices. Season. Dot with butter or fortified margarine. Wrap snugly in two sheets thin or one sheet thick aluminum foil. Fold seams under

Place foil packages right on the grill above the hot coals. Turn occasionally with tongs to cook evenly. Grill a half an hour or more, depending on the thickness of the fish. Serve in foil. Remember, if your coffeepot gets smoky, you can clean it easily with a presoaped scouring pad

More on page 96

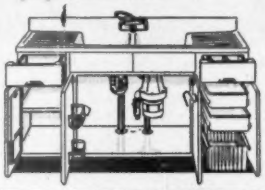
START YOURS NOW!

A Crosley Complete Kitchen

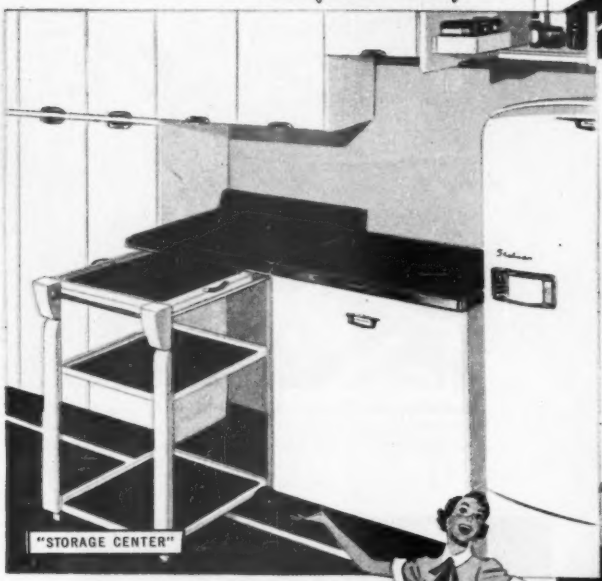
WITH CROSLEY'S NEW ADD-AN-ITEM PLAN!

EASY TO START!

Look around your kitchen—decide what you need most—then get it from your Crosley Dealer on his easy budget plan. For Crosley now gives you beautiful, finely constructed sinks, cabinets, water heaters and accessories for modernizing your kitchen this new, easy, Add-an-Item way. The Crosley Custom Sink (illustrated)—one of 8 models—has twin bowls . . . twin drainboards . . . splashless faucet and spray . . . four drawers. There are "Shelvatrays" for washing powders, a wire "Storabin" for vegetables, a cutting board, dual towel rack. Also ready to serve you, a Crosley Garbage Disposer which can't jam or clog. A Crosley Sink and Crosley Cabinets give you truly a *wonderful* "preparation center."



"PREPARATION CENTER"



"STORAGE CENTER"

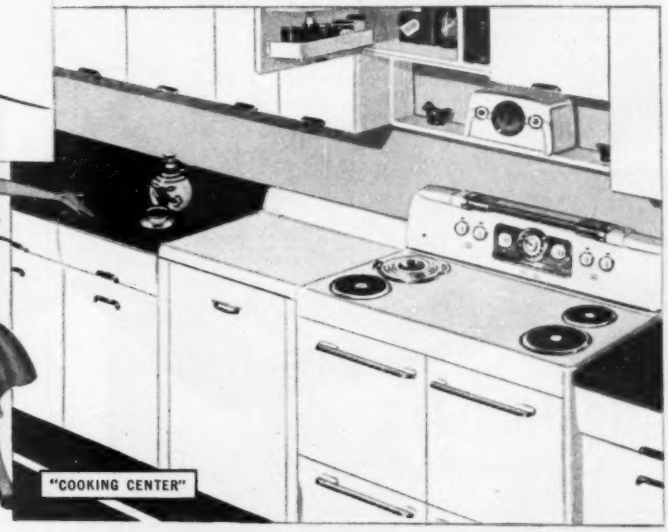
EASY TO CONTINUE!

Headaches over "what to have" are ended when your Shelvador* Refrigerator, Crosley Kitchen Freezer, and Crosley Cabinets are well-stocked with food. In Crosley kitchen units, doors are quiet and sturdy—shelves never sag—edges are rounded—the beautiful baked enamel finish is satin-smooth and easy to keep clean. Crosley Cabinets come in sizes to fit all needs, in double- or single-door designs.

EASY TO COMPLETE!

Over your Shelvador, the "Refrigerator Pantry"—over your Crosley Electric Range, the "Range Pantry"! Yes, cabinets for dozens of things—in space formerly wasted. Crosley's Range Pantry has "Shelvatrays" for condiments, a space for cookbooks, a shelf that just *begs* for a Crosley Kitchen Radio! All Crosley Base Cabinets have heavy-duty plastic tops with deep backsplash and extra generous drawers.

WRITE HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT FOR FREE BOOKLET *TODAY!*



"COOKING CENTER"

DESIGNED FROM THE WOMAN'S ANGLE

CROSLEY *All Steel* KITCHEN

The Heart of a Happy Home

Crosley Division
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Better Products for Happier Living

SHELVADOR* REFRIGERATORS • FREEZERS • SINKS • GARBAGE DISPOSERS • ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS • STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS • RADIOS • TELEVISION

$27.50†
Waffle Baker only, $18.95†

New
TOASTMASTER *Waffle Service*

● As friends flock in for Sunday-night waffles she'll remember you well for *this!* The waffle baker is fast, keeps pace with a famished crowd. Completely automatic. Red light goes "on" when batter is poured; goes "off" when waffle is done. Neat non-overflow grids are treated with "Siltect"* to prevent waffle sticking. Handsome walnut-veneer tray has resistant finish for lasting beauty and loads of usefulness. Batter bowl and syrup pitcher of stunning sprout-green Franciscan Ware have a host of extra uses. She'll feel positively "professional" with the graceful ladle of lifetime chromium that doles out one waffle—to a drop! So give the gift that's both breakfast-brightener *and* party-promoter—the new "Toastmaster"* Waffle Service.

Bride today
Hostess tomorrow...

and look how you can help her!

New TOASTMASTER *Hospitality Set*

● Imagine the parties (and the thoughts of you) *this* will inspire! Always-useful walnut-veneer tray is inlaid with rich simulated leather—invites guests to serve themselves. Four generous party plates of hand-made Viking crystal glassware hold a variety of foods and a beverage—give the hostess time for fun. Three matching relish dishes add sparkle to the simplest snacks. Includes the famous "Toastmaster" Toaster—always a hit with guest toastmakers and at the breakfast table, too. Yes, that bride on your gift list will welcome this new "Hospitality"* Set. It helps her to be a grand hostess and a *guest* in her own home as well!

$32.50†
Toaster only, $21.50†

†*Price subject to change.*

TOASTMASTER
Automatic Electric Appliances

*"Toastmaster," "Hospitality," and "Siltect" are trademarks of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Electric Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copr. 1950, Toastmaster Products Division, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Ill.

Tips for outdoor cooks

Continued from page 94

Baked potatoes. Tuck three or four potatoes in each coffee can. Put on lid. Set cans on grill when heat is even. Bake potatoes until tender. When potatoes are almost done, arrange steaks on grill and broil. To serve potatoes, make cut in each. Top with pat of butter

Roasted walnuts. Use last embers of the dying coals to roast California walnuts or peanuts in the shell. Place nuts in a wire corn popper; shake to heat the nuts evenly. Serve hot with plenty of salt

Hot buttered popcorn. Before last-minute cooking gets under way, pop several poppers of corn at one side of the fire. Drench with melted butter and sprinkle lightly with Parmesan cheese if you like

Just your dish for tropic flavor—any style !

How could anybody resist a five-style array of tropical enjoyment like this?

Especially when so many housewives know from experience DEL MONTE grows and packs the most flavorful, juiciest, sunniest pineapple your money can buy.

Tip-top quality and matchless flavor have always been DEL MONTE's promise to you—right down the whole line of grand-tasting foods.

So naturally, compliments come your way every time you serve DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple.

Buy wisely! Buy for flavor! Buy

Del Monte

PINEAPPLE

—the brand that puts flavor first

TIDBITS—a specially dainty style.

SLICED—a big favorite served plain.

CHUNKS—children love their "bite size."

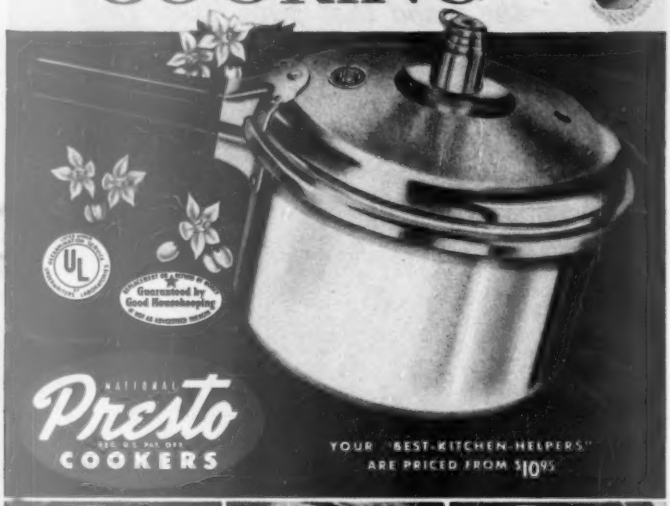
CRUSHED—a grand style, a great mixer.

JUICE—rich, sparkling, a delicious drink.

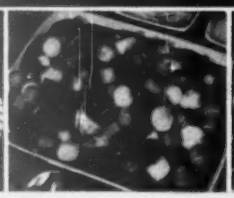
Treasured GIFTS to Treasured LADIES on Treasured DAYS!...

for faster, easier, better

COOKING



HAM AND YAMS... a taste-treat supreme! Generous servings, PRESTO Cooked in only 21 minutes. (Ordinary cooking time, 60 to 80 minutes.)



BEEF STEW . . . with less costly meats and vegetables, PRESTO Cooked to taste-tempting tenderness in 15 minutes. (Ordinary cooking time, 60 to 90 minutes.)

STEWED CHICKEN... golden brown... delicious! A heaping platterful, PRESTO Cooked in only 20 minutes. (Ordinary cooking time, 40 to 60 minutes.)

VEGETABLES... when PRESTO Cooked, retain more natural vitamins, minerals, garden-fresh colors and flavors in a fraction of usual cooking time.

PRESTO COOKERS are the ideal gifts for the experienced, as well as the new homemaker . . . Many millions of women use their PRESTO COOKERS every day for all meals, large or small. PRESTO Cooking means more appetizing, more nutritious foods for the entire family, prepared, *not* in hours, but in mere minutes . . . PRESTO COOKERS pay for themselves over and over again in savings on food and fuel bills.

More PRESTO COOKERS are sold than all other makes of pressure cookers combined. Backed by more than 35 years of ingenious pressure cooker manufacturing experience. PRESTO COOKERS are available in your choice of 10 models wherever quality housewares are sold.

GIVEN . . . with every PRESTO COOKER, at no extra cost . . . the most complete book on pressure cooking ever published. 128 pages. Contains step-by-step, illustrated directions, plus 248 tested recipes for all foods.

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER, WESTERN ZONE

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

World's Largest Manufacturer of Pressure Cookers.

PRESTO MINUTE TIMER... Ideal for timing PRESTO Cooking and for many other uses. Beautifully designed, sturdily constructed.....Price $3.95

EXCLUSIVE PRESTO COOKER FEATURES... 1. Positive Pressure-Tru Indicator. 2. HOMEC Seal. 3. Combination anti-vacuum valve and over-pressure plug.

PRESTO FOOD SEPARATOR For PRESTO Cooking two or more foods at once. Serves also as food blancher or French frying basket....Price $1.95

©1950 N. P. C. CO.

How to cut a wedding cake

Here's help—whether you're a bride or celebrating your golden anniversary

"The bride cut the first piece—." You can leave top tier on while you cut first slice—makes a pretty picture. Or lift off the top just before cake is cut

"They're going to cut the cake!" someone murmurs, and everyone flocks around the bride and groom.

Naturally, you'll want the wedding cake to look as pretty at the halfway mark as it did at the beginning. The trick is to have a system for the slicing.

Here's a way to cut the cake that goes fast and easily and insures a neat slice for each guest.

Keep these pictures handy for the big day. With them as a guide, you'll know that the cake cutting will go just as smoothly as every other detail of your wedding.

For the newlyweds. Traditionally, top tier of the cake is saved for bride and groom. Lift off top tier and ornament with a cake server, and set it to one side. It's a good plan to keep server handy to help steady slices of cake to plates when needed

More on page 111

"What happens to teen-agers when they grow up?"

Puzzled ELSIE, the Borden Cow

"You heard me, woman!" bellowed Elmer, the bull. "What kind of men and women will these jitterbugs turn out to be?"

"About the same kind their fathers and mothers turned out to be," smiled Elsie. "Remember where *we* met, dear? . . . at a *Charleston* contest!"

"AW, that was different!" flushed Elmer. "I had my practical side, too."

"I wonder if we *were* as practical as the new generation?" mused Elsie. "I know they're *wiser* about eating what's good for them. Look at the way Beulah's gang goes for those nutritious sandwiches I make with *Borden's Chive Wej-Cuts!*"

"They stoke up to get more pep to jitterbug!" sneered Elmer.

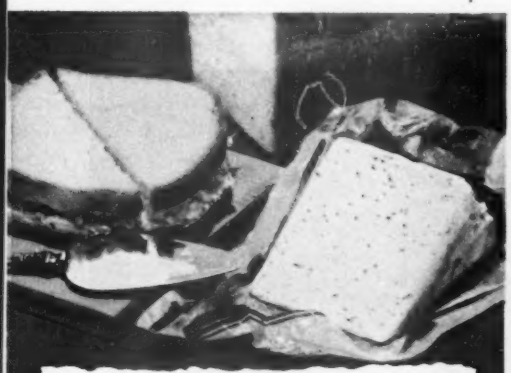
"Not a bad idea," laughed Elsie. "Borden's Wej-Cuts are full of *body-building* goodness."

"I'm not interested in building bodies!" roared Elmer. "I want to put sense into these kids' *heads*."

"Youngsters have a better chance of developing *mentally*," reasoned Elsie, "when their bodies are properly fed. And one of the nicest ways of feeding well in strawberry season is to enjoy lots of the luscious fruit smothered with rich, delicious *Borden's Cream*."

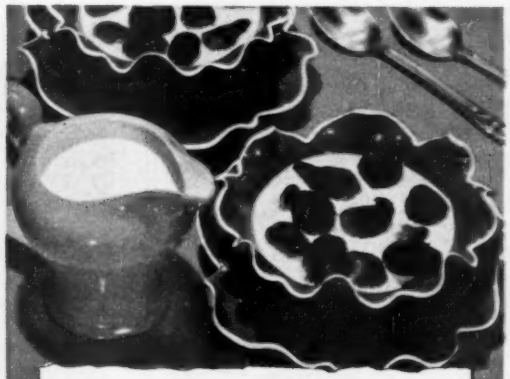
"Rave on!" groaned Elmer. "Leave me to do the worrying!"

"I wouldn't worry," said Elsie. "Beulah's just being young. She'll grow up a great credit to us. She's a Borden girl and—*if she's Borden's, she's GOT to be good!*"



Wonderful for sandwiches and salads —Borden's Chive Wej-Cut Cream Cheese!

A taste-tantalizing combination of the creamiest of cream cheese and tender chives! Ready to spread on bread, or fluff up with mayonnaise and serve on lettuce. Wej-Cuts come in a special tight-sealed wrapper, *fresh* and full of flavor.



What could be grander than strawberries and Borden's cream?

Rich, sweet cream that brings out the full strawberry flavor! Just pour Borden's Cream over your berries, see how its golden goodness clings to and coats the fruit—*MMM!* You never tasted finer, richer cream than Borden's Cream. Enjoy some *today!*

Fun with Food

By ELSIE, the Borden Cow

HINTS FOR BRIDES: A good topping for morning toast is granulated sugar and cinnamon mixed.

Chocolate Chipsies

Cookies have been known to *make little boys behave* like angels—so keep your little darlings happy—and healthy—this easy—speedy way.

Try a favorite cookie recipe of mine which you can make in a wink! Need I tell you the basis of this quickie recipe is my old favorite EAGLE BRAND SWEETENED CONDENSED MILK? Here's the recipe . . . go to it!

(*Makes about 40 cookies—2" diam.*)

1 cup (6 oz.) pieces of semi-sweet chocolate
5 cups corn flakes
1½ cups (15-oz. can) Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk

1. Combine chocolate and corn flakes.
2. Add Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk and mix well.
3. Drop by teaspoonfuls about 2 inches apart on well-greased baking sheet; flatten slightly, shaping edges with spoon.
4. Bake in slow oven (325°F.) 15 minutes, or until done.
5. Remove from pan at once, using knife or spatula.

For 70 other dandy desserts you can make in minutes (there's a lemon pie filling that needs no cooking!) send for "Eagle Brand Magic Recipes" to Elsie, Dept. BH-60, P.O. Box 175, N.Y. 46, N.Y.

EASY-DOES-IT DEPT.:

If you put lemons under hot water before you squeeze them when you're making lemonade, you'll find they're easier to squeeze.

Gather Round, Gather Round, I want to tell the whole world about the grandest ice cream you ever tasted.

It's LADY BORDEN ICE CREAM—the creamiest, dreamiest ice cream ever made! And flavors! Lady Borden comes in your old standbys, luscious vanilla, rich chocolate and strawberry so good I can't describe it.

Have you tried the refreshing new Lady Borden Coconut Pineapple Ice Cream?

It's at your Borden dealer's now.

IF IT'S BORDEN'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

©The Borden Company

It's so easy to can with Kerr

JARS • CAPS • LIDS

MOTHER KNOWS the best and easiest way to can is with those wonderful Kerr Jars and Kerr Mason Caps. She trusts her precious home canning to dependable Kerr Jars, Caps and Lids, knowing that Kerr faithfully protects garden-fresh goodness and flavor until each jar is opened.

REMEMBER, Kerr Jars are SO easy to use. They are temperature-tested for longer life, and the sealing perfection of Kerr Lids has been proven in the kitchens of the nation for many, many years.

HERE'S THE SECRET! The gray sealing composition of the Kerr Lid is a can't-be-copied secret. That's why Mothers from coast-to-coast say: "There's nothing like Kerr."

ANOTHER ADVANTAGE. Only Kerr Lids are finished both sides with food-acid resistant Kerr gold lacquer. That's important for your protection. (Commercial canners use gold lacquer, too!)

BUY KERR JARS, CAPS AND LIDS. Use them for all your home canning this year. Your dealer has them. Buy them today. Buy plenty!

Kerr Mason Caps fit ALL Mason Jars. So easy to test for certain seal.

FREE! ...Mrs. Kerr's new 32-page book of tempting recipes "Short Cuts to GOOD EATING"; plus canning labels; canning time tables; canning recipes, too. Such a help in meal planning! SEND COUPON TODAY.

MRS. RUTH KERR, President
KERR GLASS MFG. CORP.
657 Main Street, Sand Springs, Okla.
Dear Mrs. Kerr: Please send me your FREE booklet "Short Cuts to GOOD EATING."

Name_____

Address_____ RFD_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Centerpiece in pinks sets the pace for a stunning table for a formal party or a festive wedding dinner. Pink satin bows and pink carnations in a crystal epergne are a delicate contrast against the white damask tablecloth. You can place white or pink tapers in epergne with flowers

Table glamour for

By Leonore D. Freeman

June is the time for parties. The time for celebrations for the Class of '50, for weddings and showers, formal receptions and casual teas.

If you're planning a party, you'll want to look at the pictures for ideas to give your table personality and charm. If not, you'll find suggestions you'll use when you wish the Sunday dinner table to look as pretty as June.

You won't have to go to a lot of expense to make your table beautiful. You can make the party food and each of these table trims yourself. They don't call for any special accessories. Use the flowers from your garden; take down your best crystal and silver from the top shelf. You'll have a party your guests will remember.

Pink and white mints in crystal comports can personalize the party table. Trim them with his and her initials for a wedding reception or announcement party or with initial of your guest of honor at a tea. Mints are simple to trim with a pastry tube filled with fluffy decorative frosting

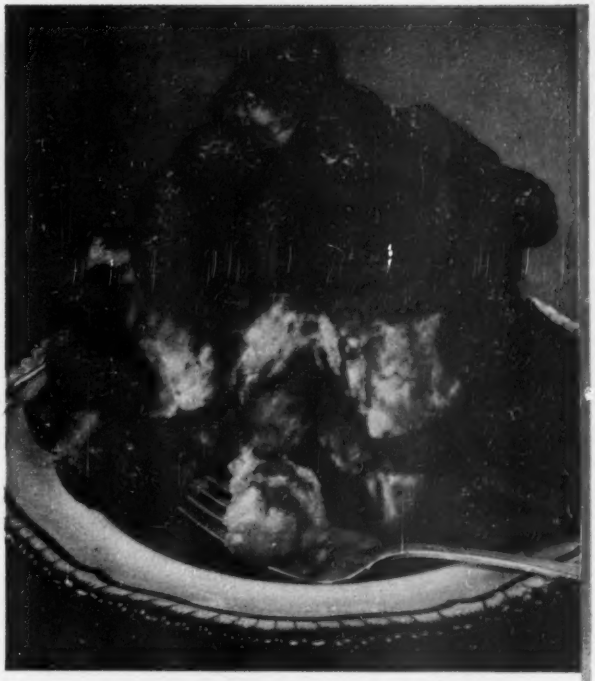
Crystal punch bowl makes its own centerpiece for a spring tea or reception table if you float fresh gardenias in the sparkling fruit punch. Decorate the matching crystal tray with extra gardenias. You can ring cups around bowl so guests can help themselves, or ask someone to "pour"

your June parties

Dainty sandwiches like these are as delicious to eat as they are pretty. Arrange in circles on a crystal tray around a center of cherries and olives

Garden bouquets in shiny saucepans make a gay informal centerpiece for a bride's shower. Let guests help themselves to the open-faced chicken salad sandwiches, crunchy salted nuts, fragrant hot coffee. Useful saucepan set complete with flowers is the hostess' gift to bride

More on page 103



Just add cream to Bis*quick!*

● Big, fat strawberries . . . poppin' with juice . . . hang heavy on the stem in the berry patch. Next move's yours . . . and here's a Betty Crocker cue:

Make a shortcake soon! A high, light biscuit—a rich, golden biscuit . . . flaky on the outside and tender all through. *Just add cream to Bisquick* . . . it's simple. Betty Crocker directions are right on the package.

Bisquick shortcakes can't help but be famous. For Bisquick, itself, is a ready-and-waiting blend of finest ingredients—tested regular as clock work in the Betty Crocker kitchen at General Mills.

With raspberries and peaches coming along right soon—make this a *real* shortcake summer. Make it easy on yourself, too. Always remember those five little words—*just add cream to Bisquick!*

also try Crustquick—the Betty Crocker pie crust mix—

the new CORY AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER

Turns itself down . . . automatically!

Your coffee can't boil over . . . can't cook too long! The Cory knows when the coffee's ready (approximately ten minutes) and turns itself down . . . automatically!

Keeps the coffee hot . . . automatically!

Fix your husband's tie . . . find your children's shoes . . . no matter how many interruptions you have getting a meal, the Cory keeps the coffee piping hot! Doesn't reheat coffee and spoil the flavor. The Cory keeps the heat even —the coffee always fresh and hot!

Makes perfect coffee every time...automatically!

Whether you make four, six or eight cups—you'll never be plagued with coffee that doesn't taste right. The Cory has an automatic controlled agitation that extracts all the flavor —none of the bitterness—makes the same perfect coffee every time. Cory Corp., Chicago 1, Ill.

©1950

The perfect gift! From $20.95 for satin-silvery Coralume Model to $29.95 for De Luxe Custom Chrome Model . . including excise tax.

Another wonderful Cory gift! The Cory Electric Knife Sharpener! It's that something different that's useful! $11.95.

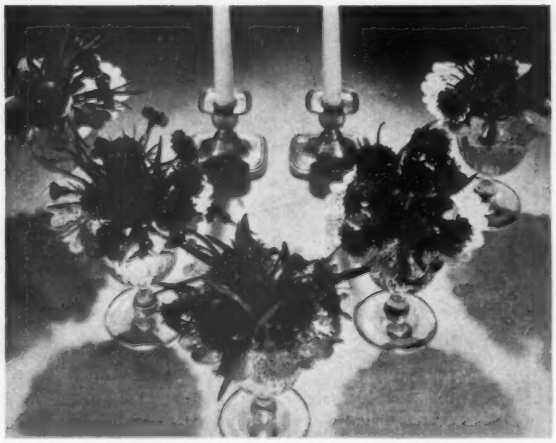
CORY®... for better tasting coffee!

Table glamour for June parties

Begins on page 101

Summer breakfasts as easy to serve as this make entertaining fun. For the eye opener—glasses of spiced tomato juice, orange juice, and red cranberry juice cocktail floating a thin lemon slice. Next, a tray of tiny, hot cinnamon rolls and plenty of steaming coffee. It's simple to move this informal breakfast right out to the terrace, porch, or back yard

Lighted tapers in hurricane lamps are a smart table trim for an informal supper or late evening snack. Wreathe pink and purple daisies in a row around the base. You can use these lamps either indoors or out



Simple but lovely is this candle-flower combination. Poke bouquets of deep blue bachelor buttons through cut-out centers of lace paper doilies. Place in stemmed crystal goblets. Arrange the goblets in a V with candles, or in a crescent or square against a pink tablecloth

More on next page

When Smart Women Entertain...

Costume by Sophie

CHINA by CASTLETON

Pattern—Mayfair

One lovely full-blown yellow rose and leaves of mist-grey on Castleton's classic Century shape. The ivory-tone and rare translucence of this fine made-in-America china emphasize the charm of this beautiful pattern...MAYFAIR. Five piece place-setting, 11.75.

CASTLETON CHINA
INCORPORATED
212 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

An interesting booklet, "Things You Should Know About China" with illustrations of 31 Castleton patterns awaits your request. Please enclose ten cents for mailing.

Only Real Mayonnaise is good so many ways!

HELLMANN'S Real Mayonnaise BEST FOODS

← IN THE EAST
→ IN THE WEST

Table glamour for June parties

Continued from preceding page

To make party cakes, cut a 1-inch layer cake in small rectangles. Place on cake rack. Pour frosting over cakes till each is completely coated with glaze. Let stand till frosting is firm. With pastry tube, press fluted line of white frosting around the edge, pink rosebuds in center

Little tea or bride cakes with pink and white trim are as elegant as the silver tray or damask or lace tablecloth. Place a trio of soft pink carnations on the tray for accent

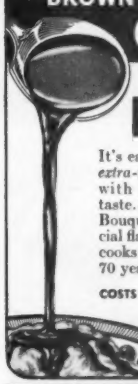
Party place cards, dainty as a rosebud, make the dinner a special affair. Cut 3⅛x5¼-inch rectangle of white card paper. Fold through center lengthwise. Punch two holes with paper punch in upper left-hand corner. (See Betty's card.) Draw stem of rose through holes

Is it PICNIC TIME?

It just isn't a Picnic without Ripe Olives

Write for FREE booklet of elegant Ripe Olive recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Room 702 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY



Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP

ARISTO-MATS

INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

JOLLY TIME POP CORN

ALWAYS POPS BETTER

$250 for your party recipes

We'd like to hear about your party refreshments, the reputation-building kind you serve for bridge club, party luncheons, or at 10 p.m. If you win first place in this special contest, we'll send you $100. Second place will receive $50, third $25, fourth $20, fifth $15, and sixth $10. And you have six other chances to win $5.

Your recipe may be elaborate—a high torte with a luscious berry filling, a feather-light chiffon pie, a smooth refrigerator dessert, an airy chiffon or angel cake, a dramatic baked Alaska. Or it may be as simple as hot caramel pecan rolls with plenty of whipped butter, rich homemade ice cream, or a delicious fruit pie.

We want to hear about the not-so-sweet kind of refreshments, too. Perhaps you like to serve dainty sandwiches with afternoon tea or punch. Or hearty double-decker sandwiches for a he-man late evening snack. Maybe you have a festive shrimp, tuna, or chicken salad or a fruit salad plate that makes a party luncheon at your house a big occasion.

Send us the recipe that wins you compliments, won't you? All you have to do is follow the directions below and you'll be in line for prizes.

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "Party Recipes."

2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.

3. Give measurements in level cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons; never give them in heaping or scant measurements.

4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the nationally known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.

5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.

6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, June 30.

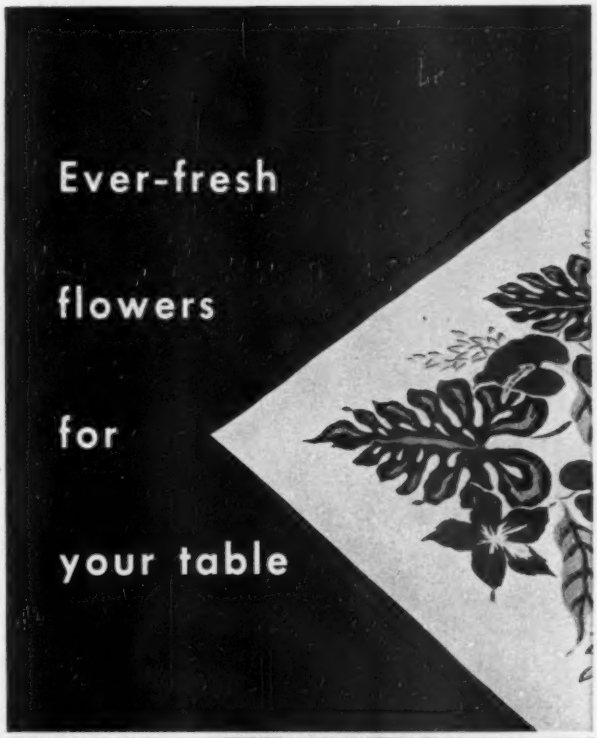
8. Address the recipes you enter to 6806 Tasting-Test Kitchen, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Pig the needle

Move the buttons, face the hems,
Let out seams—such stratagems
Make one wish
That clothes just grew
The way the children
In 'em do.

—*Ethyl Jacobson*

Ever-fresh flowers for your table



- Simtex-woven to last for years, with a distinctive soft "hand" that actually improves with laundering.
- Positively color-fast. Every cloth, including the one pictured, is test-laundered the equivalent of 50 home washings before it ever leaves Simtex Mills.
- "Exotic" pattern shown, one of many designs for summer dining: 54x54 inch cloth $2.50. Matching napkins 29¢ each.

At leading stores throughout the country; for where, write to: Simtex Mills, division of Simmons Co., 40 Worth Street, N. Y.

Simtex

pure cotton
fast color
tablecloths

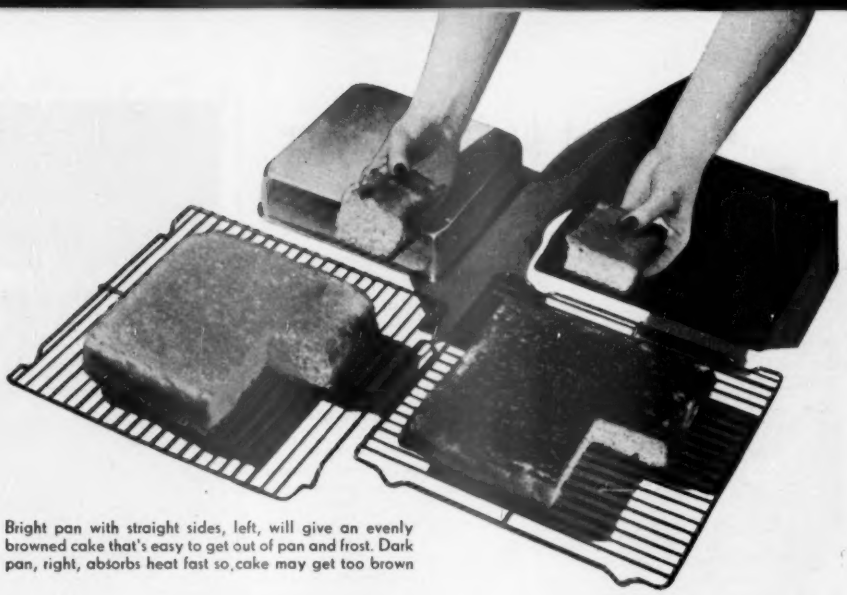
SIMTEX COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

French's Worcestershire Sauce

for a WOW of a tomato juice cocktail

It's a WOW—this tomato juice cocktail the menfolks go for!

French's Worcestershire Sauce gives it rich new flavor, adds the zip and sparkle that make the WOW the perfect appetizer. Here's how to make a WOW: Add a pinch of salt and pepper, a teaspoonful of French's Worcestershire to each glass of tomato juice—mix well, and serve very cold.



Bright pan with straight sides, left, will give an evenly browned cake that's easy to get out of pan and frost. Dark pan, right, absorbs heat fast so cake may get too brown

How to take the guesswork out of cake baking

Each picture shows how to take either the guess or the work out of cake baking

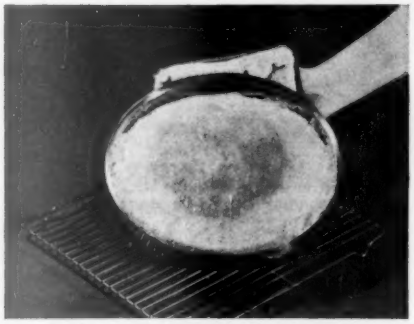
Part of the art of cake baking is in the equipment you use. Your pans, tools, and oven, as well as the ingredients, can make the difference between a high, feathery cake and one that's a big disappointment.

The pictures here and on page 124 show you equipment that makes baking easier, and techniques that insure success. Check each of them for the clues to beautiful cakes.

More on page 124

Too large a pan will cause this. Cake does not rise to the top and does not brown well. The sides of the pan keep heat from reaching the top of the cake. For best results, always check the pan size that is specified by the recipe

Too small a pan will cause this. Cake runs over the sides and browns unevenly on top. The edges are crumbly and hard to frost. Fill the cake pan two-thirds full of batter



An unlevel range will cause this. Cake is lopsided and runs over the sides since the batter runs to one edge of pan. Cake is difficult to frost and put together in layers

HOT DAN SAYS:

"Time to eat Outdoors...

Time for FRENCH'S!"

FRENCHWISE BARBECUE SAUCE

2 tablespoons butter or margarine • 1 medium onion, minced • 1 small green pepper, minced
2 tablespoons brown sugar • 2 tablespoons French's Cream Salad Mustard
1 tablespoon French's Worcestershire Sauce • 1 teaspoon salt • ¾ cup ketchup

Melt butter or margarine; add onion and green pepper; cook slowly 2 minutes. Add remaining ingredients; simmer 10 minutes. Yield: 8 servings.

Make supper on that outdoor grill an *event!* Try Hot Dan's delectable Frenchwise sauce with sizzling hamburger or hot dogs. It's superb! Only French's Mustard has that *special* flavor—you'll find it's smoother, creamier, too. It's a blend of the finest spices, mustard seed, and vinegar money can buy!

This famous golden mustard has a delightfully *different* taste—brings out the full flavor of meat, gives food added zest. No wonder it's America's favorite!

LARGEST SELLING PREPARED MUSTARD IN THE U. S. A. . . . (Also made in Canada)

FREE! Hot Dan's new recipe book—"DINING DELIGHTS"

Send your name and address to
The R. T. French Company,
1602 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

"Sugar'n Spice'n Everything Nice..." That's What These Desserts are Made of! ..... and they're all baked in the MIRRO Torte and Cake Pan

a set you can use FOUR WAYS!

Desserts *do* make the meal . . . and this ingenious 4-piece pan set makes the most beautiful desserts you've ever seen! Rich whipped-cream tortes and refrigerator molds . . . airy sponge cakes and angel cakes . . . feather-light round loaves . . . and even flaky-crusted pies . . . all can be so *easily* made, simply by combining the pieces of this set in different ways!

To make any of these delicious desserts, follow the easy 1-2-3 recipes you'll find printed on the MIRRO box. There are sixteen in all, each on a file-card cutout.

ALL MIRRO UTENSILS promise you overall even heating . . . quick-cooling . . . sturdy construction of *thick* aluminum . . . smooth interior surfaces, for easy cleaning . . . the silvery MIRRO finish that blends so well with any color scheme . . . and a whole housekeeping lifetime of useful wear, with only normal soap-and-water care.

ALUMINUM GOODS MFG. CO., MANITOWOC, WIS.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

4-Piece Set
ONLY $1.95
(West 2.15)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Look for this Package
You'll find it at department, hardware, and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

Cook with MIRRO THE FINEST ALUMINUM for meals to remember

Do's, don'ts of

Do

Set him a good example of table manners.

Be casual.

Put good, well-balanced food on the table at every meal. With only nutritious foods before him, your youngster can choose wisely without your telling him.

Keep servings small. Offer, but don't force, second helpings.

Serve food attractively. Try to have color and contrast in each meal. Add surprise touches to familiar foods. Have pretty plates, cups, and glasses.

Avoid monotony. Vary menus so your youngster will learn to like everything. Vary your ways of cooking foods that must be eaten regularly.

Be relaxed when you prepare and serve meals. Use short cuts, easily prepared products, the most laborsaving equipment you can afford. If you think cooking is a distasteful job, your family can't enjoy the meals you fix.

Let him see that you enjoy your food. Then he will want to eat heartily, too.

Keep mealtime peaceful. Quarreling, teasing, nagging, and bickering should be taboo. So should business and family worries, the day's annoyances, unpleasant news or gossip. And it's no time to pass judgment on the children if they've misbehaved during the day.

Be patient while he's learning to feed himself. Give him help when he needs it. Keep hands off when he wants to manage alone.

See that your youngster has a comfortable chair. It should be high enough so he can reach the table easily, with a footrest if his feet don't touch the floor.

If he's small, be sure he has the right-size fork and spoon, a cup or glass he can grip firmly, a plate with a rim so food can't be pushed off; that his bib or napkin is arranged comfortably and securely.

Keep his appetite good by permitting only very light between-meal snacks, and those not near mealtimes.

See that he gets enough fresh air, exercise, and rest so that he isn't too tired at the table.

Realize that your youngster can't control his hands as an adult does. He's learning, and learning takes time.

Give him sufficient attention when he's good to make up for the attention you're not going to give him if he does not eat.

If your boy or girl chooses not to come to the table, pay no attention. When the meal is over, clear the table without comment. If he wants food later, tell him pleasantly, "We only eat at mealtime. It won't be long till dinner." This isn't done to punish, but to direct into an orderly routine. Skipping a meal now and then won't hurt him.

Consult your doctor if you think your boy or girl is seriously underweight. But follow his suggestions in such a way that your youngster won't be worried or tense about eating.

A Better Homes & Gardens child care

eating problems

Here's how you can make your boy or girl a willing eater

By Marie Leahy

Of all the problems parents get themselves into, Johnny's or Betty's eating heads the list. Perhaps the fact that we know so much about good nutrition has made us worry too much about food. Instead of taking it for granted that our youngsters will eat as naturally as they breathe and play, we expect them *not* to eat and make an issue out of getting every meal down.

All this attention and excitement creates problem eaters who will grow up with food dislikes and bad eating habits. Here are some do's and don'ts that will help you and your boy or girl develop reasonable and workable attitudes toward food.

Don't

Make him stay at the table until he has emptied his plate.

Show that you are worried about what he eats. He may refuse to eat to gain attention.

Nag. Saying "Eat this, it's good for you" sets up food prejudices which may carry over into adulthood.

Bring back, just the way he left it, food he rejected at a previous meal.

Bribe him to eat by performing antics, reading stories, paying money, or promising dessert or a treat.

Force him to finish a meal within a given time by setting an alarm clock or any other timing device.

Beg him to take a bite for you, for Daddy, and so on.

Worry if his appetite changes from one week to another, or if a well-liked food is suddenly rejected.

Give him openings to say "No" by asking, "You like carrots, don't you, dear?" "You're going to eat your dinner like a good boy, aren't you?"

Mention other people's food dislikes in front of him.

Compare one child with another in appetite, likes, etc.

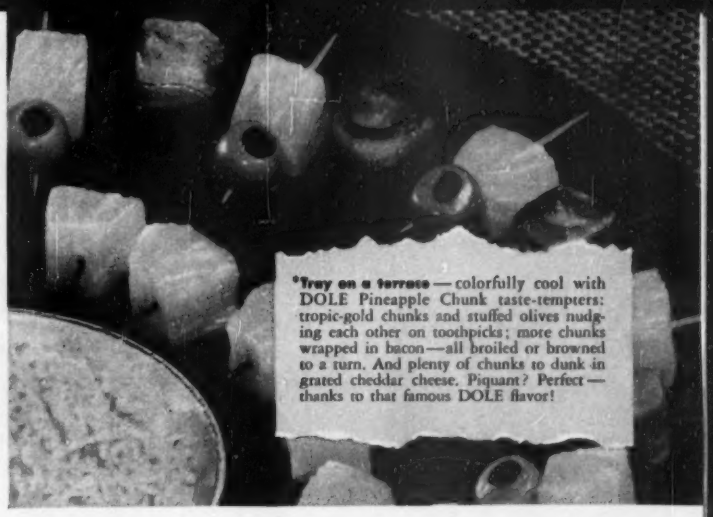
Threaten or punish when food is refused.

Tell him he'll get sick if he doesn't eat.

Worry if his weight isn't right up to that given for his height and age on a chart.

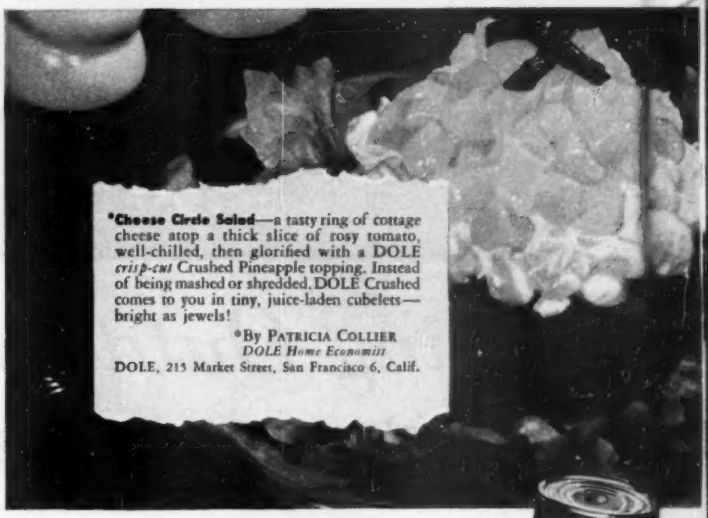
Harp on table manners all through the meal. Sitting up straight, saying please, how to handle knife and fork, how to chew with the mouth closed, how to use a napkin, and so on, can be taught more pleasantly at make-believe tea parties during the day. An older child's lapses from etiquette can be called to his attention after the meal.

and training feature



*Tray on a terrace — colorfully cool with DOLE Pineapple Chunk taste-tempters: tropic-gold chunks and stuffed olives nudging each other on toothpicks; more chunks wrapped in bacon—all broiled or browned to a turn. And plenty of chunks to dunk in grated cheddar cheese. Piquant? Perfect—thanks to that famous DOLE flavor!

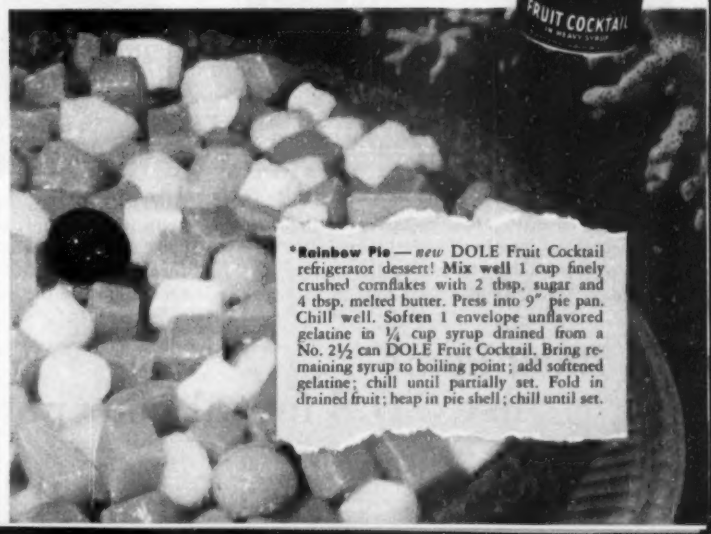
DOLE summer-ways with



*Cheese Circle Salad—a tasty ring of cottage cheese atop a thick slice of rosy tomato, well-chilled, then glorified with a DOLE *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple topping. Instead of being mashed or shredded, DOLE Crushed comes to you in tiny, juice-laden cubelets—bright as jewels!

*By Patricia Collier
DOLE Home Economist
DOLE, 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, Calif.

pineapple & fruit cocktail



*Rainbow Pie — *new* DOLE Fruit Cocktail refrigerator dessert! Mix well 1 cup finely crushed cornflakes with 2 tbsp. sugar and 4 tbsp. melted butter. Press into 9" pie pan. Chill well. Soften 1 envelope unflavored gelatine in ¼ cup syrup drained from a No. 2½ can DOLE Fruit Cocktail. Bring remaining syrup to boiling point; add softened gelatine; chill until partially set. Fold in drained fruit; heap in pie shell; chill until set.

WHEREVER YOU COOK—take along S.O.S. to help clean up. The soap's right in each sturdy, long-lasting S.O.S. pad!

Experts agree S. O. S. easily cleans white-wall tires—*really white!*

Cooking Outdoors ?

take along the most useful cleanser there is!

BARBECUES—*S.O.S. easily cleans* barbecue grills, no matter how greasy or crusted, meat tongs, long-handled forks, grill spits, fire cones (both inside and outside), warming plates, coffee pots.

CAMPING—*S.O.S. quickly cleans* crusted grills, smoked-up utensils, greasy frypans, spatulas, cooking knives and spoons, reflector ovens, pots in which food has cooked hard to the bottom.

PICNICS—*S.O.S. thoroughly cleans* crusted coffee pots or utensils in which sticky food has left a ring or hard crust, all tin plates, tin cups, picnic cutlery.

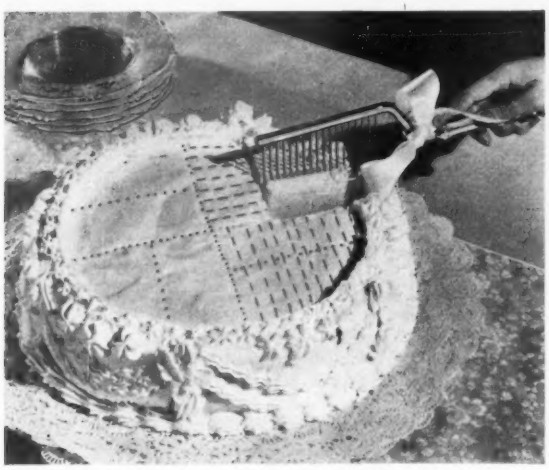
Back home
use S.O.S for all your pots and pans

© The S. O. S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

How to cut a wedding cake

Begins on page 98

Second tier. Mark tier lightly in fourths with cake breaker or knife. Cut first fourth as we're doing here. Or start at outside; work toward center. Turn cake breaker and cut second fourth as shown by broken lines, third fourth as indicated by solid lines, the last fourth like the second



Third tier. Mark cake in fourths, then in eighths, as shown. Cut as you did the second tier. Cake breaker cuts cake neatly. You'll appreciate one with clear plastic, sterling, or plated silver handle for this occasion. Tie it with a white satin bow. It's wise precaution to have a damp napkin at hand, but out of sight, to wipe frosting off cake breaker or knife

End of school

Release the mob, I'm
ready now
For summer's casualty.
I'm stocked with iodine
and tape
For every banged-up knee,
With lotions to relieve the
sting
Of hornet and of bee,
With sunburn oil and salve
to keep
Us poison ivy free . . .
And incidentally, several
gross
Of aspirin for me!

—*Betty Isler*

Sunbeam
AUTOMATIC
COFFEEMASTER
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Is your assurance of a Perfect Cup of Coffee EVERY TIME!

Only THE SUNBEAM GIVES YOU ALL THE REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFECT COFFEE *AUTOMATICALLY!*

Set it! Forget it!

Shuts off by itself when coffee is done... then resets itself to keep coffee hot AUTOMATICALLY

Give Sunbeam and you give the finest

IT'S AUTOMATIC you can't miss!

COFFEEMASTER coffee is ALWAYS delicious—because the secret of delicious coffee-making is correct water temperature, agitation and brewing time. *Only the Sunbeam Coffeemaster* gives you all these requirements for perfect coffee every time *automatically:*—The water is always at the same high heat—*automatically.* Brewing time is always the same—*automatically.* Coffee is kept piping hot, at the perfect drinking temperature, after it's made—*automatically.*

AND LISTEN TO THIS! Whether you make one cup or eight, you always get the same perfect cup. That's because ALL the water rises. Not a drop ever remains in the lower vessel to *dilute* the coffee when it comes down. Sunbeam Coffeemaster is a vacuum-type coffee-maker and the ONLY one that gives you this important advantage—it is not a percolator. Be sure your coffee-maker is the Sunbeam Coffeemaster to get the same clear, taste-tempting perfection in every cup. The *truly* automatic coffee-maker. See your dealer.

ALL YOU DO IS PUT IN THE WATER AND COFFEE.

SET IT! FORGET IT! Read the paper, dress the children. In a few minutes, click! . . . it shuts itself off when coffee is done. Resets itself to keep coffee hot.

Remove the brew top and you have the loveliest of servers... for every coffee-serving occasion, as shown in main illustration.

Sunbeam Coffeemaster is also available with this matched Service Set, consisting of lovely creamer, sugar and tray.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Road, Toronto 9

Famous for Sunbeam MIXMASTER, TOASTER, WAFFLE BAKER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

Metal sculpture by Lyman Beckwith, executed in Weirzin steel. Cutting and shaping of steel figures demonstrates exceptional qualities of Weirzin electrolytic zinc coated steel.

There's a lot of beauty in today's appliances—beauty of form, beauty of color, beauty of finish. But—when you buy—you do well to remember that their beauty should be more than skin-deep.

And that's the unseen extra beauty of products made of Weirzin—an electrolytic zinc coated steel noted for its great strength and durability. Many producers of top-quality household appliances are using Weirzin steel because it not only is highly resistant to rust and corrosion, but also enhances and preserves the external finish. When enamel, or lacquer, or paint, is applied to Weirzin, it is there to stay. That means *permanent* beauty, because the gleaming, colorful finish is bonded to a metal that possesses extraordinary resistance to rust and corrosion. When next you buy a household appliance—or metal wall tile, kitchen cabinets, or storm sash—ask what's under the surface . . . ask your dealer if it's *Weirzin*, the last word in lastingness.

- *Weirzin Electrolytic Zinc Coated Sheets and Strip*
- *Weirite Tin Plate and Tin Mill Products*
- *Weirton Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled Sheets and Strip*
- *Weirton High-Carbon Cold-Rolled Spring Steel*
- *N-A-X High-Tensile Steel*

WEIRTON STEEL CO.

WEIRTON, W. VA., Sales Offices in Principal Cities
Division of NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION, Executive Offices, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

How to starch your clothes so they'll look their best

Gather shirt collar and cuffs in one hand and dip into heavy starch solution; work starch through material with other hand. Dip button and buttonhole bands in the same way

Starching today is easier than ever. There are new starches you can buy ready to use. For those of you who like to make your own, we have recipes below. On page 116 we give amount of water to add to starch solution for each type of material. Tips on page 114 make the job faster, better. Here are the starches you can buy or make:

Ready-made starches

Liquid starch comes in a bottle already made up. Added to some types are bluing, an ironing aid, and perfume. You add only hot or cold water. *Precooked powdered starch* is ready for you to mix with hot or cold water and use. The starch solution was made, then dehydrated and powdered. *Plastic or resin finish* is a liquid mixture that gives fabrics crispness lasting through several washings. You dry clothes, then dip in plastic mixture diluted with water—the amount of water depending on fabric and desired stiffness. Plastic penetrates fabric; heat of iron sets it. Try on sample first; too much stiffness is hard to remove.

Starches you make

Hot-water starch eliminates cooking. Add 1 cup cold water to 16 starch cubes or ½ cup crystalline or powdered starch. Mix into smooth paste. Gradually add 2 quarts boiling water, stirring well. Dilute as needed. If you let starch solution stand, cover to prevent film. If any lumps or film forms, strain starch before using.

Cooked starch may still be your favorite, although many starches today do not require cooking. Follow same steps as for hot-water starch; then simmer 2 to 3 minutes, stirring constantly. Cover until you're ready to use. Dilute as needed.

Cold-water starch skips both cooking and the addition of boiling water. Cream starch with small amount of cold water, then stir in more cold water. When made with starches other than the precooked powdered type, cold-water starch doesn't penetrate fabric well and is apt to stick to the iron. You may like it for uniforms or collar and cuff sets where you want a very stiff, slick surface. But for general laundry, when in a hurry, better use one of ready-made starches.

Starch wax

Ironing aid you can add to cooked or hot-water starch solution is starch wax, a bar containing bluing and scent. It gives fabric a slick satiny finish that the iron will glide over easily.

More on next page

1

Gentler *bleaching action.....*

added protection for linens! Yes, it's worth remembering that Clorox *conserves* precious linens, keeps them "in the family" for a long, long time. The reason is: Clorox is free from caustic, *extra gentle,* even on delicate fabrics. So, to conserve *your* white and color-fast cottons and linens, remove stains, make linens beautifully snowy-white, color-bright, remember the magic word . . . Clorox!

2

Greater *disinfecting efficiency...*

added protection for health! Lucky folks in this house! Their bathroom is sparkling bright, hygienically-clean as well! That's because this thoughtful mother includes Clorox in her routine household cleaning. For besides removing stains, Clorox does a better job of disinfecting. Why not put this extra efficient germ killer to work protecting the health of *your* family? Directions on the label.

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

to Women who are serious about their cooking!

Recipe for better cooking

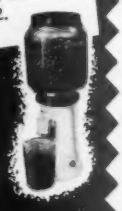
If you are one of those many women who regard good cooking as an art worthy of serious attention . . . then you will appreciate the many *extra* features of the KitchenAid Food Preparers . . . features which bring to the home-kitchen the advantages which leading chefs and bakers demand in *their* machines.

Uniformity—Exclusive *Planetary Mixing Action* enables you to always get the same fine results—every time. Uniform mixing means you can use *timed* mixing and avoid the usual failures.

Complete Mixing—No part of the contents of the bowl can escape the mixing action. Beater travels around the inside surface of the bowl. No assistance with spoon or knife required.

Attachments—Juice extractor furnished (optional) with each *KitchenAid*. A full list of useful, practical accessories available.

At good dealers everywhere. For literature on mixers, coffee mills or home dishwashers, write Dept. 2.



KitchenAid Coffee Mill—Only freshly ground coffee can give you coffee at its best. This electric coffee mill in your kitchen will make you famous for your coffee.

KitchenAid

TRADE MARK

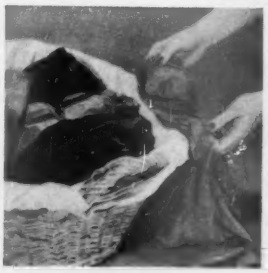
the Finest made

Built by Hobart, world's largest manufacturer of food machines.

KitchenAid Division • THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

The way to starch: Tips

Begins on page 113



To prevent streaking: Turn colored clothes inside out before starching. Shake folds out. Squeeze starch into clothes; extra surface starch streaks

For sure results, measure! Tip: If you measure water you add to starch paste before heating it to boiling, you won't cool it by measuring later

For hurry-up starching, use ready-made liquid starch, plastic liquid finish, or instant powdered starch. Measure and mix in quart measure

Sorting for starching: Separate white and colored clothes; divide starch into two batches. Starch items in each group in order of desired stiffness

For a smooth starch job, use big enough pan, tub, or sink to work clothes up and down. For best results, clothes should be wet when starched

Starch in machine, if type of washer permits. If using a dryer, starch a bit stiffer than usual, wring well. Remove clothes from the dryer when damp-dry

To freshen color of blue or black fabrics, tint starch with bluing. When starching brown fabrics, try adding strong, clear tea. You may brighten other colors by dissolving commercial tint in hot water and adding to starch

To hold over ironing, put in refrigerator. Wrap in moistureproof plastic paper, cellophane, or waxed paper. Or put in zipper-closed plastic bag

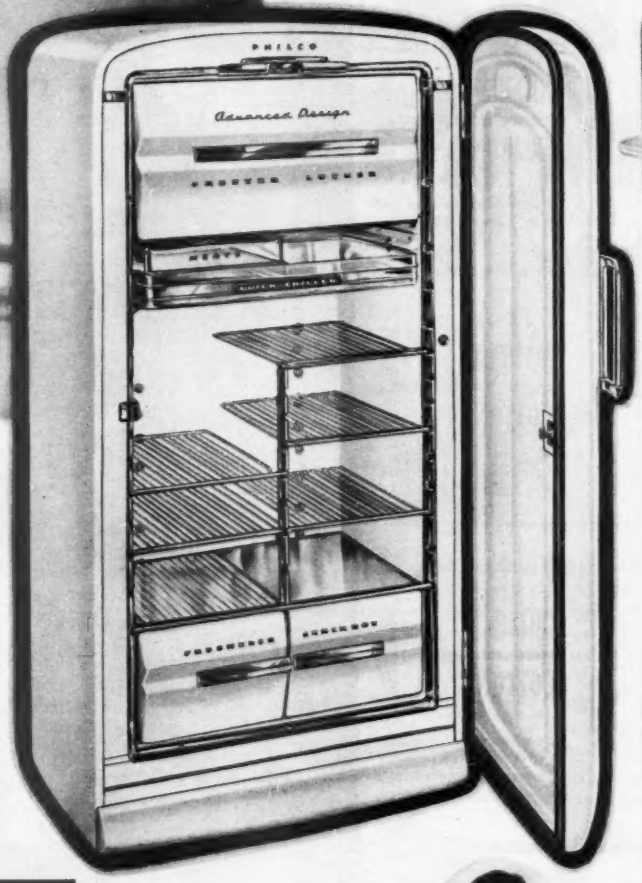
More on page 116

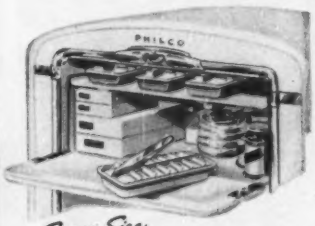
Only Philco has them all...

all the features a woman wants including 2 cu. ft. built-in freezer

Consistently year after year Philco has pioneered the great advances in refrigeration . . . the sensational full-width freezer that completely changed modern refrigeration design . . . fully adjustable shelves that freed women from a regimented refrigerator . . . full-length refrigeration that created the first refrigerator to eliminate all wasted space.

And today Philco brings you another sensational "first". . . a huge 11 cubic foot refrigerator with a giant 2 cubic foot built-in freezer for as much as $50 to $100 less than any other refrigerator with this size freezer!





Super Size Built-in Freezer

Huge 2 cubic foot freezer holds full 70 lbs. of frozen foods. It's full-width, fully enclosed by its own insulated door. True zero-zone temperatures with a separate shelf for extra-fast freezing of ice cubes.

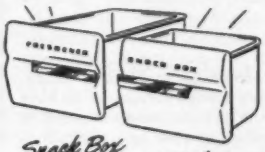
New! Quick Chiller

Extra cold zone — 7° to 15° colder than main food compartment. Ideal for meats, salads, jellied dishes.

Fully Adjustable Shelves

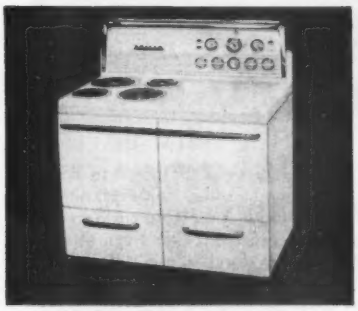
Move the shelves anywhere to store foods of any size or shape. You arrange *your* refrigerator to suit *you*.

DOWN-TO-THE-FLOOR REFRIGERATION—Philco Long Door Design uses every inch of space for real refrigeration for all kinds of foods; gives 11 cu. ft. capacity in floor space of an "8". See Philco Model 1104 and all the other great 1950 Philco Refrigerators. Prices start as low as $189.50.*



Snack Box Giant Freshener

Oversize drawers keep fruits and vegetables fresh and crisp. Exclusive Snack Box for cheese, spreads, or butter.



NOW BROIL UNDER GLASS with sensational new PHILCO Electric Range

No Smoke! No Soot! No Stain! Revolutionary new Philco Range gives you at last, true smokeless broiling. Amazing improvement in flavor—far less shrinkage. Nine beautiful one and two oven models as low as $129.95.

** In Zone 1*

PHILCO
ADVANCED DESIGN
has a woman in mind

Rock-A-Feller chair, upholstered in Du Pont "Fabrilite" by Lloyd Manufacturing Co., Menominee, Michigan.

Du Pont "Fabrilite" ADDS NEW BEAUTY... EASES HOUSEWORK

You'll be proud to have this colorful plastic upholstery in your home. "Fabrilite"* is different from other plastic upholstery. It's sleek and smooth . . . has a look of luxury. Yet this material is practical, too. It can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Alcohol, grease and grime won't affect the loveliness. And "Fabrilite" can take rough usage. See Du Pont "Fabrilite" —feel it—and you'll know why this lustrous material is outstanding. Ask for it on new furniture—or have your old furniture re-upholstered in "Fabrilite" at your local shop. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Div., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

*"FABRILITE" *is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its vinyl plastic upholstery material.*

Look for this tag on fine furniture

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

The way to starch: How much water

Continued from page 114

RAYONS SILKS

1 part starch solution and 10 to 14 parts water

SHEER, SOFT COTTONS

1 part starch solution and 6 to 7 parts water

MEDIUM COTTONS

1 part starch solution and 4 to 5 parts water

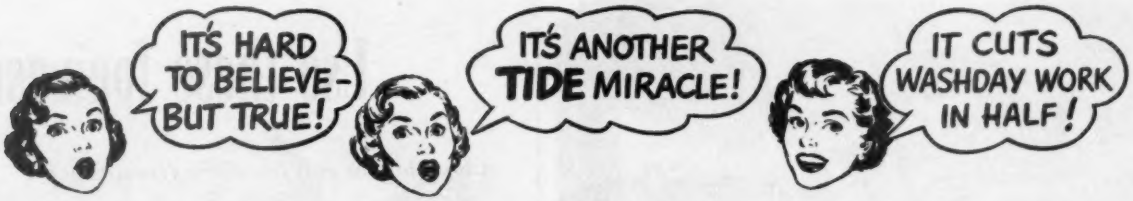
CRISP COTTONS

1 part starch solution and 1 to 4 parts water

Proportions at left above suggest how much water to mix with basic starch solution (recipes, page 114) for each kind of material. Use this guide as starter, then work out the exact starch-water amounts that best suit your family's wardrobe.

Your rayons and silks can be given added body, wear, and beauty by starching very slightly. Sheer cottons require a soft but firm finish.

House dresses and cotton half-slips require medium stiffness. Crisp aprons and curtains take heavier starching. Shirts may be given all-over treatment in medium starch solution; then collar and cuffs should be dipped in a heavy starch solution—1 part starch and 1 to 2 parts water.



A DAZZLING CLEAN WASH WITHOUT RINSING

...IT'S A NEW *TIDE* MIRACLE!

"I'M THROUGH WITH RINSING—THANKS TO TIDE!"
SAYS MRS. GLORIA GUY, DETROIT, MICH.

"The grandest thing that ever happened to washday is Tide—without rinsing! The *time* it saves! Best of all—washes come out *clean* and dazzling white!"

Just wash...wring out...hang up!

PROCTER & GAMBLE GIVES YOU THE FACTS ABOUT WASHING WITHOUT RINSING

YES! You can take your wash right out of the Tide suds . . . wring it out . . . and hang it up bright, white and CLEAN! Get Procter & Gamble's Tide today—every package of Tide on your dealer's shelf *right now* will give you a dazzling clean wash without rinsing!

1. Clothes come dazzling clean! Tide *keeps the dirt suspended in the sudsy water*. When you wring out the clothes, the dirt runs out with the washwater—clothes come from the wringer CLEAN, *and dry as bacteria-free as rinsed clothes.*

2. Will clothes come white? Yes, clothes come dazzling white! Just see if you can possibly tell the difference between a rinsed, and an unrinsed Tide-washed shirt!

3. How about ironing unrinsed clothes? When you wash with Tide and don't rinse, clothes dry soft and fluffy, iron easily.

4. Is this method safe for fabrics? Yes, it *is* safe . . . skipping the rinsing actually saves wear and tear on clothes.

When you wash without rinsing—

NO OTHER WASHING PRODUCT KNOWN WILL GET CLOTHES CLEANER THAN TIDE

Use ScotTowels to wash windows—they don't fall to pieces when wet.

NOW—ScotTowels so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

STRONG WHEN WET! You can put metal polish, cleanser or soap on damp ScotTowels—they don't fall to pieces when wet! ScotTowels are *grand* for dozens of polishing and scouring jobs!

SOFTER, MORE PLIABLE! A ScotTowel makes a comfy bib for baby...or cover for high-chair tray... or a neat place mat for older child. Saves laundering—you just throw ScotTowels away!

WORK-SAVING! So easy to keep kitchen neat when you use handy ScotTowels to wipe drainboard, stove top and other work surfaces.

SOFT-TUFF *process keeps them soft, absorbent!*

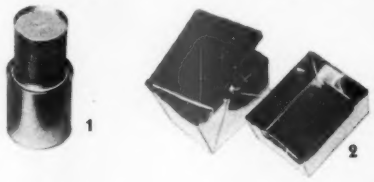
150 ScotTowels to a roll.
Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

"SCOTTOWELS", "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Use these for easier

A box, jar, or can for every freezing job

Plastic freezer container is made of transparent Polystyrene that's heat-resistant and durable. Frosted panel across front is provided for labeling. Wide mouth of container makes filling and emptying easy. Flexible plastic cover fits into groove to form tight seal. Both container and lid can be re-used after a quick rinse



Wraps and bags to keep frozen food fresh

1. Two-thickness freezer paper is cellophane and waxed locker paper wound together on a roll. Tear paper and use as one sheet. 2. Pliofilm, cellophane, and plastic wraps are transparent. New cellophanes withstand low temperatures without becoming brittle; one kind forms a seal when edges are pressed together. 3. Aluminum foil is available in thin sheeting you can use for baked goods, or heavy sheeting for meats and ears of corn. Foil keeps out light, air, odors. 4. Waxed freezer paper has a waxed side to face food being wrapped. 5. Plastic bags of Polyethylene, Pliofilm, or cellophane come in assorted sizes to fit inside freezer boxes. 6. Stockinet protects cellophane- or Pliofilm-wrapped food, and holds wrap tightly to food. Just knot ends. 7. Polyethylene-plastic tubing slips over food. Snip off length needed, then heat-seal ends. Nice for ears of corn.

freezing

1. Metal freezer cans come in pint and quart sizes, can be re-used. 2. Aluminum-foil boxes in pint and quart sizes require no inner bag or outer wrap, will hold juicy foods. 3. Glass freezer jars, pint and quart, let you see what's inside, can be re-used. Cover is recessed so jars can be stacked. 4. Waxed square container is liquid- and moisture-resistant, has a clear plastic lid to peek through. You write label on frosted band across lid. 5, 6, 7. Round cardboard containers of several types and sizes are available. They're waxed or treated to resist moisture. One type has a transparent window to let you peek at contents. 8. Paper pie plate holds pie for baking, wrapping, and freezing. 9. Freezer boxes have Pliofilm, plastic, or cellophane liners. You heat-seal the liner, then lock end flaps.

Polyethylene-coated paper is being used here. If you tear this paper, the plastic lining stretches across the break to seal it. A single wrap does the work of two thicknesses. Another new freezing paper is laminated with cellophane for double protection of frozen foods

More on next page

FLORIDA FRESH-FROZEN CONCENTRATED ORANGE JUICE

You get the luscious juice of 8 to 12 wonderful Florida oranges in a miraculous little can. *We remove the natural water . . . you put it back . . . a modern miracle!* Get *all* the fresh flavor, vitamins and nourishing food values of oranges fresh picked from the tree. So good to drink, so economical to use. Buy a can at any frozen food counter today.

So Easy to Prepare!

Just add 3 cans of cold water and stir vigorously. That's all. Your delicious juice is all ready to serve!

IN LESS THAN A MINUTE— you have 1½ pints!

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION
LAKELAND, FLORIDA

Read why housewives are changing back to

WINDEX SPRAY!

Mrs. John F. Brush, Mt. Lebanon: "Window cleaning is such a hard job, I was overjoyed when I discovered Windex Spray. It's really wonderful to be able to just *spray* the cleaner on the glass. Other cleaners have to be *rubbed* on. That's not for me! I'm staying with Windex Spray!"

Mrs. Edgar H. Cook, Long Beach: "You have to rub on other cleaners, rub them off. *Then* you have to rub off that 'dandruff' that sticks on the glass and in the cracks of the window frames. That never happens when I use Windex Spray, so I'm going to keep on using it."

Mrs. John W. Lynn, Cincinnati: "I've tried them all! Only Windex Spray makes glass cleaning really easy. I like it because it isn't messy, doesn't leave any dust on the windows. Those other cleaners cost up to four times as much, too. Windex Spray is the *real* bargain!"

Copr. 1950, by The Drackett Co.

WINDEX®

Spray

•

6-ounce bottle still only

15¢

Even thriftier in the 20-oz. size

•

Available in Canada

New canning aids

Begins on page 118

Electric pressure canner of black-enameled steel processes 7 quarts or 9 pints of food. Put rack in bottom of canner, pour in 1 quart hot water, plug in cord, and adjust controls as instruction book directs. When water comes to boil, lower jars onto rack with jar holder provided (see picture). Put cover on, exhaust vent tube, add pressure weight. When a white light goes on, start counting processing time. Canner can also be used as large pressure cooker; an insert pan holds the food.

Blanching prepares vegetables for freezing, or tomatoes for peeling and canning. Special blancher, above, is an 8-quart cooker with colander inset and a tight-fitting cover. You add 4 to 6 quarts water for water blanching; ½ cup water for steam blanching. You can cool food afterward by lifting out basket and plunging it into ice water or holding it under cold-water faucet. Water will drain out of basket quickly. You can also use blancher as water-bath canner for 4 pints.

Matter of course

Once a woman is wooed and won,
Many's the man who thinks he's done,
Thinks he has her, and that is that,
Drops his romancing in nothing flat.

No more bonbons and no more flowers,
No more holding of hands for hours,
No more compliments, loving phrases;
Having won her, he lolls and lazes.

Many a man, no better than most,
After the climb, is inclined to coast,
Later to find that the law holds still:
Coasting is only done downhill.

—*Richard Armour*

Jeanne Crain
is appearing in
"CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN"
a 20th Century Fox Technicolor Production

Carvel Hall Cutlery is appearing on the tables of such famous hotels as:
The Shamrock, Houston; The Biltmore, Los Angeles.

Carvel Hall Steak Knives in sets of 4, 6 or 8. *Classic* handles shown.

Carver and Fork. *Vogue* handles shown.

Carver, Fork and Sharpening Steel. *Vogue* handles shown.

Luxurious Master Set. Carver, Fork, six Steak Knives. Shown with *Vogue* handles.

Jeanne Crain says "CARVEL HALL CUTLERY *is the perfect gift for June Brides*"

"... so smart, so handsome and so useful," says lovely Jeanne Crain. *"Carvel Hall Steak Knives and Carving Sets complement your fine silver ... grace the well-appointed table. And the sleek design is carried out through all the pieces. What a perfect, cherished gift one of these sets would make for that June Bride you know."*

See Carvel Hall Cutlery at your favorite jeweler, gift shop or department store

There's a wide variety of sets in three handle styles to fit every personal taste. *Vogue* handles are ivory Lustrex with sparkling safety bolster and ferrule. *Classic* handles are ivory Lustrex with exquisite silver filigree overlay. *Regal* handles have the silver filigree over ebony Lustrex. See them and choose your gift today.

Briddell of Crisfield

BRIDDELL
CRISFIELD, MD.
Fine Quality Cutlery

Handsome Carvel Hall Blades Stay Sharp

They're *microned* — scientifically honed to a microscopic edge. Hollow-ground from the finest high-carbon, chrome-vanadium cutlery steel. Precisely tempered to hold the edge. That's why Briddell *backs Carvel Hall blades with a lifetime service guarantee.*

"Jewel-Box" Chest Designed for Beauty and Utility

"Jewel-Box" chests are exclusive with Carvel Hall Cutlery ... designed to hold each piece in a specially embossed nitch to prevent the keen edges from touching each other. They display and enhance the cutlery as well as provide convenient storage.

"Juicy Steaks are an Art." This delightful booklet proves it. Send coupon for your FREE copy.

Chas. D. Briddell, Inc.
Dept. B-6, Crisfield, Md.

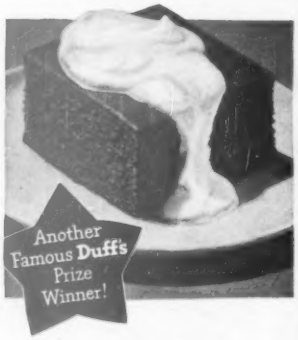
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

DEALERS: WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON ATTRACTIVE BRIDDELL CUTLERY FRANCHISE

Only Duff's Makes Prize Gingerbread Like This!



★ HIGHER AND RICHER . . .
★ CRISPER CRUSTED . . . ★ MORE EXCITING, MELT-IN-YOUR-MOUTH FLAVOR than time-taking home recipes!
ALSO COSTS LESS!

A Product of AMERICAN HOME FOODS

And Only Duff's Makes Prize Waffles Like These!

★ LIGHTER AND CRUNCHIER . . .
EVENER, MORE GOLDEN BROWN . . .
★ RICHER TASTING . . .
than time-taking home recipes!
AND LESS EXPENSIVE!

A Product of AMERICAN HOME FOODS

Real bar-b-q flavor

Begins on page 72

of all barbecues, these are the best we ever ate.

Any one of these meats is the start of a delicious summer meal. What do you serve with them? First of all, plenty of barbecue sauce. And how about sliced onions and tomatoes, pickle sticks, big cuts of buttered French bread or jumbo buns. The little baskets in the picture, page 72, hold new cabbage slaw. Coffee cups are big; coffee's clear and *hot*.

When the feast is ready, ring that dinner bell to "come and get it!"

Barbecued Chicken

Broilers bake in barbecue sauce 1 hour—

Halve 2- to 2½-pound broilers, or cut 3-pound chicken in serving pieces. Blend ½ cup enriched flour, ½ cup fat, 2 teaspoons salt, pepper, and 1 tablespoon paprika. Spread this coating over chicken pieces. Arrange in shallow pan. Pour over **Barbecue Sauce:** Combine ¾ cup water, ¾ cup catsup, 2 tablespoons grated onion, 1 clove garlic, minced, and 1 tablespoon chopped parsley. Heat to boiling. Pour over chicken. Bake in moderately slow oven (325°) until tender, about 1 hour.

Shish-ka-bob Dinner

A barbecue dinner cooked on skewers—

Dip skewers in salad oil; spear 1-inch cubes beef sirloin (about 2 pounds). Marinate 3 to 6 hours in this mixture: 2 tablespoons each of salad oil, lemon juice, wine vinegar (optional), 1 teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, 1 clove garlic, minced, and 1 onion, sliced. Roast 6 to 8 minutes on each side. To turn, guide skewer with spatula. On separate oiled skewers arrange mushrooms, whole tomatoes, and precooked small white onions. Roast until tender.

Barbecued Ham Slices

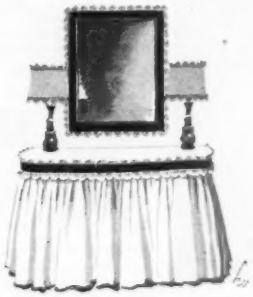
Pour the easy-to-make sauce over ham slices and bake—

3 slices ham, ½ inch thick	½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ cup catsup	⅓ cup vinegar
1 teaspoon celery seed	½ cup water

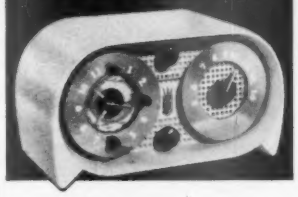
Place ham slices in shallow baking dish. Combine remaining ingredients and heat to boiling. Pour over ham. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes.

Dainty vanity

Flounced organdy skirt PLUS scalloped fringe adds up to a very dainty dressing table. Sew scalloped fringe on both sides of a wide grosgrain ribbon. Then stitch the ribbon to the top of the dressing-table skirt—or tack it around the edge of the table. Before cementing more fringe-trimmed ribbon around the dressing-table mirror, miter the corners of the ribbon and sew them tight.



Announcing The New and Exciting Zenith Clock-Radio



You'll Marvel at How Many Things It Can do!

WAKES YOU TO MUSIC

. . . to your favorite morning program! (For sleepy-heads, an automatic buzzer rings ten minutes later, makes *sure* you get up.)

SERENADES YOU TO SLEEP

. . . then turns itself off—automatically! Next morning, the Zenith Clock-Radio wakes you to music that comes on automatically at pre-set time.

OPERATES BED LAMP, HEATING PAD

. . . from handy outlet at the rear of the cabinet. Turns them on or off automatically with the radio.

IN THE KITCHEN

. . . turns the toaster or coffee maker on or off automatically with the radio, too.

ACTS AS A REMINDER

. . . you just pre-set the alarm for a reminder any time, for any purpose.

SERVES IN ANY ROOM

. . . pre-set the alarm to turn on your favorite radio programs—even the television set, automatically.

Dependable electric clock operates continuously—has luminous hands for telling time in the dark. Radio brings you all of Zenith's world-famous superiority in tone quality and reception. Get a demonstration at your Zenith* radio and television dealer's—today.

Ebony or Walnut Plastic Cabinet $37.95*
Ivory Plastic (shown above) $39.95*

©1950

ZENITH RADIO and TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Ill.
Also Makers of America's Finest Hearing Aids

**West Coast and far South prices slightly higher. Prices subject to change without notice.*

Cooky jars

Sometimes I think that
boys feel more
Secure and loved by mothers
skilled
In arts not found in any
books;
Like keeping cooky jars well
filled
And giving harbor to the stray
And hungry kittens they
bring home,
And knowing, too, that boys
can be
Allergic to a brush and comb.
No scientific books list these,
And yet a mother's simple art
Of keeping cooky jars supplied
Spells comfort to a small
boy's heart.

—*Betty Isler*

Barbecued Frankfurters

Barbecue them in the oven. Takes only 15 minutes—

8 to 10 frankfurters or wieners	1 teaspoon paprika
¼ cup chopped onion	3 tablespoons vinegar
2 teaspoons sugar	6 tablespoons catsup
¾ teaspoon dry mustard	2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon salt	½ cup water
⅛ teaspoon pepper	

Split frankfurters in half lengthwise and place cut side down in 6x10-inch shallow baking dish. Pour over **Barbecue Sauce:** Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Add remaining ingredients. Simmer 15 minutes. Pour over frankfurters. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Baste frequently.

Beef Bar-b-q's

They're hamburger patties baked in a barbecue sauce—

1½ pounds ground beef	2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt	1 beaten egg
¼ teaspoon pepper	1 cup milk
1 teaspoon celery salt	1 cup soft bread crumbs

Combine ingredients and mix well. Shape in 1-inch-thick patties and place in 8-inch square shallow baking dish. Place a slice of onion on each patty. Pour over **Hot Sauce:** Cook ½ cup chopped onion in hot fat until golden; add 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) tomato paste, 1 clove garlic, chopped, 1

FROZEN FOOD NEWS

Check Browning Enhance Flavor of Fruits to be Frozen

Scientific tests show that cold, in itself, is not enough to protect frozen foods against browning and flavor-loss. Yet, this year your frozen fruits can look and taste July-picked even in December . . . if you use A*C*M!

This scientific flavor-saver is a mixture of two ingredients naturally present in oranges, grapefruit and lemons — Ascorbic (Vitamin C) and Citric Acids. A*C*M checks unwanted browning and prevents distasteful flavor-deterioration in frozen fruits —*before* and *during freezing* and *after thawing*.

Fresh fruit salads and desserts are also easy to keep orchard-fresh by sprinkling them with a mixture of sugar and A*C*M. Peaches, pears, apples, apricots, cherries and other fruits usually subject to browning retain their ripe color and taste hours after preparation when guarded this way.

A*C*M is not only easy to use but also economical too. For frozen fruit, just mix with dry sugar or add to the sugar syrup. One teaspoonful protects one pound of fruit while a 4½ oz. bottle protects a full 65 pounds of fruit at a cost of a little over a penny per pound. Order today from your nearest locker plant, some department stores, Montgomery Ward or Sears Roebuck at 80¢ per bottle postpaid — for a trial size package sufficient to protect 8 lbs. of fruits, send 10¢ to: Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., Dept. B., 630 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York.

tablespoon chopped green pepper, 1 tablespoon sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, 2 teaspoons Tabasco sauce, 1 tablespoon of Worcestershire sauce, 1½ tablespoons chili powder, ¼ cup lemon juice, and 1 cup water. Heat to boiling. Simmer 15 minutes. Pour over meat. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Baste frequently. Serves 6 to 8.

Barbecued Spareribs

Here's a recipe that will become as much a stand-by as your best biscuits—

- 3 to 4 pounds ribs, cut in pieces
- 1 lemon
- 1 large onion
- 1 cup catsup
- ⅓ cup Worcestershire sauce
- 1 teaspoon chili powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 dashes Tabasco sauce
- 2 cups water

Place ribs in shallow roasting pan, meaty side up. On each piece place a slice of unpeeled lemon, a thin slice of onion. Roast in hot oven (450°) 30 minutes. Combine remaining ingredients; bring to boiling and pour over ribs. Continue baking in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 45 minutes to 1 hour. Baste ribs with sauce every 15 minutes. Add water if needed. Serves 4.

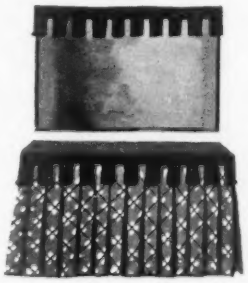
Shredded Cabbage Toss

- 2 cups crisp, shredded cabbage
- ¼ to ½ cup chopped parsley
- 1 medium onion, sliced
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons vinegar
- 2 tablespoons salt oil

Combine prepared vegetables. Combine remaining ingredients. Stir to dissolve sugar. Pour dressing over vegetables. Toss lightly. Garnish with green pepper rings and ripe olives. Serves 4.

Scotch vanity

Moss fringe and a pleated tartan kilt (not a skirt) give a true Scotch look to your vanity. Cut tab box-



ings for the top of the kilt and the vanity mirror; edge them with a fringe that picks up one of the colors in your tartan. If your clan plaid is chiefly red, make the boxing of scarlet and edge it with dark green. If your tartan is blue, edge green boxing with blue moss fringe.

Love and Best Washes!

Lucky is the Bride who starts right... with the one washer that gets washday out of the way fast... a new Easy Spindrier!

Easy does your week's wash in less than an hour! Two tubs work at once. One tub washes while the other double-rinses, then spins a full load of clothes 25% drier than a wringer! Clothes are lighter to hang up and dry faster!

Easy is easier on you! No running up and down cellar stairs. Just wheel Easy to any sink! No sloshing around in set tubs. The 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse does a far better rinsing job right in the spinner basket, with only 3 gallons of warm water!

Easy is easier on your just-married budget! Saves soap and hot water by returning live hot suds for use over again. Even saves cleaning bills by safely doing "extras" like slipcovers and draperies. Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

GET YOUR EASY NOW! If you were brought up on a wringer, the thrifty new Easy Wringer Washer is your best buy! Easy terms and liberal trade-in at your Easy dealer.

Every day more women say — "It's EASY for me!"

Today—

Surprise him with a batch of

Homemade

Strawberry-Rhubarb Jam

It's easy and fun with Certo!

● Men love homemade jams and jellies—and you'll love making them the easy way with Certo. For Certo is a highly concentrated fruit pectin product, and pectin is the natural "jellying" substance in fruits. No wonder a one-minute boil does the trick . . . and fruits *keep* natural flavor, color, and fragrance. Over 80 exciting recipes with every bottle—including unusual and delicious combinations like:

STRAWBERRY-RHUBARB JAM

4 cups prepared fruit 7 cups sugar
½ bottle Certo

1. Prepare the fruit. Just slice thin or chop (do not peel) about one pound rhubarb; crush about one quart fully ripe strawberries. Combine fruits and measure 4 cups into a very large saucepan. Add sugar and mix well.

2. **Add the "jell."** Place over high heat, bring to a *full rolling boil*, and *boil hard 1 minute*, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and at once stir in Certo. Then stir and skim by turns for 5 minutes to cool slightly and prevent floating fruit.

3. Ladle into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about ten 6-ounce glasses . . . *4 more* than long-boil method, because juices *don't boil away.*

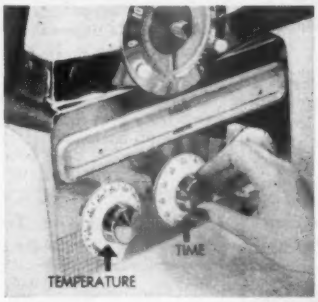
For STRAWBERRY JAM—follow recipe above, using 2 quarts fully ripe strawberries, crushed completely—no rhubarb.

There's magic in the word **HOMEMADE**

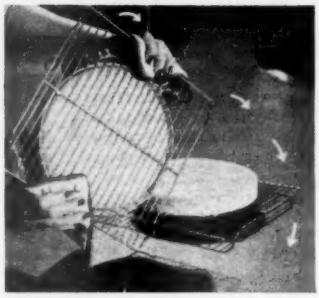
A Product of General Foods

Take the guesswork

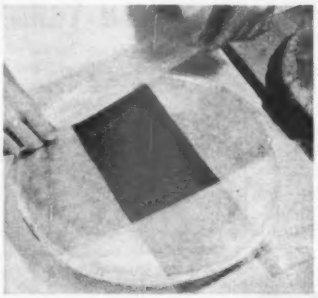
Glass ovenware absorbs heat rapidly. Use an oven temperature 25 degrees lower than called for in the recipe. This gives a golden-brown crust on top and bottom in the baking time called for in the recipe



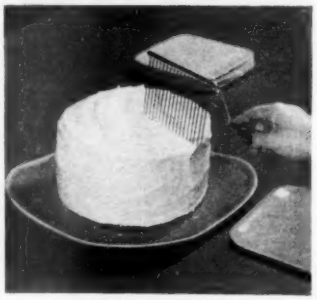
Timer can tell you when cake is done. If your range does not have a timer, you can buy one separately. Put pans on rack in oven, leaving an inch of space between pans and oven walls. Avoid placing one pan directly over another. Don't peek. Opening the door cools front of oven and may cause uneven browning of cake layers



Set the cake on a wire rack. Cool cake in pan till it begins to shrink away from the sides. Loosen around sides with spatula and turn out on rack. Cake will cool quickly. If pan is lined with paper, leave cake in the pan till it is ready to frost



You can frost cake right on cake plate if you place four strips of waxed paper on edges of the plate as shown in picture. Paper will catch extra frosting. Carefully remove the paper after the cake is frosted

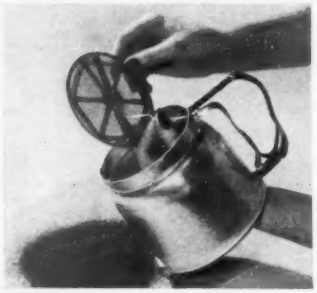


Cake breaker cuts cake into smooth slices without tearing or mashing cake. Slice will cling to the side of the breaker while you transfer it to serving plate

out of cake baking

Begins on page 106

Triple sifter gets flour ready for cake in one motion. Flour goes through the sifter once, is sifted through three different screens



This removable-bottom sifter makes dishwashing easy. You will have no trouble washing every last bit of cocoa out of the sifter after you have made a big airy cocoa chiffon cake

Measuring cups are styled to fit certain jobs. Cup measure is for dry ingredients. Heap full, then level off with spatula or straight-edged knife. Liquid cup measure allows space above marking to prevent spilling, has lip for easy pouring. The 1/4-, 1/3-, and 1/2-cup measures are handy when you want to get accurate small amounts

Measuring spoons are accurate for measuring baking powder, soda, salt, and spices. Remember, warped spoons may be off as much as one-third, make the difference between a good and poor cake

Electric mixer makes it possible for you to cream shortening and sugar while you get the other ingredients ready. Scrape mixture from the sides of the bowl with a rubber spatula

If your bathroom is cabinet shy, speed up rush hour traffic with this new GROTE Stor-In-Door cabinet. Shelves in the door, as well as the cabinet, allow more useable shelf space—with every article in plain view, conveniently at your fingertips. Indulge your taste for luxury—and be practical too—with this "two-in-one" value for your bathroom, shower and powder room.

Grote Stor-in-door BATHROOM CABINETS

Your choice of incandescent or fluorescent lighted models—or unlighted models—with the Stor-In-Door feature—at no more than the cost of ordinary cabinets. Lighted models are completely wired and easily installed. The seamless, rounded corners are as easy to clean as a china dish, with only a quick whisk of a cloth. The lustrous white, porcelain-like finish will not chip, fade or rust—and the sparkling, clear-view mirrors, plain or engraved design, lend powder room beauty to the family bathroom.

Bow top mirror. Fluorescent lights.

Arch top mirror. Fluorescent or incandescent lights.

Many models available, lighted and unlighted.

BATHROOM BEAUTY ON A BUDGET

Whether you are building or remodeling, you will find this FREE booklet — "BATHROOM BEAUTY ON A BUDGET" a valuable aid in your planning. It is packed with lots of new decorating ideas to make your home more comfortable — more liveable. A copy is reserved for you without charge.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO SHOW YOU THE GROTE CABINET

Sold by leading electrical, plumbing, tile, hardware and building materials dealers. Always specify GROTE by name when you build or remodel.

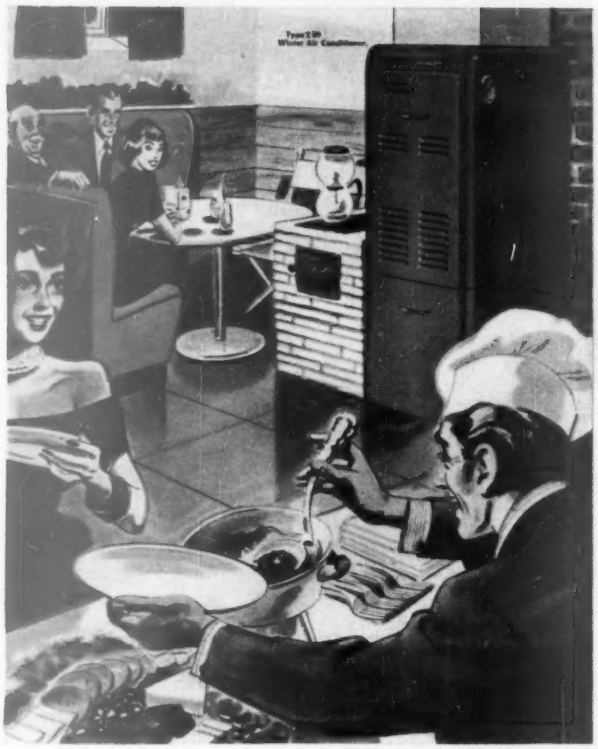
only Grote makes the Stor-in-door

Send this coupon or a postal for your FREE copy of BATHROOM BEAUTY ON A BUDGET

The Grote Mfg. Co., Inc.
Grote Square, Bellevue, Ky.
Please send me my copy of your FREE booklet, BATHROOM BEAUTY ON A BUDGET

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

The Grote Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bellevue, Kentucky — Opposite Cincinnati



Happy house-warming with fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol

Enjoy a home that offers a warm welcome to your family and friends *every day—all winter!* And make it easy on yourself (and your budget) by installing Mueller Climatrol fuel-thrifty automatic heat!

There is a Mueller Climatrol for any home, any type of heat, and any fuel. Mueller is the choice of thousands of home-owners, builders, and architects from coast to coast.

For greatest automatic heating economy, install a Mueller Climatrol *convertible* oil furnace which can be easily and inexpensively converted to gas — or vice versa.

The complete Mueller Climatrol line is styled for beauty and compactness — *engineered for years of efficiency and economy.* Call your dealer today and see for yourself. *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2199 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.*

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

Mueller Climatrol

Since 1857

Better Homes and Gardens

how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Order from 7206 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Slipcovers Booklet — Slipcovers work magic. They'll make an old room gay, start a dull color scheme humming, perk up a tired sofa or chair. And best of all, slipcovers are one brand of decorating magic that you can work yourself—at very low cost. This booklet gives you the nine basic steps for making and fitting slipcovers, whatever the shape or size of your furniture. Order a copy today. Only 25c.

Five Star Homes Book—Each home in this book is planned to give you maximum convenience at lowest possible building costs. There are photographs and floor plans of 71 one- to four-bedroom homes with detailed working drawings available for each. Plan book . . . only 50c.

Gardening Guide—Don't forget to send for *Better Homes & Gardens* new *Gardening Guide*. You'll find it useful all season long in keeping your garden and lawn in top condition. It's a year-around guide for gardeners. Only $1.

FREE—BJ-6—A complete catalog of all *Better Homes & Gardens* books, booklets, leaflets, patterns, etc. Newly revised. Send for your free copy today. You'll be amazed at the many services offered.

Furniture Arrangement Booklet —There's more low-cost decorating magic in arranging your furniture to fit your way of living. In this booklet you'll find ideas to guide you in making the most of your furnishings—25c.

Easi-Bild Pattern Catalog—For illustrations and listing of all the Easi-bild patterns, send for this catalog—25c.

How to Iron a Shirt in 4½ Minutes—With hot summer days ahead, every minute of household drudgery you can avoid is important. This illustrated leaflet shows you step by step how to iron a shirt quickly and expertly. Only 10c.

Your Dog and Mine—If you're a reader of *Better Homes & Gardens* regular dog column, you know that Russell K. Lowry, the writer, knows all about dogs and how to take the best care of them. *Your Dog and Mine* was written by Mr. Lowry and is filled with valuable information on caring for and training your dog. Order a copy today—$1.

Five New Lawn Furniture Patterns

You can get these Easi-bild patterns simply by using the coupon below.

Lawn Chair	3.4322	25c
Folding Picnic Table	3.4323	35c
Lawn Chaise	3.4324	35c
Lawn Bench	3.4325	25c
Terrace Table	3.4326	25c

They'll provide lots more enjoyment of your lawn this summer. Patterns include complete instructions for building . . . lists of materials needed.

Well-dressed Windows—The draperies and curtains in your home are an important part of the decorative plan. You can easily change and improve any room simply by doing over the window treatment. This booklet gives you complete instructions for making your own curtains and draperies to get the best results for the least amount of money spent. Only 25c.

USE THIS CONVENIENT COUPON FOR ORDERING—7206 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked. I have enclosed $_____ in payment.

- __Slipcover Booklet—25c
- __Furniture Arrangement—25c
- __Pattern Catalog—20c
- __Your Dog and Mine—$1
- __Folding Picnic Table 3.4323—35c
- __How to Iron a Shirt in 4½ Minutes—10c
- __BJ-6—FREE!
- __Lawn Bench 3.4325—25c
- __Lawn Chair 3.4322—25c
- __Lawn Chaise 3.4324—35c
- __Well-dressed Windows—25c
- __Five Star Homes—50c
- __Gardening Guide—$1
- __Editorial Index—15c

With your Contour Sheet, a de luxe Pacific mattress pad will make for cooler sleeping, will protect your mattress.

Even a husband can make a bed with

A wrinkle-proof *CONTOUR* sheet . . . *about* $2.80 TWIN SIZE

Can't bunch up . . . can't pull out . . .

If making the bed is your Sunday morning stint, take a tip from Mr. Pacific! It's easy to get sheets "hospital-smooth"—and in half the time—when you use a Pacific Contour** Sheet.

Just slip on the four mitered corners. They're scientifically cut, taped and sewed to fit your mattress perfectly. The sides tuck under automatically all 'round, hold the sheet smooth and taut. A Contour Sheet is cooler to sleep on in warm weather too, because it can't bunch up.

Pacific Contour Sheets wash with ⅓ less work! They weigh less, so they're easier to lift. And they fit like a glove through washing after washing because they're Sanforized* . . . stretch so smoothly over the mattress they hardly need ironing. Protect your mattress, too!

Pacific Contour Sheets come in both double—and twin-bed sizes. Also Contour style Crib-fast** sheets for the younger set. If you cannot find Pacific Contour Sheets in your favorite store, write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. L-6, 214 Church St., N. Y. 13.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. **TM Pacific Mills

Crib-fast sheets are the only baby-proof fitted sheets that tuck under all around. They're engineered to withstand Peter Pacific's creeping, standing, bouncing or pulling. Available in white and pastels at leading infants departments.

It's a PACIFIC SHEET BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS AND WORSTEDS

For SALADS Men Like, *Use* SUN-MAID RAISINS

SALADS HAVE A WEALTH of extra body and flavor when you glorify them by adding a thrifty handful of Sun-Maid Raisins! Delicious, naturally sweet Sun-Maids are full of fresh, tempting goodness. And they're also rich in iron, calcium and phosphorus. So they lend energy and a world of appeal to sauces, breads, many puddings, cakes and other dishes. Buy an economical package of Sun-Maid Raisins at your grocer's soon—see what wonders they do for your cooking!

FREE Recipe Book

Send for your complimentary copy of the popular, 32-page recipe book—"Downright Delicious Sun-Maid Raisin Recipes." Learn countless new ways to use Sun-Maids! Write Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-26, Fresno, Calif.

Extra Good *any way you use them!*

So easy for the cook

Begins on page 75

Veal Birds

Plump with well-seasoned bread stuffing—

Cut 1½ pounds veal steak in 3x5-inch pieces. Spread with **Savory Stuffing:** Combine 3 cups toasted bread cubes, 2 tablespoons minced parsley, 2 tablespoons chopped onion, 2 tablespoons chopped celery, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, and ¾ teaspoon sage. Add ½ cup milk and 1 beaten egg. Chill 1 hour to blend flavors. Spread on veal; roll and fasten with toothpicks. Brown in hot fat; add a small amount of hot water; cover tightly and cook 1½ hours. Serves 4 to 6.

Sour Cream Dressing

Easy—combine and stir!

- 1 cup thick sour cream
- 2 tablespoons wine vinegar
- 1 to 2 tablespoons sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt

Stir together vinegar and sour cream, adding salt and sugar to taste. For a variation, add celery seed.

Fruit French Dressing

Easy—combine and shake!

- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- Juice of 1 orange
- Juice of 1 lemon
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1 cup salad oil
- 1 teaspoon grated onion

Combine ingredients in bottle or jar; cover and shake thoroughly. Makes 1¾ cups.

Seafoam Cookies

They're like macaroons—

- 2 egg whites
- 1 cup dark brown sugar, firmly packed
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ cup seedless raisins, chopped coarsely
- 1 cup moist, shredded coconut
- ¼ cup bran shreds

Beat egg whites until foamy. Add sugar, one tablespoon at a time, beating constantly. Add vanilla. Fold in remaining ingredients. Drop by spoonfuls onto well-greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 to 20 minutes or until cookies are lightly browned. Remove quickly from cooky sheet. Makes 2½ dozen.

Building or remodeling your kitchen?

If so, we'd like to see some snapshots of it. Maybe we can publish it in *Better Homes & Gardens*. If we do, you'll receive $25 and see your kitchen in a forthcoming issue. Write to Better Kitchens, Foods and Equipment Department, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

in 1 hour

YOU CAN MAKE YOUR CLOSET TWICE AS ROOMY, TWICE AS CONVENIENT!....

JUST TAKE A SCREWDRIVER AND INSTALL ECONOMICAL

K-VENIENCES

It's easy to make closets hold so much more . . . keep clothes neat and in easy reach! Shining chrome K-Veniences make your closets so convenient they practically hand out your clothes—yet are quickly installed with just a screwdriver! From the more than 40 K-Venience items, any size, shape or type of closet can be perfectly fitted to do its particular job. *No other home improvement gives so much satisfaction for so little cost!*

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES AT HARDWARE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

Pants, skirts stay pressed

Holds 6 hats, plus ties, scarfs, belts

Keeps clothes neat, clean and handy

Keeps shoes like new

for you! Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

DEPT. B-60 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

A Mother's grace

Bless, O Lord, this food and let
Those who eat it not forget,
Not forget while they partake
How I labor for their sake,
Roast and boil and stew and bake.
For hours I work at stove and sink,
Preparing dainties, meat, and drink,
To have them gulped down in a wink.
So let the family say, "Amen"
And do the dishes now and then.

—*Louise Goodson*

Buttercup Cakes

Orange juice in the fluffy cakes, orange juice in the frosting—

- ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
- 2 tablespoons grated orange peel
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- 1½ cups cake flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ cup milk
- ¼ cup orange juice

Thoroughly cream butter, orange peel, and sugar. Add egg; beat thoroughly. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk and orange juice. Fill greased cupcake pans half full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 15 minutes. Makes 9 cupcakes. Frost with **Orange Frosting:** Blend 1½ cups confectioners' sugar, 2 tablespoons cream, 2 tablespoons orange juice, and 1 to 2 tablespoons grated orange peel. Tint with yellow food coloring. Beat until spreading consistency.

Potato-Pimiento Scallop

Easy scalloped potatoes with "company" flavor—

- 3 cups thinly sliced potatoes
- 3 tablespoons finely chopped onion
- ¼ cup chopped pimiento
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of celery soup
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 to 2 tablespoons melted butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup grated American cheese

Alternate layers of potatoes, onion, pimiento, and celery soup in greased 1-quart casserole. Season each layer. Top with melted butter; sprinkle with cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 4 to 5.

Fresh Blueberry Pie

One tablespoon lemon juice does wonders for blueberry pie—

- 2½ cups blueberries
- 1 cup sugar
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine blueberries, sugar, flour, salt, and lemon juice. Fill 8-inch pastry-lined piepan. Dot with butter and adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes.

Fabrics by Elbert Jackson

A *New* KIND OF *Beauty* FOR VENETIANS

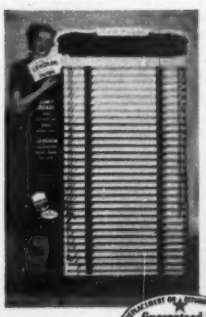
Match the color scheme of beautiful rooms with the magic of LEVOLOR-built venetians.

They're yours in a wide array of vivid hues. And there's glamour *throughout*... no parts to hide.

An *exclusive* LEVOLOR process on enclosed-head and bottom-bar assures permanent plastic color... chip-proof, stain-proof, handsomer, easier to clean. The bottom-bar is truly unique . . . a clean, smooth sweep of sleek metal, with no unsightly tacks or tape to show.

Also outstanding is LEVOLOR's *patented* self-adjusting tilter. When tilt cords are uneven, just pull the short one down. Click, they come back even.

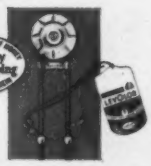
Ask for a demonstration! At better venetian blind makers and dealers everywhere.



This LEVOLOR tag and the "limit beads" on each tilt cord identify venetians equipped with LEVOLOR self-adjusting tilters.

Look for this LEVOLOR display. Note the streamlined grace of metal head and bottom-bar . . . try the self-adjusting tilter. They are the finest your venetian maker can use.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



LEVOLOR Trade Mark *Finer Products for Finer Venetians*

© 1950 Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.

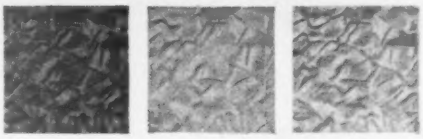
ARVIN dinettes with new Glamor top!

Smart people *Quality people* *Thrifty people*

Everybody says ARVIN is the dinette to buy!

MAKE your dining space *live* with the fresh distinction of Arvin styling . . . at prices that don't let your budget down!

Above is Arvin set 3161/33, with table 30 x 57" extended; 30 x 45" closed. Its new plastic-coated top is the latest scientific development of Arvin engineers. It won't fade or stain—is remarkably resistant to chipping and cracking, to alcohol and acids—withstands heat up to 275°—cleans with the flick of a cloth!



Beauty at its thriftiest! Arvin's lifetime plastic-coated top is exquisitely patterned in lovely green, canary or gray.

Enduring beauty and top quality combine in the graceful new comfort-contoured, upholstered chairs . . . the trimly tapered, steady-and-sturdy table legs, adjustable to uneven floors . . . the fashionably wide, stainless steel table trim. All Arvin dinettes are matchless money-saving values, priced from $39.95 to $150.00. (Slightly higher in West and South.)

NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA • Send for illustrated folder B-6

ARVIN
Metal Chrome-Plated
DINETTE SETS

Rich and roomy, Set 3464/4 has extra large table with Arvin's exclusive Miracle Leaf that disappears or slips into place as easily as you'd open or close a door. Upholstered chair seats and backs match the plastic-coated table top—34 x 62" extended; 34 x 50" closed.

Land for sale

—*half-price or better*

By Jane P. Wiley

Parcel No. 1, located in Blackacre Heights tract, lot 17, block 5, with a minimum bid set at $125," the tax collector began. "What am I bid?"

"$126," came a hopeful voice.

"$130." A cautious bidder upped the price.

After a few more raises, usually in $1 or $5 amounts, the tax collector finished crying the sale: "$156 once, $156 twice, $156 three times." His gavel banged down. "Sold for $156."

Bargains in real estate are auctioned off periodically in every county courthouse. When your tax collector turns auctioneer and real estate salesman, he's in the business of collecting revenue, let the gavel and prices fall where they may. Sometimes the parcels of land are worthless or even a risk to own, but more often you can buy good land for less, if you know how.

It's very important that you know what you're doing, because you'll be bidding against people who do. There will be real estate men and others who consider such land an investment. Your only advantage is that they are willing to pay only wholesale rates, while you can afford to bid at retail prices.

In many states, land is sold for nonpayment of taxes after five years. In others, the land is put on the market within six months to a year after taxes become delinquent; but you don't receive title to your property for several years, during which time the original owner can buy the land back by paying the taxes. You get your money back in such cases, of course, together with good interest. That's why you'll be bidding against professional investors.

What kind of land can be bought at a tax sale? Usually it's not the choicest land in the community. But the fact that real estate companies make it a practice to receive all tax sales notices from county tax collectors, and that they regularly attend auctions, shows that salable land can be bought for a third of its regular market price or less. There are many tracts of land once sold for taxes that today would command a ransom.

It doesn't cost anything to look at the land, and here's how to go about it. Laws of most states require public notices of tax sales. Usually a notice giving location, description, and minimum price of the land is published in a local newspaper once a week for three weeks prior to the date of the sale. The county tax collector can tell you which paper carries these notices. If he sends out notices, you are entitled to have your name put on his mailing list.

The next step is to locate property described in a notice. Consult official property maps in the tax assessor's office. From the written description, you can find the location on a detailed map showing roads, streets, and adjacent property. When you've spotted the location, take a firsthand look. Be critical and make certain you'd like to own the property. It's a good idea to set a price limit at the start, over which you'll not step, even in the heat of auction.

Keep track of lots in a loose-leaf notebook with a page devoted to each piece of land. Write down the official parcel number from the notice, the location, size, minimum bid, your own highest bid, and features which will help you remember the land. Be particularly careful about the size of lots. Often they are oddly shaped or extremely narrow. It's your job to know this. The tax collector calls the sale by parcel number only.

If, after inspecting the property, you decide to bid on it, you then appear at the time and place scheduled for the sale, have some "lawful money of the United States" in your pocket, and a clear voice. Most counties require a 10 percent deposit in the county clerk's office on the day of the sale. You pay the balance when you pick up the deed which will be made out for you later.

What kind of title do you get? In general, when the tax collector executes a deed to a purchaser, it is a safe title. But it's up to you to make sure—*before* you buy. The wisest procedure is to check with an attorney, title insurance company, or abstractor just as you would before the purchase of any land. To own land with a defective title usually ends in headache, or heartache, or court action, or most likely all three.

But, like every other market, the real estate market has its bargain basement. If you're good at buying bargains, here's your chance to pick one up in land.

Power UP... Mileage UP

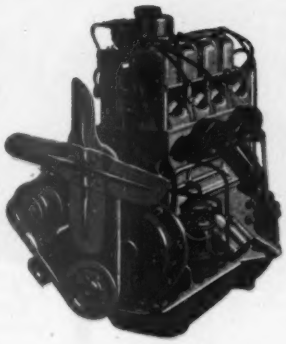
IN THE *New* WILLYS STATION WAGON

—and a New Low Price!

A brand new engine . . . distinctive new styling . . . and, to top it all, *a new low price!* Three good reasons for visiting your dealer today to see this new Willys, pace-setter among station wagons. Sit in it . . . and marvel at its spaciousness, its visibility. Road-test it . . . and feel its easy handling, the smooth, comfortable ride you get on country lanes or city streets.

HURRICANE POWER!

Increased power that steps up performance . . . increased mileage that saves you money—you get both in the sensational new *HURRICANE* Engine. It is F-head design, with valve-in-head intake and valve-in-block exhaust. Compression is 7.4 to 1, but premium fuel is not required. There's no match for it in the low-price field!



Two Cars in One!

The Willys Station Wagon is a roomy 6-passenger car, with a huge luggage compartment. Rear seats are easily removable if you have a bulky load to haul. The perfect car for trips . . . for business . . . for every family use!

White sidewall tires, grille guard and overdrive optional at extra cost.

The New WILLYS STATION WAGON

WILLYS-OVERLAND MOTORS, TOLEDO 1, OHIO • MAKERS OF AMERICA'S MOST USEFUL VEHICLES

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

Do you feel "carpet conscious" wherever you go? Do you admire and want for your *own* all the lovely carpet fashions you see?
Visit your Lees dealer now.
Look at the new Lees patterns, colors and textures. See Lees New Sculptex, a breath-taking carved Wilton wonder woven from yarns made of 100% imported wool in a choice of 7 heavenly shades. Its embossed design, shown here in Frost Rose, has a fairy-tale "depth"—a radiant richness that overwhelms you. And the price? Just as attractive as the pattern!

Lees ® CARPETS

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, COLUMBIA AND MINERVA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

Delicious strawberry spreads

If your family asks for strawberry jam, take advantage of the luscious berries in season. Stock your shelves with enough strawberry spreads to last all year. Here are recipes for the kind of strawberry jam, jelly, marmalade that make hot toast or rolls a special treat.

To make strawberry jam, wash and sort the berries. Slice in half lengthwise. If the strawberries are large, cut in quarters. Now follow the recipe below

Strawberry Jam

Here's real berry-patch flavor—

2 quarts strawberries
7 cups sugar
½ bottle fruit pectin

Wash and slice berries in half lengthwise; cut large berries in quarters. Measure 4 cups berries into large saucepan; add 1 cup sugar; mix carefully and let stand 15 minutes. Add remaining sugar; mix well and heat to full rolling boil. Boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and stir in pectin. Stir and skim alternately 5 minutes to cool slightly and prevent floating fruit. Ladle into hot sterilized glasses; seal with paraffin. Makes ten 6-ounce glasses.

Strawberry Jelly

Shimmering, full-flavored—nice enough to wrap for a Christmas gift—

3 quarts fully ripe strawberries
7½ cups sugar
1 bottle fruit pectin

Wash and crush strawberries. Place in jelly cloth or bag and squeeze out juice. Measure 4 cups juice into large saucepan. (If berries lack tartness, use 3¾ cups juice and ¼ cup lemon juice.) Add sugar; mix well; heat to boiling, stirring constantly; stir in pectin at once. Heat to full rolling boil and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim; pour into hot sterilized glasses. Seal with paraffin at once. Makes eleven 6-ounce glasses.

Strawberry Marmalade

With a tang of orange and lemon—

1 medium orange
1 medium lemon
¾ cup water
1/16 teaspoon soda
1 quart fully ripe strawberries, crushed
4 cups sugar
1 box powdered fruit pectin

Remove skins in quarters from orange and lemon. Lay quarters flat and remove part of white membrane. Slice remaining peel very fine. Add water and soda; heat to boiling and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove membrane from peeled fruit; add pulp and juice to undrained cooked peel and simmer, covered, 15 minutes. Add crushed strawberries. Measure 3 cups fruit pulp into large saucepan; place over high heat. Add pectin; stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. Add sugar immediately, stirring. Keep marmalade at a full rolling boil for 1 minute. Remove from heat; skim; ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about seven 6-ounce glasses.

Take a hint from leading decorators

buy Columbia

Custom-Made Venetian Blinds

"Unify your rooms with the best Venetian Blinds you can find," they say. Columbia Custom-Mades have a unique way of covering up oddly placed or unsymmetrical windows – giving them the charm your home deserves.

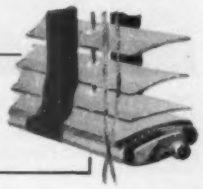
Yes—they *look* expensive! But actually, Columbia Custom-Made Venetian Blinds cost little more than ordinary blinds. And what a difference!

Columbia Custom-Mades give you:

- the exact fit that only individual measuring can produce
- expert installation by experienced Columbia Dealers
- 15 decorator colors to choose from
- fine enamel-finished aluminum or steel slats, galvanized to prevent rusting — easy to clean
- all-metal headbox completely encloses precise Columbia mechanism.

A little shopping soon shows that Columbia Custom-Made Venetian Blinds are an exceptionally good, long-term investment in window beauty. See the Columbia Authorized Dealer nearest you. The Columbia Mills, Inc., 428 So. Warren St., Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Be sure to investigate SNAP-STOP, Columbia's exclusive patented device that holds blind firmly against window frame; prevents rattling and banging.



One large picture with many small ones proves that a mantel arrangement can look different. This is the sort of grouping to work out on paper (see page 206) before you begin driving nails

Set of four pictures squares up neatly. Barometer adds interest to a standard arrangement. Be sure the distance between pictures doesn't match the width of frames or mats. Walter Bothe home, Eagle, Wisconsin. Ralph Schueneman, decorator

Two pictures can be better than one

You have pictures that belong together? Your pictures are small? You want pictures over an outsized chest or sofa?

When the space is big or the pictures tiny, hang two (and even more) pictures together. Groupings make space count and dramatize small pictures.

To make sure your grouping will be an attention getter:

1. DO link a picture grouping to a furniture grouping. DON'T leave pictures stranded on a wall without a chair or table nearby.
2. DO balance the picture arrangement. DON'T hang all the tiny pictures on one side, all the biggest pictures on the other.
3. DO find a theme for your picture grouping—and stick to it. DON'T mix landscapes, portraits, florals indiscriminately.

Following these rules and the suggestions on page 206, you'll find picture groups are easy to plan. Here are five you can try.

Odd number of pictures splits into small groupings that mass dramatically along one wall. Height and spacing of a line of pictures like this depend on wall space, furniture. Lamps frame a picture over dry sink. Austin Fox home, Los Angeles

Assorted small pictures make a splash when hung together. If pictures are related—these are all portraits—you can mix different types of frames. Thelma Hawkins home, Los Angeles

Large and small pictures lend themselves to this sort of strip treatment. They set off double window, make the wall more interesting. Larger pictures belong below; they give stability to the arrangement. Wiley Pendleton home, Kansas City

See "Hang pictures this sure-fire way," page 206

it's spring it's Motorola

PORTABLE TIME

It's spring again! Let's go outdoors—let's go to the park, or down to the beach, or maybe canoeing. And let's take along a new Motorola Portable to play for us wherever we go. Come on—it's spring!

There's a swell idea. The new Motorola Portables are the best-looking, best-sounding little radios you've ever seen or heard. They all play almost *anywhere*—outdoors on their own long-life batteries, or indoors on ordinary house current. They're small in size, but mighty big in power, tone and *value* . . . and pull in distant stations clear and sharp. Take a look and a listen at your Motorola dealer's soon.

◀ **NEW "JEWEL BOX"** . . . a set you'll be proud to own. It's light, and it's tiny—but it sounds like your living room radio console. A built-in antenna in the lid helps bring in distant stations clear and sharp. And talk about beauty . . . its handsome jade-green and ebony plastic case will be "at home" in any room of your house. Plays outdoors on batteries and indoors on house current. Low priced, too. **MODEL 5J1 $29.95** less batteries

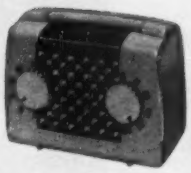
NEW 1950 Motorola Portables

Gift of fun for everyone!

Who wouldn't be happy with a new Motorola portable! Whether 16 or 60 . . . it's a gift as welcome as spring itself. In their own smart gift packages, they're a happy thought for birthdays, anniversaries, weddings, graduations . . . just ANY special gift occasion. See them now.

MOTOROLA INC.• 4545 AUGUSTA BLVD.• CHICAGO 51, ILL.

prices slightly higher in south and west—prices subject to change without notice.



"MUSIC BOX"...This one belongs at the top of any "best buy" list. Because, while it carries a low price tag, all the essentials of a *good* portable are here. Lots of power—wonderful tone—all in a sturdy, handsome case of brown and tan plastic. AC/-DC or battery operation. See this one before you buy! **MODEL 5L1 $24.95** less batteries

"PLAYMATE JR.". . . A favorite year after year, the Motorola "Playmate Jr." is now all new and *better than ever!* It's only a little bigger than your hand, but wait till you hear it play! Antenna is built into lid. The light-weight steel case is as rugged as it is good-looking. AC/DC or battery operation. **MODEL 5M1 $34.95** less batteries

"TOWN AND COUNTRY"...Here's the portable that sounds like a million—even where others fail to play at all! It's a slim, trim beauty with an easy-to-read "sweep station" dial. It's built to give standout performance. AC/DC or battery operation. If you want the best you can buy—this is *your* radio. **MODEL 6L1 $39.95** less batteries

MAIL COUPON TODAY

FREE! ALL OF THE FACTS! HOW TO BUY AN OIL BURNER!

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIV.
EUREKA WILLIAMS CORP.
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.
Please send me the Booklet
"There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WILL BE SENT BY MAIL—NO OBLIGATION
BH-6

INSTALL NOW!

BUT REMEMBER — There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners!

Be sure you have automatic heat next winter . . . Delivery can be guaranteed now! But don't delay!

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW LOW PRESSURE
(Only 1 to 2 lbs. atomizing pressure)
Model Fifty Ten
with Sealed Flame Unit
ONLY OIL-O-MATIC HAS IT!

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER

CALL YOUR OIL-O-MATIC DEALER
(He's listed in classified phone book under "Oil Burners")

Start small with a fresh design

Begins on page 68

Corridor-type kitchen has windows on opposite sides. A dining nook extends toward the front of the house between front door and garage. Counters with storage cabinets line both walls. Aisle between is 4 feet wide

serves as a dressing room, convenient both to the bath and the walk-in clothes closet.

If you want a small house to look bigger than it really is, you have to be cautious with both shapes and materials. The little living-room bay of Five Star No. 2006, for instance, has the same proportions as the house, and the windowpanes have the same small scale as the narrow clapboards across the front. On the rest of the house, both clapboards and windowpanes are correspondingly larger. Simple flush boarding on the front of the garage helps focus attention on the house itself.

Although plans don't call for a basement, there are two places basement stairs can be placed, depending on the use to which you would put one. If it would be only for a heater room and recreation room, stairs can be built where the furnace room now is, opening off the front hall. If you want basement space for a laundry, the garage can be widened and stairs added inside the garage along the kitchen wall.

With or without a basement, *Better Homes & Gardens'* Five Star Home 2006 is ideal when you make a new start—either as newlyweds or as long-marrieds setting up a second home.

[*Turn to page 150*

The one bedroom is large (12x15), with good cross ventilation. Entire space is available for furniture; closets open off small dressing-room hall opposite the bath. Left wall is windowless

Rear of the house looks well even before ground is smoothed and landscaped. Windows throughout are double-hung except for casements opening out above kitchen sink (to left of garage)

The HOME *you couldn't* REPLACE

Protect it with Paints of Known Quality... Inside and Out!

5 ways to protect and beautify your home

Money alone doesn't make a home. It takes heart . . .

And once you put yourself into it, you've got something precious. Something completely your own. Something you couldn't replace.

So protect your home...carefully...outside and inside.

Protect it outside...

by using "Dutch Boy" Paints. They're made by the famous "Dutch Boy"—known to three generations of paint buyers. They're the favorites of home-lovers everywhere.

And rightly! For each "Dutch Boy" Paint is *blended* so it's just right for the use it's put to...just right for the wear and exposure it meets. And these two "just rights" add up to extra protection and more lasting beauty for the home of your heart.

Protect it inside...

by using "Dutch Boy" Wonsover. You'll like this wonderful new oil paint because it covers most surfaces in one coat, gives a rich flat finish. And because you can wash off finger marks and other stains without impairing its good looks.

Outside and inside, protect the home you couldn't replace with paints of known quality—"Dutch Boy" Paints. Get them from your "Dutch Boy" dealer—his name is listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. Or see your painter. And, today, mail the coupon for a free copy of *Blended Beauty For Your Home.*

"Dutch Boy" *Bright White* House Paint, BLENDED to clean itself, stay dazzling white and give long-time protection.

"Dutch Boy" Tinted House Paints, BLENDED to remain true in color and stubbornly protective.

"Dutch Boy" Trim Colors, BLENDED to provide durable, bright, glossy finishes for sash, doors, and trim.

"Dutch Boy" Porch and Floor Enamel, BLENDED to assure a tough surface resistant to weather and scuffing shoes.

"Dutch Boy" Wonsover, BLENDED to give a beautiful flat finish with only one coat on painted walls and woodwork as well as wallpaper. A real oil paint that can be easily washed.

"Save the Surface and You Save All"

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COLOR BOOKLET

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 83, (Address nearest office) New York 6; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet on exterior and interior color schemes, *Blended Beauty For Your Home.*

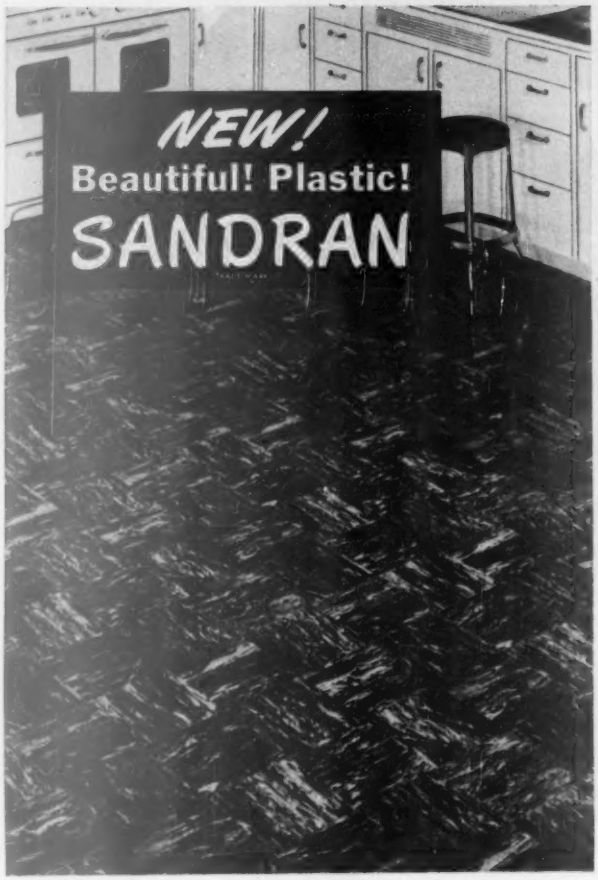
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Dutch Boy® Paints ***...For Exterior and Interior Surfaces***



Sandran's Revolutionary Process Gives You

NEW FLOOR COVERING LOVELINESS

Now, fashion your floors in loveliness never before possible. Treat yourself to Sandran's lasting beauty, developed through an exclusive new process. Revel in glorious designs and clear colors, locked-for-life in tough vinyl plastic. Enjoy beauty that sheds dirt . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth. Sandran's lasting loveliness is yours without constant care. Its price is thrifty beyond belief—only about $1.79 per sq. yd. (Slightly higher in some areas.) See it today.

NEW CLEANING EASE—NEW LONG WEAR

Sandran's long wearing, vinyl plastic surface has no pores to collect dirt or grease. It's abrasion resistant. So tough even lye can't hurt it.

LIES FLAT WITHOUT FASTENING

You can install it yourself. It's resilient, pliant, comfortable underfoot. 6 and 9 feet wide, any length.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE! Write now for descriptive literature.

NEW! TONE-ON-TONE Carpet Design. New, Sandran for every room in the house.

SANDRAN

(TRADE MARK)

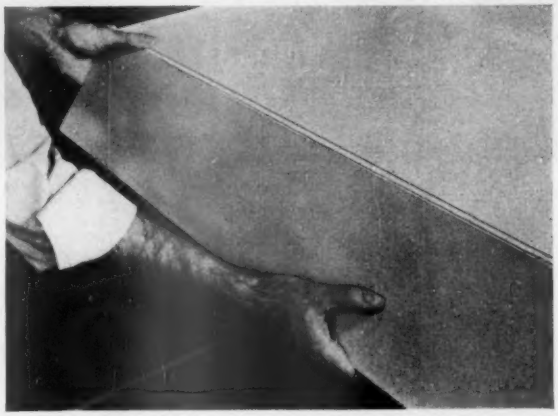
The Floor Covering of Irresistible Beauty

Sandura Company, Inc., 1403 Architects Bldg., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

How to finish walls

How to cut gypsum wallboard

Scoring and snapping method of making straight cuts in gypsum board is fast, accurate, clean. First, score face-side covering material with a sharp knife guided by a straightedge, as shown. Note that several sheets of gypsum board have been stacked flat, resting on sawhorses



Breaking board after scoring is easy. Pull scored sheet forward until scored line is over edge of sheet below. Then grasp edge firmly and snap downward; plaster core will break cleanly. Next, score underside of break, then snap waste piece upward sharply to complete separation

Smoothing cut edge is still advisable, even though little fraying results from this method of cutting. Use No. 2 sandpaper, light strokes; keep block square with edge. Measure carefully before cutting, especially if you must locate any windows, heat registers, or electrical outlets

with gypsum board

For fireproof, low-cost, good-looking walls that you can build yourself, try gypsum wallboard panels

By Richard R. Kyl

The next time you want to finish an interior wall—to make wasted attic space into a useful room, to build a partition, to hide an old surface that has deteriorated badly—consider the merits of gypsum wallboard.

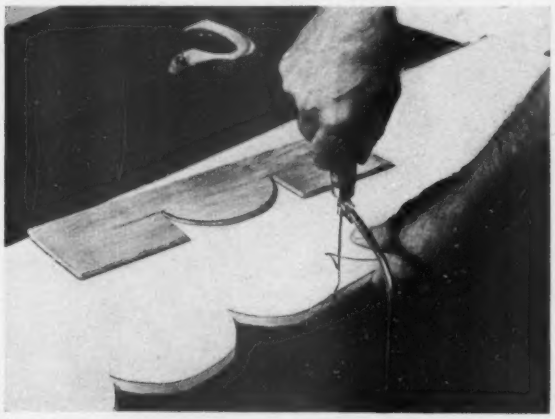
With the right techniques, gypsum board is relatively easy for even the most inexperienced handy man to handle. There is no need for sawing—you merely score the surface with a knife and a straightedge and then snap the core. Gypsum board is economical. It is available anywhere. It is fireproof. It gives you a perfectly smooth, strong surface—one you can readily finish with paint or wallpaper.

Some gypsum board wall panels also come prefinished with a tough surface material simulating wood grain.

Gypsum board comes in a variety of thicknesses and sheet sizes. There are several ways either to hide or to accent the joints between sheets, including the treatment pictured on page 142, which conceals the joints completely with tape.

Before you install gypsum board panels, discuss your project with your building materials dealer and review installation instructions prepared by the manufacturer. Both will help you solve special problems you may encounter in tackling your particular job.

Here, and on following pages—in photographs—are step-by-step tips that will guide you to a successful job of installing gypsum wallboard panels.



Scallops and shallow curves can be easily cut in gypsum board with an ordinary coping saw. Fit the saw with a fine-toothed blade, mark the curves with a pattern to insure uniformity, and cut slowly. For deeper curves or internal cutouts, you should use a keyhole saw (background)

More on next page

UP AT YOUR HOUSE YOU CAN HAVE COOL

Summer Comfort

LONG REMEMBERED

"DOWN BY THE OLD MILL STREAM"

BLISSFUL SLEEP is routine, when a window ventilating fan exhausts hot, stagnant room air and refreshingly replaces it with outside air.

COOLING STREAMS of air are yours at a flip of a switch, when a handsomely designed desk fan blows briskly, or gently, as you wish.

BREEZY COMFORT is at your feet with a floor fan that cools at floor level, without creating drafts or blowing things about.

ENJOY SUMMER COMFORT with air-moving equipment, but bear in mind that the cooling comfort obtainable from air-moving units depends upon the design and durability of their air impellers. So look for the *Torrington Vairified Tag* on any unit you buy and be *doubly sure* that the fan or blower wheel is lastingly sturdy and quietly efficient.

THE TORRINGTON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

EVERY HOMEOWNER SHOULD HAVE THIS BOOK

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Box 808, Torrington, Conn.

Please send me your big, 136-page, illustrated book on "How to Have Comfort from Moving Air". I enclose 10 cents in coin to cover mailing.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

If you could pump out your sink drain...

you'd see this muck, crawling with sewer germs, that liquid disinfectants can't budge!

Inches from where the children's food and dishes are washed, greasy muck, crawling with sewer germs, collects in your sink drain.

Liquid disinfectants can't budge this greasy muck. It takes Drāno's special *churning, boiling* action to scour it out —with all its germs.

So make this a *must:* Put a tablespoon of Drāno in your drain once a week—every week!

That filth is chased right down your drain by Drāno. Your drain is left clean, fresh, sanitary—and fast-running.

P. S. *Remember—Drāno also opens clogged drains in a jiffy! Even removes matted hair from bathroom basin drain!*

Available in Canada

Drāno®

removes the muck that slows drains and breeds sewer germs

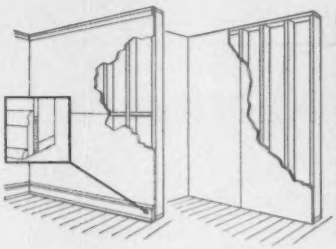
Proved harmless to septic tanks

Tests by the well-known Molnar Laboratories *prove* the use of Drāno in normal quantities will not harm septic tanks—that, in fact, it actually makes tanks work better and cuts down odors. Also read Dept. of Agriculture's Bulletin #1950, which states drain solvents are harmless to septic tanks. Copr. 1950, by The Drackett Co.

How to finish walls with gypsum board

Begins on page 138

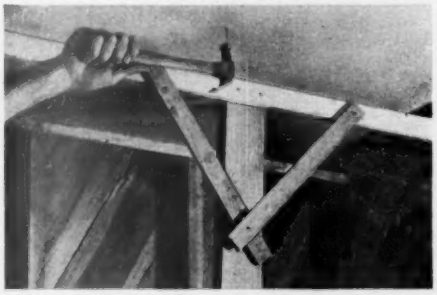
How to put up gypsum board



Backing. Sheets can be applied horizontally (left) or vertically. Studding, 16 inches on centers, provides adequate backing. If you erect a new partition, you can increase the wall's strength by toenailing extra headers, as sketched, between studs and behind joint. Inset shows how to "stretch" a panel that doesn't quite reach ceiling. Fill in the space with scraps of gypsum wallboard

Nailing. Nail gypsum board panel to each stud it covers. Space nails 6 to 8 inches apart on walls, 5 to 7 inches on ceilings. Use fourpenny cement-coated nails for 1/4- or 3/8-inch gypsum board, sixpenny coated nails for 1/2-inch. To make sure nails will hit an interior stud, draw a pencil-line guide. But nail from center of panel outward for snug fit. "Dimple" nailheads just below surface, but don't break cover material

Holding sheets. Arrange sheets to hold number of joints to a minimum. Generally, horizontal placement seems to work best if ceiling is less than 8 1/2 feet high, vertical placement if ceiling is higher. Temporary rests like these help hold the sheet



Ceilings. Weight of board makes covering a ceiling a two-man job. Even with help, you can use a rough T-shaped brace like this to hold sheet in place as you nail. Note temporary cleat nailed to wall studs to hold that end of panel tight

More on page 142

*Whirlaway Hydra-Matic, at reduced price, now optional on all Oldsmobile models.

A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE

Smooth . . . smooth . . . *superlatively smooth* is the wonderful "Rocket" ride! And *this is the ride* that awaits you at the wheel of a "Rocket" Oldsmobile! For *only Oldsmobile* has the "Rocket" Engine with its famous high-compression power. *Only Oldsmobile* has the velvet action of new Whirlaway Hydra-Matic Drive*. And *only in Oldsmobile* will you find Futuramic beauty and glamor to match the "Rocket's" flashing performance. Fleet, easy-flowing lines! Interiors, smart and trim and tailored for comfort and luxury. Visibility, better than ever with the "88's" new one-piece windshield! *This is Oldsmobile* . . . and you've got to *drive* it to believe it! Make *your* date with a "Rocket 8" . . . today!

A Sensation on a Demonstration! Your Oldsmobile dealer makes it easy for you to enjoy the thrill of a "Rocket" ride. His special "Rocket 88" demonstrator is ready and waiting . . . *for you!*

"88"

OLDSMOBILE

Inexpensive Luxury

● These distinctive Bruce Oak Floors are a luxury in appearance only. The modern block design (left) costs little more than $5 a sq. yd. installed, and the beautiful Ranch Plank (below) is even less.

Either of these fine hardwood floors will give your rooms smart, interesting style. Here, at its loveliest, is the natural beauty and enduring charm which have made oak the most popular of all floors.

When you choose a Bruce Floor you make an investment in inexpensive luxury that will give you a lifetime of pleasure. Your architect, contractor or lumber dealer will tell you more. Write us for free booklet.

← *MODERN BLOCK can be used over concrete or wood.*

RANCH PLANK has alternate widths, walnut pegs, and new Decorator finish. Photographed at Wilson-Jump, Chicago.

Bruce Hardwood Floors

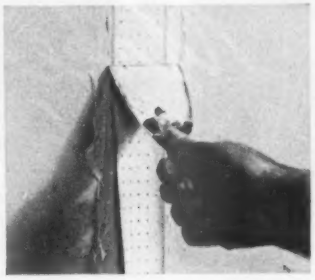
Write for new color booklets on these distinctive floors. Bruce also makes Strip Floors, Random-width Planks, Terminix, Floor Cleaner and Waxes. E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397-K, MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

How to finish walls with gypsum board

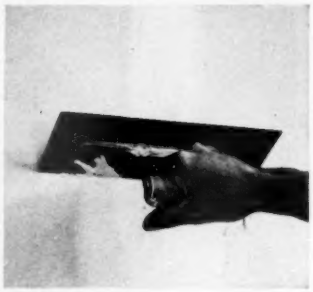
Continued from page 140

Hiding joints

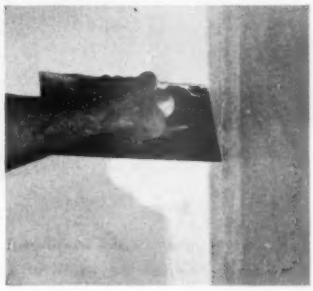
Joint sealing, using a special cement, begins after all sheets are in place. Use a wide joint-finishing knife to force the first coat of cement into the joint. Notice that nails at a joint should be paired rather than staggered. Original edges of gypsum board sheet are recessed to take cement, but you can handle flush joints of pieces you have cut in same way



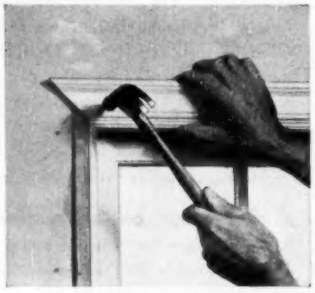
Perforated binding tape, made specially for the purpose, is centered over joint and pressed into place as soon as the joint is buttered with cement. Use force to get the tape as tightly against the wall as possible, and scrape away excess cement with the knife. This tape reinforces the joint and prevents it from cracking open later



Three finishing coats of cement make a perfect joint. The first goes on over tape to fill recess flush with face of board. Each successive coat should extend beyond edges of previous coat, with edges smoothly feathered to avoid ridges. Let each coat dry completely, then smooth it lightly with fine sandpaper



Corner joints are handled same way as face joints. Fold tape, and cement both sides at same time. Again, apply three finishing coats of cement, feathering out the edges and sanding lightly. Apply finishing coats to only one side of angle at a time, however, and let cement dry between each coat



Strips of molding around windows and doors should be used to cover edges of gypsum board where possible, making it less essential that you get a perfect fit. Note that all exposed nailheads have been buttered over with joint cement. Nailheads, too, need the three-coat treatment, with sanding between the successive coats of cement

"Time to get DURALL!"

A *NEW* KIND OF WINDOW SCREEN

Snaps into place from inside!

It's simple and easy to install Durall Aluminum Tension Screens. No ladder climbing, no side frames to cut.

Aluminum! no rust and no painting!

Durall is a hard-wearing all-weather screen that *keeps* its good looks! Will not rust or stain your house.

Light, flexible easy to store!

Turn a thumbscrew for a snug fit! Screen swings free for window washing . . . makes a compact roll for storing!

FREE FOLDER! *See* this really new kind of window screen! Or write us for FREE folder, sending us the name of your favorite hardware or building supply dealer. New York Wire Cloth Company, Desk BH-6, 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Manufacturers of Opal, Liberty Bronze and Aldura Insect Wire Screening.

only $3.75 for average size

DURALL

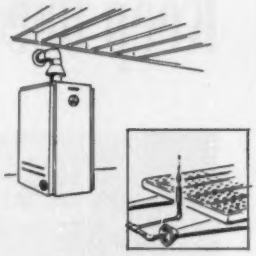
ALUMINUM TENSION SCREEN

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

West of the Rockies ask for By-Lock screens

How to beat the heat

Begins on page 43



If you have a humidity problem in your basement, the surest way to prevent condensation on walls is to warm the space. Keeping the pilot light of your gas furnace or oil burner going all summer may be enough to keep air temperatures above condensation point. In extreme cases, you may need a little furnace fire, but turn your blower off. This will prevent your heating plant from rusting, and will keep rust and mildew from damaging anything in the basement.

One way to keep closets and other small spaces dry is to heat them. A 100-watt bulb burning constantly will usually do the job.

Some moisture-removing devices act like renewable blotting paper. Silica gel and calcium chloride, for instance, drink moisture from the air. These chemicals work best to dehumidify small closed places, such as closets. There are countless trade names and all kinds of containers. You can dry these chemicals in a slow oven.

Vacation garden

Still awed by miles of scenic trip
We head for home, unpack the grip
And moan how nature goes to pot
On just a sixty-five-foot lot.

—*Betty Isler*

Really Automatic!

You simply choose the water temperature you want—set the Frigidaire thermostat *once*—and forget it! From then on your Frigidaire Electric Water Heater will deliver all the hot water you need—all day, every day—with no work or worry. What could be easier!

Moreover, you can install your Frigidaire Water Heater anywhere—no flue necessary! No cleaner way to heat water!

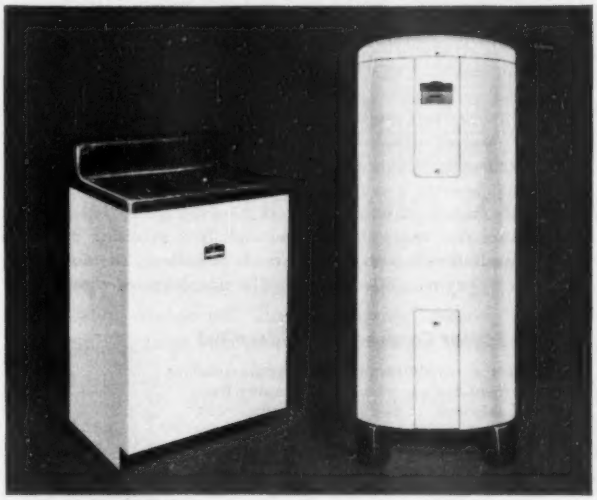
Really Thrifty!

Frigidaire's Radiantube Heating Unit is completely immersed—all the heat you pay for goes right into the water. Exclusive sickle-shape with more heating surface prevents scale from building up.

Another money-saver is the thick, fibrous glass insulation. It can actually keep water hot for two days without using current!

Really Durable!

The tank on your Frigidaire Water Heater is so long-lasting that Frigidaire backs it with a special *10-Year* Protection Plan! The smart table-top models have working surfaces of exclusive Vitalast. It resists acid, grease, heat—is amazingly resilient. Wipes clean with a damp cloth! Also available with Lifetime Porcelain top.



FRIGIDAIRE Electric Water Heaters

Whatever your needs, there's a Frigidaire Water Heater of *exactly* the right size and style. Upright or table-top models: 30- to 80-gallon sizes. For areas with corrosive water, magnesium rod models are available.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for proof! See *all* the Frigidaire Appliances. Look for his name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ont.

There's *one* window that's especially made to keep out cold, drafts, wind and dust—yet which opens and closes easily the year round! It is Silentite—first choice with folks who want more comfort in their homes, greater fuel savings, less dust and dirt—plus lasting satisfaction. (And all without extra cost!)

Curtis Silentite Windows have new, exclusive "floating" weatherstrips that provide a snug fit, yet permit easy operation. Made of wood, a natural insulating material, Silentite has the streamlined appearance that today's homes demand. It is precision made for quick installation, has no weights, cords or pulleys. You'll get more for your money with Silentite, the self-fitting *insulated* window.

For Better Casements—Silentite!

Here's a revolutionary improvement in casement design—the Curtis Silentite Pre-Fit Casement . . . much more weathertight than ordinary casements! Silentite casements provide draftless ventilation—won't rattle or swing in the wind. No exposed hardware—nothing to get out of order. Made in several sash styles.

CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT
the "Insulated" window

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
176 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Please send free *Silentite window booklet* for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Keep one room and the

Dad can relax with the paper in the evening and cool off after a warm day. Here's the place to do your telephoning, letter writing, account keeping. Even the family dog slips in for a siesta every chance he gets

Children keep cool and happy on hot summer afternoons. They go to the "cool room" to cut out paper dolls, play canasta, or look at comic books. This room might even be a lure for the violin lesson

Mother does her summer sewing where it's pleasant for both the one who has to sew and the one who has to "try on." Darning and mending aren't so bad now

Mother does the ironing and keeps cool as a cucumber. It's easy to move the board in and get the job done in less time and with less effort. You'll take lots of sit-down work to this spot

whole family cool

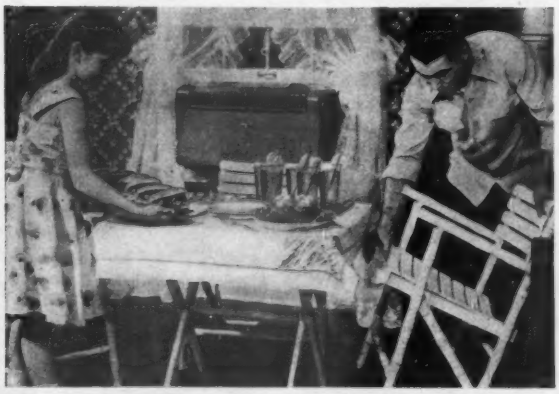
By Myrna Morningstar

We've had a room air conditioner for three years and we all say: "Never spent so little and had so much." It's an investment in family comfort.

Not only does our one air-conditioned bedroom provide cool, refreshing sleep at night—it gives us a spot for family activities all day.

This year's room air conditioners come in harmonizing colors to match most color schemes. Installation is quick. The serviceman simply opens the window, sets in the unit, and seals off any extra space with matching plastic or filler strip and a rubber sealer tape. Your dealer will check your room and recommend the unit needed. The unit shown in the photographs of our room has adjustable louvers to direct air to any part of the room. It cools, ventilates, filters, dehumidifies, and circulates air—and keeps the whole family happy. As you'll see . . .

Small fry eat and nap in the cool room. None of this "it's too hot." Air's not chilly-cold in our air-conditioned room—it is refreshingly cool



Family dines in air-conditioned comfort. There's no need to go to a hotel or restaurant for a cool meal. When a summer heat wave gets unbearable and begins to tell on family dispositions, bring in the porch furniture and set out the snacks. Appetites will be lots better here

STOP SCREEN STAIN

with LONG-LASTING -NON-STAINING

Aluminum SCREENING

YOUR BEST BUY IN WIRE SCREENING

Just painted. And here's a way to keep it fresh—free from ugly screen stain. Replace old screening now with Alcoa Alclad Aluminum. This long-lasting screening can't stain light surfaces. On sale now at leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

FREE FOLDER gives facts on aluminum screening, easy rules for replacing old screening in your present frames. Write for folder, "Aluminum Screening". ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1413F Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Can your home pass this SCREEN TEST?

ALCOA

ARE YOUR SCREENS—
- Tough, long-lasting?
- Non-staining?
- Good looking?
- Rust and corrosion resistant?
- Resistant to fire and sparks?

You get all these advantages in wire screening of Alcoa Alclad Aluminum identified by this tag. Available from leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers

New Giant-Oven Range
Amazingly Low-Priced! Compact! Thrifty!

New Proof—You Can't Match a FRIGIDAIRE Range!

HERE'S a completely new and wonderful idea in electric ranges. A *big* range in everything that counts—*extra* oven space, striking beauty, Frigidaire quality construction, plus the important cooking advantages of much more costly ranges. It's perfectly sized for today's smaller kitchens, but has enough cooking capacity for big harvest meals. Yet this new Frigidaire "Thrifty-30" Electric Range is only 30 inches wide—and sensationally low in price!

Look What's New Outside! Look What's New Inside!

NEW Thrifty Giant Oven—biggest in any household range—6,200 cubic inches—big enough for 6 pies! Heavily insulated on all 6 sides—cooks more food with no more current! Oven stretches clear across range—provides more space up front. One-piece oven—porcelain finish. Sliding shelves adjust to 5 positions.

NEW High-Speed, Waist-High Broiler gets steaks just right! Speedy broiler unit recessed in oven top—out of the way. Porcelain broiling pan—easy to clean.

NEW 5-Speed Radiantube Cooking Units cook faster—use less current. 4 standard-size units—including an extra-big one. Units swing up, porcelain drip trays lift out for cleaning.

NEW Beauty—styled by Raymond Loewy. Striking slanted front—high back panel—one-piece Flowing-Top of acid-resisting porcelain. Lifetime Porcelain finish, even on the sides of the range, is rust-proof, won't discolor, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Switch knobs are out front—easy to read, easy to use.

NEW Cook-Master (on Model RM-35, shown below) combines in one unit the controls for automatic oven cooking, a Cooking-Top Lamp, and kitchen clock. Handsome styling, chromium trim.

NEW Super-Size Utensil Drawer (on Model RM-35). Full-width—located below oven. Glides silently on triple Nylon rollers.

This emblem on a Frigidaire Electric Range is your assurance of the same measure of outstanding convenience, economy, dependability and beauty that has made the Frigidaire Refrigerator America's No. 1 Refrigerator.

Manufacturer's Suggested Cash Price for Model RM-30, Illustrated Above

ONLY **$169.75**

Prices include delivery and placement, warranty and Federal Excise Tax. Local Tax and special wiring (if any) extra. Prices subject to change without notice.

Model RM-35—with Cook-Master and Utensil Drawer. Manufacturer's Suggested Cash Price $199.75.

Visit your Frigidaire Dealer—see the large, complete selection of Frigidaire Electric Ranges. Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

Electric Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washer • Clothes Dryer • Electric Ironer Food Freezers • Electric Dehumidifier • Electric Water Heater • Air Conditioners Kitchen Cabinets and Sinks

FRIGIDAIRE
"Thrifty-30" Electric Ranges

If your baby is nervous—

Crying, fussing, tossing, bumping, rocking his crib. Why does he do these things and what can you do to help him?

By Ann Usher

If your baby cries a lot or is restless or jumpy, chances are you blame it on a feeding disturbance or uncomfortable clothes. Or maybe you assume that he's too warm or too cold. If everything seems to be *all right*, you probably decide that your baby is just plain "spoiled."

You're not likely to think of nervousness as the cause of your infant's fussiness. After all, what would make him "nervous"?

But many young babies are nervous, and lots of their distress, particularly in the early months, is due to nerves.

Nervousness does not have the same meaning for infants as it does for grownups. When *we* are nervous, it's because we're afraid of something, or because we're unsure of ourselves. A baby is nervous because his nervous system is not yet fully developed and co-ordinated.

The human nervous system consists of some twelve billion nerve cells, and of countless nerve fibers which extend to, from, and into the bodies of these cells. It is a vast network which affects every part of the body.

Many months before the baby is born, all of his nerve cells have already been formed, and many of them begin to operate even at that early date. But many other nerve cells are not fully developed even at birth. These go on getting ready for their proper functions, much as the baby's mind and body grows.

When a baby arrives in this world of ours, his whole surroundings are different from those he has been used to. He has been in a warm, dark quiet sac, surrounded by fluid (which we call "water"). The movements of his mother's body rocked him in soothing motion. His food was automatically provided. He had no concern with breathing or elimination. At birth, he is immediately introduced to noise, light, coolness, and dry air. There remains little of the rhythmic motion he was accustomed to inside his mother.

It takes a while for his nervous system to adjust to this strange, new environment. For some babies, the adjustment seems to come quickly. With others, it does not. These react with various signs of nervousness to the sensations they are receiving constantly from all sides.

Some of these babies twitch and tremble for no apparent reason. Others are easily startled by household sounds. Still others just seem vaguely unhappy and restless. But the nervous babies who cause their parents the most worry are the ones who cry irritably for long periods and for no known reason. They aren't hungry. They'll reject food if it's offered to them, or take a few swallows of milk, then turn away. They're dry and clean diaper-wise, comfortably dressed, neither too warm nor chilled; nothing is scratching or sticking them. They have no colic or indigestion, and are not ill otherwise. Why are they crying?

In a study of why babies cry, made by the late Dr. C. Anderson Aldrich, Director of the Rochester Child Health Project, and his associates at St. Mary's Hospital in Rochester, Minnesota, the main physical reasons for crying were hunger, vomiting, soiled or wet diapers. But there was a large percentage of crying spells that could not be accounted for. When the babies went home from the hospital, the study was continued by their mothers. The mothers recorded crying spells on forms supplied by the hospital and jotted down the apparent cause of the crying.

The *possible* causes set down for the mothers' guidance were associated with: (1) hunger; (2) vomiting; (3) bowel movement; (4) urinating; (5) chilling; (6) overheating; (7) bath; (8) noise; (9) light; (10) an unknown reason.

The babies had fewer long crying spells than in the hospital, and the mothers were better able to determine the cause of the crying than was possible in the hospital. But at home, as in the hospital, and in spite of their closeness to their mothers, some of the babies had periods of crying that could not be explained.

Nervous, irritable crying does not always take the form of prolonged crying spells. Sometimes the nervous reaction will be a sharp, piercing little scream. There won't seem to be any reason for it. It seems instead to be just dissatisfaction with affairs in general. Or there may be

A Better Homes & Gardens child care and training feature

Tampax is a "Must"
for careful women

Good grooming cannot be neglected in this modern woman's world — *not at any time of month!* And there's a special reason to beware during "those worrisome days" when belts, pins and pads may well form ridges and outlines that show through your dress or skirt.... However, modern science has kept ahead of the problem with doctor-invented *Tampax*, designed to be worn internally and to absorb internally.

This *Tampax* is made of pure absorbent cotton compressed in dainty insertion-applicators, so you needn't touch the Tampax with your hands. Quick to change; easy to dispose of —and it causes no odor! Wear it in tub or shower or when swimming. So compact an average month's supply will slip into your purse.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

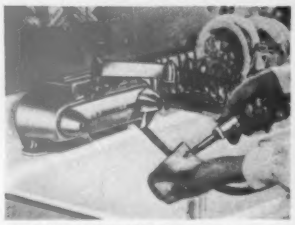
The Tampax method is dainty, efficient and modern. It saves worry and self-consciousness at such times, and it represents "good grooming" in the monthly-protection department. Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior... Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

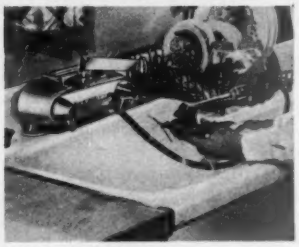
Wash dishes FASTER this easy way

Here's the dishwasher that does dishes *fast*—and gets them CLEAN! DISHMASTER's *aerated suds* leave dishes shining, glassware and silver gleaming bright! DISHMASTER fits any sink—is simple and easy to install. Uses either liquid or granulated detergent. Fast finger-tip control gives instant choice of bubbling *aerated suds* or rinsing spray.

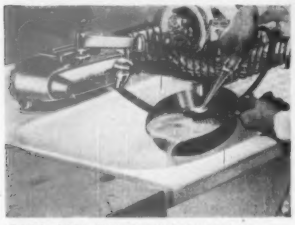
JUST PRESS THE BUTTON for aerated suds, release for clear spray to rinse. Water flows through nylon brush—no soaking hands in sink or dishpan! Less than two teaspoons of detergent does a whole day's dishes for an average family.



NO MORE SOAP SCUM on glasses or silver! DISHMASTER's aerated detergent suds reach everywhere—cut grease and dirt—leave dishes, glassware, silver bright and sanitary.



CLEANS VEGETABLES the easy way — with a quick, clean scrub-off instead of tiresome peeling or scraping. Helps garden vegetables retain their tasty freshness, too.



POTS AND PANS WILL SHINE like new after fast DISHMASTER treatment. No grease too tough for magic-acting aerated suds!

Only DISHMASTER combines friction cleaning with *aerated suds*. That's why DISHMASTER gets things so clean so fast. The special *aerating* process actually saves water, too, by getting extra cleaning power out of suds and water both!

DISHMASTER

$39.50

The Push-Button Dishwasher

35,000 NOW IN USE!

To learn more about fast, easy dishwashing—about fast-acting *aerated suds*—send for free copy of illustrated booklet, *Dishwashing—the Easy Way*. Tells all about DISHMASTER, America's sensational low-priced dishwasher that everyone's talking about. Fill in the coupon and mail it today.

Gerity-Michigan Corporation
Dept. B
Merchandising Div., 10 South Superior St., Toledo 4, Ohio

Yes, I want to know more about DISHMASTER and how it can make dishwashing fast and easy. Send free copy of *Dishwashing—the Easy Way*.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ *State:* _____

If your baby is nervous

Begins on preceding page

periods of tenseness and fussing before dropping off to sleep. Though the baby obviously is tired, he just can't relax.

You may recognize some one of these signs of nervousness as being typical of your baby. If so, there's no need to be alarmed. Your baby will outgrow his tenseness as soon as his nervous system has become adjusted to his surroundings.

Of course, you should not just assume that all your baby's crying is of the irritable or nervous variety. Look for the reason behind each cry. Check the nine possible specific causes suggested.

In addition, consider whether your baby may be wrapped too snugly in his blankets, whether you may be holding him too tightly, or whether you are supporting his back and head sufficiently if he's a very young baby. Or perhaps he's lonely and wants some company for a while.

Could it be that you are forcing him into accomplishments he's not ready for, or holding him back from things he feels able to do? Are you hurried and harried when you're taking care of his needs? Or it may be an up-and-coming tooth that is making him irritable.

Could be that you've shown annoyance because your baby has a fondness for his thumb. Or you may be going against his own natural time for doing things (which we call his "self-schedule"). Have you been too grim about getting all his milk or those first solid foods into him?

Sometimes it's an unsuspected gas bubble that's making your baby uncomfortable. Or he may have been frightened by a sudden loud noise.

If none of these reasons explains his crying, and his doctor says your baby is in perfect health, chances are that his nervous system is still immature and not completely adjusted to his surroundings.

What can you do to ease your infant through these spells of irritable crying? The first thing is to be calm. If you are nervous, your nervousness will affect the baby. Tell yourself this is merely a phase of his growth. Then do everything you can to comfort him.

Try to provide a quiet, darkened room for his rest periods. Always handle and speak to him gently. Avoid any sudden, swooping movements that may startle him. And avoid as much as possible any unusual disturbances. (Displaying him to visitors may fall under this category.)

Rocking and cuddling him may help, when he is in distress. Or carrying him around, held up against your shoulder. These actions imitate the rhythmic movements of his prenatal existence, which he may miss. If picking him up or rocking him seems to soothe your baby, don't be afraid you

JAMS, JUICES IN A JIFFY

JUST WHISK THROUGH FOOD MILL

$1.98

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOLEY FOOD MILL CUTS CANNING TIME

FOLEY FOOD MILL strains large quantities of fruits in minutes . . . for jams, juices, butters. No coring or peeling. Just quarter, cook and put through FOOD MILL. Mashes, rices, strains everyday family foods. 2-qt. Household size, $1.98. 3½-qt. Canning-Freezing size, $2.98.

FOLEY UTENSILS ARE KITCHEN ESSENTIALS

Foley TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

AT HARDWARE, DEPT., CHAIN STORES

FOLEY MFG. CO., MPLS. 16, MINN.

FOOD MILLS · CHOPPER · BLENDING FORK · SIFTERS · JUICER

HATS

off to the homemaker who knows how to keep furniture, floors, and woodwork beautiful without slaving.

The secret's in O-Cedar's All-Purpose Polish. It CLEANS as it POLISHES as it PROTECTS.

More women use it than any other polish. Get a bottle today.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

thinking of buying a new Vacuum Cleaner?

put CADILLAC on your "must see" list!

See for yourself the amazing dirt-getting efficiency of a Cadillac "upright" cleaner with beating-sweeping-cleaning action—watch the powerful suction of a Cadillac cylinder model make quick work of every cleaning task —*from floor to ceiling*

There's a Cadillac dealer near you, glad to show you all four "dirt-hungry" models. Write for his name—*now.*

MODEL 125 including attachments shown $49.95*

De luxe Model 143-4 (2-speed control) with attachments $74.45*

MODEL 301 with attachments shown $49.95*

De luxe Model 800 (2-speed control) with attachments $69.95*

*Slightly more west of Rockies

Since 1911, sold only by reliable dealers.

CADILLAC VACUUM CLEANERS

CLEMENTS MFG. CO.
6666 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Key to Salad Success!

Here's how your salads can be taste-thrillers. It's so easy when you know the Pompeian secret of real French dressing.

FRENCH DRESSING
10 tbs. Pompeian Olive Oil
4 tbs. Vinegar
5 tbs. Chili Sauce
1/2 tsp. Dry Mustard
3 tsp. Sugar
1 tsp. Paprika 1/4 tsp. Salt
1 tsp. Worcestershire
Place in glass jar, shake.

Remember, Pompeian is the Pure Imported Virgin Olive Oil. Its delicious, delicate nutty flavor adds piquancy! Verve! Gives your French dressing a deliciousness you can't get any other way. Try the tasty recipe above.

And look—you get 83 more, *free!* See below!

POMPEIAN OLIVE OIL

FREE! Send for 83 ways to make tasty salads! Write POMPEIAN OLIVE OIL CORP. 4201 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 24, Md.

be seated by BEMIS

Contact your dealer

BEMIS MFG. CO. Sheboygan Falls, Wis.

may be "spoiling" him. Comforting an unhappy baby is the natural thing to do. There's no need, of course, to pick him up immediately at his first cry. He may stop after a few minutes and settle down of his own accord. And if picking him up or rocking him doesn't seem to help spells of prolonged crying, it may be better to leave him in his crib.

Sometimes a tiny baby will stop crying if he is shifted from one position to another in his crib. Or if his back is rubbed or patted.

Fortunately, nervous crying doesn't affect the baby's health. Most of these babies, including those with colic (which seems to be related in some way to nervousness), grow and thrive as well as, and often better than, the placid babies who cry very little.

Unfortunately, however, many of the nervous babies seem to have their days turned around. They are fretful and crying at night, though they may rest well during the day. It's quite a strain on parents to have their baby crying a good part of the daytime, and it's doubly distressing when the crying spells occur at night. Both Mother and Dad need their sleep and become exhausted after days and nights without it. Then they're not likely to be calm about their baby's crying, and their tenseness will increase the infant's nervousness.

In this situation, many doctors prescribe a light sedative for the baby. This helps the baby relax and get to sleep during the time his parents need to rest. And it helps him straighten out his topsy-turvy existence so that his wakefulness comes in the daytime when you can better cope with it.

Much irritable crying seems to

[*Turn to page 195*

Top-drawer secret

I perpetrate, my lord asserts,
A crime against domestic bliss
By hiding all his shorts and shirts
And socks and sundries. And to this
I must plead guilty. All his clothes
I stash in places where he'll never,
Never find them. Goodness knows
I'm diabolically clever!
To wit: I put his shorts and socks
In bureau drawers. And I secrete
His shirts in ditto, minus locks.
I lay them, laundered fresh and neat,
Where they belong. I'm well aware
He'll never think of looking there!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

You Will Marvel at Your

WHITEST, BRIGHTEST WASH

or We Pay You*

* No matter *how* or *what* you wash, Blu-White, with your regular soap or detergent, must give you the *whitest, brightest* wash ever, or we give double your money back. Just send unused portion to Manhattan Soap Co., New York.

The NEW, THIN FLAKES Dissolve Instantly!

Thus BLU-WHITE Instantly Acts 2 Ways at Once!

BLU-WHITE Blues Evenly—without streaks or spots! Never over-blues!

BLU-WHITE Washes —white things come *dazzling* white—washable colors *sparkle!*

WONDERFUL FOR "WASHBOWL" WASHINGS!

KIND TO HANDS AS BEAUTY SOAP! ECONOMICAL! Of all leading products that *blue* and *wash*, Blu-White gives you *most for your money.* Compare—*ounce for ounce, penny for penny*—and you'll see Blu-White gives much more for your money!

Get BLU-WHITE Flakes Today

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HAPPY THE BRIDE WHOSE GIFT IS THE AMAZING DULANE "FRYRYTE"

FRENCH FRIES Automatically!

WITHOUT "CROSS-FLAVOR"

Now, even a bride can make perfect deep-fried foods! Just one control to set —the electric "Fryryte" does the rest! Gives professional results with chicken, shrimp, doughnuts, potatoes, croquettes, lots more. Pilot light winks off when temperature is right, thermostat keeps temperature accurate. Fat remains in "Fryryte" for repeated use—*no cross-flavors.* Beautiful—use right at the table.

At department or appliance stores—$24.95, with full 1-year guarantee.

DEEP FRIES ANY FOOD PERFECTLY IN 2 TO 7 MINUTES!

DULANE Electric Fryryte Pat. Pending

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Model F-4

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Dulane Inc.
8550 West Grand Ave.
River Grove (Chicago), Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me complete details about the Dulane "Fryryte", and where I may buy one.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NEW!

NYLON paint brushes

Smoothest painting

Easy to clean

Ideal for nearly all finishes

Durable bristles... won't break off

When you ask for a paint brush, ask for a NYLON...

Nylon paint brushes are made by leading paint brush manufacturers. Sold in paint, hardware and wallpaper stores everywhere, in all popular sizes. Buy a nylon paint brush today!

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

for smooth painting ...easy cleanup

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

June

Five Star home

Continued from page 136

How to get plans for this house

For help in furnishing, decorating, remodeling your home, or in planning a new home, visit one of the stores listed below. Each maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. The Centers feature the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service. Look for this identifying *seal*.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—Stripling's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Md.—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's
York—P. Weist's Sons

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

[*Continued on next page*

THOMSENS SWITCH TO GAS FOR HEATING—INSTALL DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR

"When it became necessary to install a new heating system in our home, we were advised to get a Delco-Heat Gas Conditionair," writes Niels Thomsen of Stony Point, N. Y. "We're certainly glad we did, because it delivers extremely clean, even heat—and has been very economical. Paul Schaad, our Delco-Heat Retail Distributor, deserves special praise for the excellent installation."

No wonder Mr. Thomsen is pleased! For Delco-Heat units are built and backed by General Motors—and the experts who install them have been factory-trained.

Delco-Heat Gas Conditionair — an automatic gas-fired warm-air furnace—cleans, humidifies, warms and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Gas Conditionairs. Address Dept. BH-12, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 195, 244.

"Install this Trouble-Free Pipe"

ORANGEBURG® is known all over America as the *trouble-free* pipe for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections or other underground non-pressure uses. Properly installed it withstands traffic loads or soil settlements without cracking or breaking. TAPERWELD® JOINTS keep out roots, prevent leaks. ORANGEBURG PERFORATED—joined with tight *Snap Couplings*—give life-long service for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, lawn and field drainage. It pays to get pipe *marked* ORANGEBURG. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG

THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

"Goodbye to COFFEE NERVES"

"Since switching to POSTUM I no longer suffer irritability and fatigue due to nervousness—and life's so much pleasanter!"

SCIENTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and tea contain caffein—a *drug*—a *nerve stimulant*. So, while many people can drink coffee or tea without ill-effect—others suffer nervousness, indigestion, sleepless nights. But POSTUM contains no caffein—*nothing that can possibly cause nervousness, indigestion, sleeplessness.*

MAKE THIS TEST: Buy INSTANT POSTUM today—drink it exclusively for 30 days—*judge by results!* . . . INSTANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink made from Healthful Wheat and Bran. A Product of General Foods.

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

An American Home

Your most important investment in the...

AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE

When You Build or Remodel Protect ALL WOOD with . . .

WOODLIFE — The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE

A tried and trusted Preservative Against:

DECAY or ROT — WARPING
TERMITES — SWELLING
FUNGUS STAIN — CHECKING
SHRINKING
GRAIN RAISING
LYCTUS BEETLES
CARPENTER ANTS

. . . for Home and Farm — get WOODLIFE in handy containers from . . .

YOUR LUMBER DEALER
(Also sold in Canada)

FREE . . . Send for further information on WOODLIFE!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WOODLIFE PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO. KALAMAZOO 200 MICH.

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home 2006, shown in this issue, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service. These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch type. These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty—at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

★ **Designs by skilled architects**

★ **Detailed working drawings**

★ **Cost-finding materials lists**

★ **Complete specifications**

★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings, from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure your home will be built as specified.

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These complete home-planning aids may be ordered from firms listed on page 150, from your local building materials dealer, your local financial institution, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

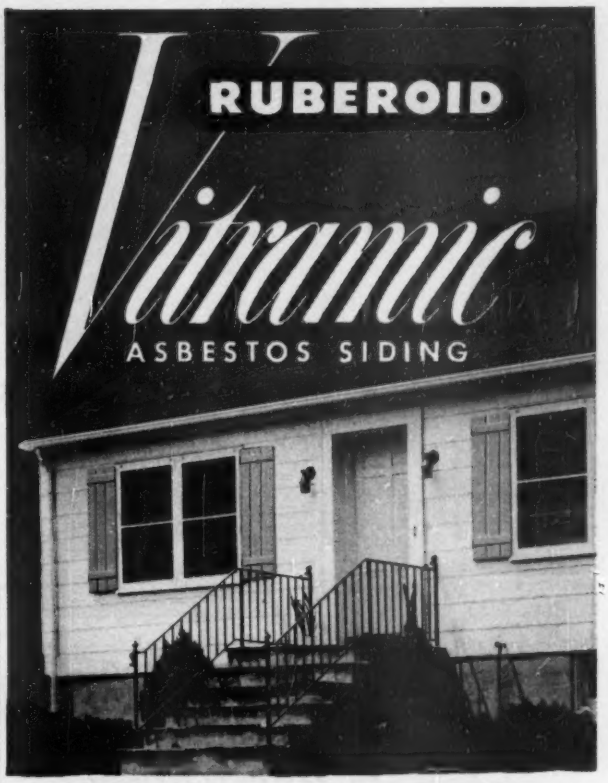
When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to firm to which you write.

Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 84-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 71 Five Star homes. Price —50 cents. You can buy your copy at firms listed above or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Imperfect angel

She gets in Mother's powder box,
In all her make-up goo;
She gets in Mother's hats and furs—
Makes mud pies in 'em, too.
She gets in Mother's pantry shelves
And juggles eggs in air.
But mostly on a day like this
She gets in Mother's hair.

—*Ethel Jacobson*



give your home a new look that will *Stay* new looking!

Vitramic sidewalls remain fresh and bright year after year without the burden of continuing paint bills. That's because this finer asbestos cement siding has a vitreous-ceramic surface . . . a harder, smoother finish baked on like a china dish. It offers no foothold for atmospheric soot, dirt and grime which play such havoc with ordinary sidewalls.

Equally adaptable for old houses or new . . . Vitramic siding brings *lasting* protection and beauty to the exterior walls of your home. It's fireproof . . . of rock-like durability . . . impervious to all kinds of weather. You get lifetime satisfaction and service from Vitramic sidewalls and important savings in maintenance dollars over the years.

And for your roof . . . TIMBERGRAIN SHINGLES . . . another Ruberoid exclusive. Rugged, old-world texture, charming *natural* blended colors in a heavier, massive shingle that assures *extra* years of durability and beauty.

VITRAMIC ASBESTOS SIDING

The RUBEROID Co.

Building Materials for Home, Farm and Industry

MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLARS WITH RUBEROID

The RUBEROID CO., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. DHG-6

☐ Please send free booklet on Vitramic Siding
☐ I am interested in new building ☐ I am interested in re-siding

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

"...another satisfied customer when it's HEATMASTER"

Take it from your Master Plumber . . . he services and installs *all* makes of water heaters. That's why you can rely on his judgment when he points out the important advantages of a C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heater. Let him show you how C-E HEATMASTER delivers abundant hot water *safely, dependably* and *economically*.

L. DOW KENNARD, leading master plumber, 1126-28 Twentieth Street, Huntington, West Virginia says: "My business is based on giving my customers the most for their money. That's why I recommend C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heaters. Once installed, service calls are few and far between. And I know I've added another satisfied customer."

You can have satisfaction of this kind, too, for C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc.

C-E Heatmaster®

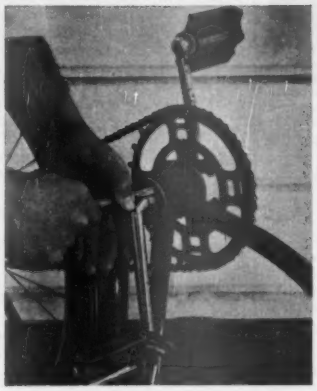
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Bike tune-up

Continued from page 20



Pedal crank. Check pedal-crank bearings for adjustment by sidewise pressure-and-pull at pedal end of arm.

To adjust cone, unscrew lock nut with large wrench, and use screwdriver to pry keyed lock washer free and away from cone face. Screwdriver can then be used, in cone slot, to turn the cone tight, using both a twist and a push in the direction of the cone's rotation.

Crank bearings. If they are dry or need replacing, entire crank assembly should be removed from frame.

Take off pedal on side opposite sprocket. Then, with lock nut, washer, and cone unscrewed and removed, angle crank out as shown. Partial removal of crank will relax tension of chain, allow it to be slipped off sprocket and out of way.

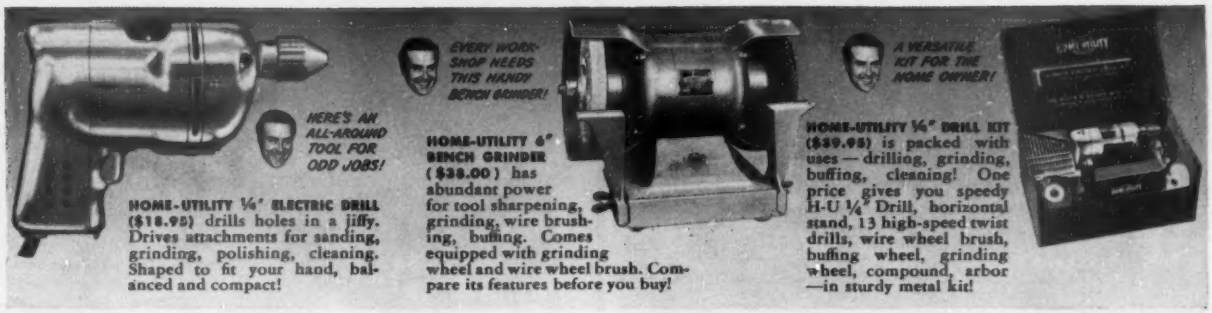
While crank is out, check and oil the pedals; snug up tight if loose. If pedal threads are stripped, take the bike to a repair shop.

Rear wheel. Check it as you did the front—for bearing adjustment, lubrication, and fender braces. If bearing cones need tightening, screw up cone at sprocket end of axle, not at brake-arm end. Put a few drops of oil in hole in center of brake hub.

To remove wheel, should fender braces need tightening, remove axle nuts and unscrew the brake-arm clamp (circled). Then wheel will slide from frame easily.

Don't try to take brake apart unless you're familiar with its complicated insides; let a bike repairman correct any major troubles.

More on page 154



Take it from *Ray Milland* You'll Make a Hit on FATHER'S DAY with a HOME-UTILITY GIFT!

Ray Milland's a handy man with tools—in his workshop, around the house, on his boat. So he knows what he's talking about when he suggests you put Home-Utility Tools at the top of your shopping list for Dad's big day!

Check the scores of uses on this page. They're just a sample of what these versatile tools can do. Look at the big selection you have . . . priced down to earth . . . quality built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest maker of portable electric tools. Then drop in to see your hardware, electrical or implement dealer and make your choice. If Dad likes tools, you can't buy him a more useful, more enjoyable gift.

SEE ALL THESE HOME-UTILITY TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE, ELECTRICAL OR IMPLEMENT DEALER'S TODAY!

FOR HOMES • FARMS • WORKSHOPS • TOOL KITS

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

Products of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Dept. H6B, Towson 4, Maryland

A LITTLE WAXING by Danny Milland
. . . a little polishing by his Dad
. . . *makes this table gleam!*

HOME-UTILITY 5" SANDER-POLISHER ($29.95) polishes, sands, does 1000 jobs in jig-time! At one low price, you get this versatile tool complete with sanding discs, polishing bonnet, backing pad, can of wax. Use it to remove paint, wax furniture, polish car; sharpen tools, cutlery, mower blades; remove rust; grind, buff and burnish!

USE THIS BIGGER DRILL FOR BIGGER JOBS!

HOME-UTILITY ½" ELECTRIC DRILL ($35.95) has twice the capacity of ¼" Drill. Makes powerful drill press in Vertical Stand ($17.45).

TEN TIMES FASTER THAN HAND SAWING!

HOME-UTILITY 6" ELECTRIC SAW ($54.50) saves time in hundreds of ways. Rips, crosscuts, angle cuts, etc. Cuts to full 2" depth. Exceptionally easy to handle and

Iron Fireman Automatic GAS FURNACE engineered for today's needs

The *modern* method of making heat from gas

Shown above is the Iron Fireman cabinet type gas furnace generally preferred for smaller homes; an extremely compact, efficient winter air conditioner. Built-in are Iron Fireman Radiant Hearth gas burner, air filters, automatic humidifier, and quiet, large capacity fan. Exclusive Iron Fireman Syncrostat day-night controls.

THE Iron Fireman Gas Furnace has many engineering refinements that result in lower gas bills, and the luxury of steady, uniform, ample warmth under completely automatic control.

The burner used in the Iron Fireman gas furnace is an Iron Fireman development. Its exceptional combustion efficiency (a matter of record in thousands of homes) is due to a high-temperature refractory combustion chamber that reaches top efficiency in a few seconds, circulating quick, comfortable warmth throughout your home. The heavy gauge metal and welded construction used in the furnace assure years of economical and reliable operation.

The fine design of the entire furnace is exemplified by the care taken to insure quiet operation. Combustion air is controlled to avoid flame noise; there are no flat heating surfaces to cause expansion and contraction noises; fan is quiet, spring mounted low speed type of large capacity with permanently lubricated ball bearings.

Modern cabinet has baked synthetic enamel finish, easy to keep clean.

Iron Fireman Gas Conversion Burner

Coal fired furnaces and boilers are designed to absorb the radiant heat of a glowing fuel bed. That is why the Iron Fireman's Radiant gas burner is the most efficient conversion burner you can install in your present heating plant.

The complete line of Iron Fireman equipment includes a wide range of gas fired furnaces and boilers for all types of heating systems. See your Iron Fireman dealer, or write for further information.

Illustrated Folder
Sent free on request. Use the coupon.

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3211 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
Send folder on Iron Fireman gas heating.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____

THE IRON FIREMAN

IRON FIREMAN
AUTOMATIC HEATING WITH GAS, OIL, COAL

Bike tune-up

Saddle. Earlier, while checking in riding position, you will have noticed whether saddle was solidly locked in place. If not, tighten seat clamp (top circle) or seat-post bolt (bottom circle), whichever seems to be needed.

Front wheel. Spin front wheel to check bearing adjustment. Wheel should roll freely, with no scraping or rumbling sounds. Grasp wheel rim where it passes through fork, and press back and forth. Any looseness of the bearings will show up as a sideways wobble here.

Tighten bearings by loosening one axle nut and using a slim end wrench to screw up bearing cone until all the wobble is eliminated.

Wheel bearings. Straping or rumbling bearings should be inspected for wear or lack of lubrication. Remove axle nuts, pull fender braces free, lift wheel out.

Unscrew one bearing cone only; then pull axle out from opposite side. Wash parts in solvent. If no wear shows, smear light wheel-bearing grease on bearings and in bearing cups of hub, and then reassemble.

Fender braces. While you have the wheel out of the fork, check tightness of fender braces at fenders. Loose rivets can be made tight by pounding them hammer-to-hammer, as shown; loose nut-and-bolt fastenings can be drawn snug with a screwdriver and pliers.

Continued from page 152

Chain. Slotted fork in which axle fits allows proper chain adjustment, aligns wheel rim equidistant from forks. Chain should have about ½-inch slack midway between sprockets. To adjust chain (always with rear-axle nuts loose), lift or lower wheel in slots as needed.

Before retightening axle nuts, be sure wheel is properly aligned between forks. Lubricate chain with thick-cream mixture of oil and powdered graphite.

Rims and spokes. Rims may be warped from rough treatment. Check by holding a piece of chalk against a fork leg near the rim, spinning wheel slowly at same time. Chalk will mark the warped portions of rim.

True them up with a spoke wrench (25 cents), by tightening several spoke nipples on opposite side of warped spot to draw rim straight.

Tires and tubes. Slow leaks in tires are often caused by loose or dirty valve cores. Check for leak by placing a drop of saliva on end of valve stem; bubble will form if there is leakage. Tighten loose core with slotted end of valve cap.

A puncture which can be located by hole in tire casing can be repaired without removing wheel. If you know how to remove and patch an auto tire, follow the same procedure on bike, using two screwdrivers as tire irons to pry off the punctured part of the casing.

Apply cold patch, then pry casing back onto rim, being careful not to pinch tube with screwdrivers. If you don't know how to patch an auto tire, let a bike shop handle the tire repairs.

A CONCRETE House gives you all 3!

With concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof your house will have these essentials of the "perfect" house:

ECONOMY—because its first cost is moderate and it gives more years of service with less upkeep expense. That's ***low annual cost.*** It costs less to live in a concrete house.

FIRESAFETY—because concrete can't burn. What peace of mind you have when you know your family and treasured possessions enjoy this protection!

DURABILITY—because concrete is one of the most durable of structural materials. It defies wind, weather, fire, decay and termites. Concrete houses stay new longer.

In addition, concrete houses are comfortable—warm in winter, cool in summer and clean and dry the year around. They can be built in any style or size and in any climate. Send for free illustrated booklet about concrete houses, distributed only in the United States and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
...and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house construction. They know local conditions and can tell you about plans and costs. Take your plans or sketches to an architect. Have him show you how your home—of any size, style or floor plan—can be economically built with concrete walls, subfloors and firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 6-9, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete...through scientific research and engineering field work

This automatic gets clothes really clean...

It's the new Maytag!

Completely Automatic . . .
Never Needs Bolting Down!

It's good news indeed when you can get *Maytag washing results in an automatic!*

The new Maytag Automatic has the *same* Gyrafoam washing action that makes Maytag's conventional washer so famous for really clean clothes.

And this beauty is completely automatic! Just set two simple controls; your Maytag washes, rinses, and spin-dries the clothes . . . fluffy, light, and beautifully clean . . . *automatically!*

So . . . whether you prefer an *automatic* or *conventional* washer, make Maytag your choice. Gyrafoam action in either means years of faster, easier, cleaner washes.

A liberal trade-in and low monthly payments make a Maytag easy to own. Your nearest Maytag dealer is listed in the phone book. Why not call him today?

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.

Maytag

WASHERS • IRONERS • RANGES • FREEZERS

Be sure to see it!

The New Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range

Super-insulated oven . . . automatic controls . . . Sizzle-Serve broiler . . . exclusive Dual Performance (two methods of finest oven cooking—your usual way and the *automatic* Dutch Oven way) . . . beauty . . . economy . . . amazing ease of cleaning. And there are six new Maytag range models to choose from . . . all fully approved by The American Gas Association for city or bottled gas.

The Maytag Master—America's leading conventional washer. See your dealer to find out why more than 6,000,000 Maytags have been sold. Your choice of three fine models.

Live in comfort on your porch

Begins on page 66

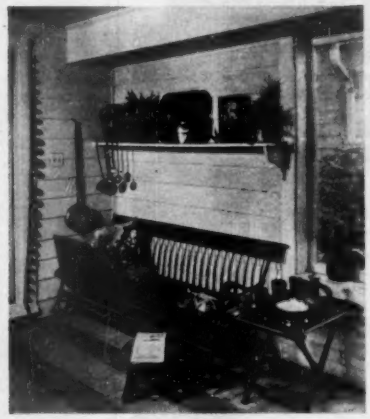
shed dirt easily, porch living means easier living for the homemaker.

Porches sprout most anywhere these days. People cover a terrace with a canopy and become so sold on the possibilities that they enclose it, make it a year-around terrace room. The breezeway used to be just a passageway between house and garage until smart people started widening it, screening it, and furnishing it. Porches are being added to garages, too. Garage porches often develop with the idea of having a screened-in summer porch on a level with the garden, soon suggest use as a summer guest room.

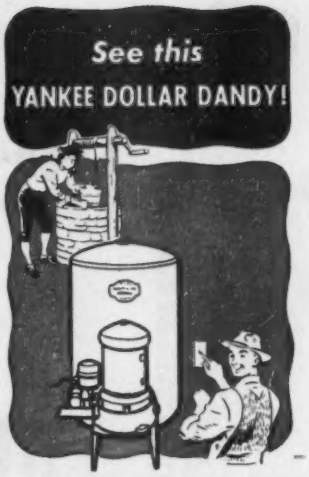
When it comes to furnishing the porch for summer living, the wide variety of wood, cane-type, and metal furniture now available makes it possible for you to give your outdoor living room smart styling. Colors are as cool as a long, frosty drink; you'll find frames in lime, blue, white, lemon yellow; and upholstery fabrics in colors that vie with your garden. Colorful porches have a way of becoming favorite family rooms.

Favorite item on many porches is a sofa bed for afternoon naps. For the spread choose a rugged fabric that can stand wear, doesn't soil easily

Your porch gives you an opportunity to try your hand at decorating ideas that you originate. It's a good spot to show items you've collected—like this old "mammy bench" and the antiques ➜



Breezeway makes an ideal porch because it's open on two sides, roofed, easy to screen or enclose. White brick wall is relieved by grillwork of a plant holder on B. F. Lewis breezeway, Highland Park, Illinois



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

Shallow Well Ejector Water System

Dollar for dollar — in construction, materials, dependable service and low maintenance — this Fairbanks-Morse shallow well ejector water system is your best buy!

It's the product of Yankee ingenuity and manufacturing know-how dating back to 1830 — skill that has grown through decades of overcoming many kinds of engineering problems — and a Yankee's penchant for being the pace setter in making a better product!

See this packaged unit water system at your Fairbanks-Morse dealer's store. It is available in four sizes designed for lifts up to 22 feet. Comes complete with tank, pump, motor, built-in switch, pressure gauge, air volume control, foot valve, fitting for connecting tank to pump, strainer, and electric cord and plug. This pump will deliver from 450 to 1535 g.p.h., according to size.

If you do not know the location of your nearest Fairbanks-Morse dealer, mail the coupon today for full information.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
600 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

Send the name of the Fairbanks-Morse dealer nearest me ☐.

Send full description of the shallow well ejector water system ☐.

Name .....

Address ..... RD .....

City ..... State .....

THE BADGE OF A DRUDGE!

Yesterday's women used washtubs, washboards and clothespins! Why is it that so many *modern* women are pinned to the clothespin, living without the convenience of an automatic clothes dryer? The clothespin belongs to the Dark Ages of household drudgery. *Today's woman* can dry clothes the Hamilton way, ready to iron or put away! *Today's woman* avoids the backyard backache of heavy clothes-baskets. She saves *hours* on washdays and she ignores the wind and weather. She's got grandma beat a mile with her Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! If you want to know more, see your Hamilton dealer or utility company.

Write to Dept. BHG-650 for free booklet on clothes drying, home laundry planning.

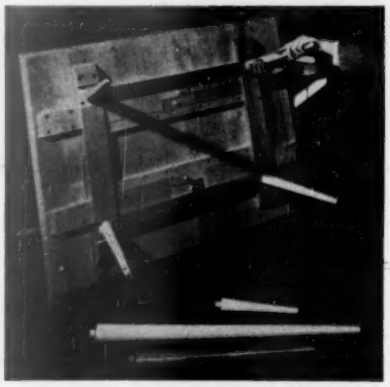
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

Simple tailored

By Helen Stark

If you've been looking for clean-lined, simple furniture at a price you can afford, you'll be interested in the furniture shown in these rooms. This new contemporary line designed by Paul McCobb is scaled for small rooms and modest budgets. Construction is solid birch in either wax finish, black lacquer, or a combination of the two.

Cabinet units are supported on benches; bench legs are 9, 12, or 15 inches high. Table and bench legs come separately and are easily screwed into place. An extension dining table can be transformed into a large coffee table simply by attaching 15-inch legs.



furniture—*at a price*

Sectional sofa is flanked by one-drawer units on table benches. Side chair (left foreground) costs $54.50 and can be had in nubby, plain, or striped upholstery cover. Sectional sofa, $174

Storage units (left to right) consist of three-drawer cabinet set on black one-drawer unit; bookcase; birch-and-black two-drawer unit. Coffee table is extension table with 15-inch legs. The table and four chairs retail for $99.50

← Extension table can be fitted with 15-inch legs to become coffee table. Bench table legs come in lengths of 9, 12, and 15 inches. Tops of the legs are threaded, and screw in easily

More pictures on page 161

for Enduring Beauty... Modern Convenience

A JAMESTOWN KITCHEN

SPACE SAVING FEATURE
Base and Wall corner cabinets make excellent use of hard-to-reach corner space. Shelves revolve for easy accessibility—fine for odd-shaped utensils.

Here is the Aristocrat of all Kitchens! Jamestown Kitchens give you quality features not found in any other equipment. You'll be surprised to learn how little more it costs to own the Finest. All doors and drawers are sound deadened . . . Drawers operate on precision ball bearings . . . Cabinets are made of 20 gauge furniture steel, 40% stronger than standard construction . . . Three coats of high grade enamel, each coat baked and hand-sanded . . . The widest range of heights, widths and special feature cabinets . . . Hinges of high tensile steel, eight times as sturdy as conventional types . . . Stainless Steel Sinks and Counter Tops are "tailor-made" to fit your installation—entirely of steel, reinforced and welded into a unit. For the finest in design, quality and workmanship see the Jamestown Kitchen Dealer nearest you or write us today for free illustrated literature. Jamestown Metal Products, Inc., Jamestown, N.Y.

NOW FIVE COLORS
Jamestown Kitchens are available in gleaming white and a choice of four beautiful pastel colors — Apricot, Aqua, Green and Yellow.

SEE YOUR NEAREST JAMESTOWN KITCHEN EXPERT

BALTIMORE, Frank Higinbothom, Inc. **BOSTON,** Breckenridge, Inc. **BUFFALO,** James M. Hawkins Corp. **CINCINNATI,** Kitchens by Tom Hughes—Schramm & Rugh, Inc. **CLEVELAND,** Cleveland Tile and Cabinet Co. **CLYDE, Ohio,** R. E. Eaton, Inc. **COLUMBUS,** M. A. Carter Co. **DAYTON,** M. J. Gibbons Supply Co. **DETROIT,** Turner-Brooks, Inc. **ERIE, Pa.,** Penn Builders & Supply Co. **FORT WAYNE, IND.,** Metzner's Cabinets. **INDIANAPOLIS,** Raup Tile & Cabinet Co. **MIAMI,** Sergent Cabinet Co. **MILWAUKEE,** Hilgendorf Hardware Company. **NEW YORK CITY,** Cox Kitchens, Inc. **PHILADELPHIA,** Penn Tile & Cabinet Co.—Wall & Holloway, Inc. **PITTSBURGH,** Better Bilt Supply, Inc.—Engineering Sales Co.—Gimbel Brothers, Inc. **SCHENECTADY, N. Y.,** Robert Wilson. **STEUBENVILLE, Ohio,** Home Planning & Supply Co. **ST. LOUIS,** Murphy Bed & Kitchen Company. **SYRACUSE,** A. P. Madden Company. **TOLEDO,** Toledo Veos Tile and Cabinet Co. **WASHINGTON,** Kitchen Equipment Co.—Kitchens, Inc. **WHEELING, W. Va.,** Reichart Furniture Co.—H. L. Seabright Co. **WILKES-BARRE, Pa.,** Kile-Jacobs, Inc.

JMP JAMESTOWN METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

JAMESTOWN KITCHENS

CABINETS, STAINLESS STEEL SINKS and COUNTER TOPS

Beautify SCREEN DOORS

WITH

FITS-ALL
Adjustable Screen Door
GRILLES

PROTECT THEM, TOO

- *Silvery-satin finish*
- *Will not rust or tarnish*
- *Strong and sturdy*
- *Easily installed*

5 Styles to choose from! Fits all types screen doors including storm doors

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. QUALITY PRODUCTS

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO., OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

WRITE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER

Decorating your home with Daylight

Your home is smarter, more beautiful and more cheerful when you have panels of handsome PC Glass Blocks to admit an abundance of natural daylight into your rooms. At night, too, the inside illumination streaming through these glass block panels adds warmth, charm and a "hearty welcome" to the outside appearance of your home. What's more, the high insulating value of PC Glass Blocks will help you control the climate in your home — will make it more comfortable — in summer or winter. Why not get full details? Write today to Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. E-60, 307 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern home

Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast, and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they're available.

Simple tailored furniture—at a price

Page 158. All furniture: Winchendon Furniture Company, Winchendon, Mass.

Easy-to-clean upholstery

Page 47. Sofa covered in nylon frieze: Kroehler Mfg. Company, Naperville, Ill.
Sofa bed covered in Boltaflex plastic: Burton-Dixie Corp., 2024 S. Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Cool summer living—it's yours with low-cost chintz

Page 52. Plain and patterned chintzes: Kandell, Inc., 261 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Sofa, lounge chair, barrel-back chair, all tables: Heritage-Henredon, High Point, N. C.
Desk chair and wing chair: Baker Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Provincial antique hickory armchair: Barnard & Simonds, 385 Madison, New York City.
Lamps and accessories: J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit, Mich.
Carpet: James Lees & Sons Company, Bridgeport, Pa.

We arrange your favorite flowers

Page 56. Round bowl: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Page 57. Iris arrangement bowl and rectangular bowl: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Pair square green bowls with figurines: Fong Bros., 912 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles.
Turquoise rectangular bowl: Yerbysmith Ceramics, 379 Ocean Avenue, Laguna Beach, Calif.
Cigarette holder and lighter: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
Roses for pictures: Jackson & Perkins, Newark, N. J., and Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif.
Marked needlepoint holders: Casa Products Co., Box 1461, Des Moines, Iowa.

What's new for your table

Page 70. Upper right. Oblong baking dishes: Charles R. Ruegger, Inc., 666 Sixth Avenue, New York City.
Green and brown place mat and napkin: John Matouk & Co., 1 West 37th St., New York City.
Coupe plates, green dishes, and yellow bowl: Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio.
Center left. Tropical flower dishes: The Salem China Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cast-iron casseroles: Charles R. Ruegger, Inc., 666 Sixth Avenue, New York City.
Yellow place mat and napkin: Newton-Walker, Beaumont, Calif.
Center right. "Belvidere" pattern plates: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
Place mat and napkin: Imperial Linens, Inc., 302 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Goblet: United States Glass Company, Tiffin, Ohio.
Lighter: Ronson, Newark, N. J.
Lower left. Plaid dishes: Edwin M. Knowles China Co., Newell, W. Va.
Lazy Susan: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Green goblet: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Brown place mat and napkin: John Matouk & Co., 1 West 37th St., New York City.
Lower right. Small round bowl: Roseville Pottery, Inc., Zanesville, Ohio.
All other bowls: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Plaque wood: Elsa Haeger, 15th Floor, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Page 162. Upper. Franciscan "Ivy" and "Apple" pattern plates, salt and pepper: Gladding, McBean & Co., 2901 Los Feliz Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.
"Ivy" pattern glassware: Libbey Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
"Apple" pattern glassware: Imperial Glass Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
Paper napkins, bridge tallies, and place cards: House of Paper, Inc., 320 South LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lower. Square plastic dishes: International Molded Plastics, Inc., 4387 W. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Round plastic dishes: Boonton Molding Co., 326 Myrtle Avenue, Boonton, N. J.
Page 164. Upper. Shell casing glass, "Wildlife" glass, and ash tray: Imperial Glass Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
Monogrammed glass: C. Reizenstein Sons, 505 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lemon decorated tumbler and stirrer: Martin Freeman Co., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

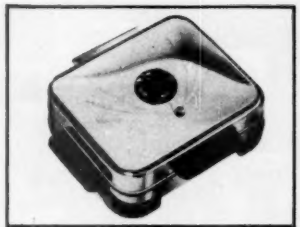
[*Turn to page 225*

Shelley Winters says

"K-M gifts make giving (*and getting*) more fun!"

Shelley Winters, Co-starring in "WINCHESTER '73," A Universal-International Picture

K-M Pop-Up Toaster—"They'll thank you now . . . and for years to come . . . for this beautiful toaster!" says the famous star. "It's so easy to use, with its one-button control . . . makes perfect toast so fast, without preheating . . . then pops it up or keeps it warm!"



K-M QUAD WAFFLE BAKER

"A gift to be used and treasured for years! Wonderful for entertaining, perfect for family meals, too. Makes 4 big waffles in 4 minutes. Signal light tells when waffles are done and 'floating hinge' keeps 'em light."

See these—and other beautiful K-M gifts —at your K-M dealer's now . . . and look for K-M's great Silver Anniversary values!

Knapp K-M *Monarch*

St. Louis 16, Mo.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Mfrs. of Sparklets, K-M Repel-A-Mist, K-M Magik Mist

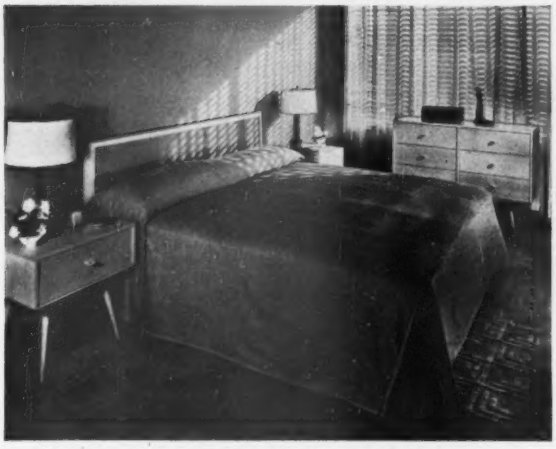
K-M Appliances also manufactured in Canada.

Simple tailored furniture

Begins on page 158

Arrange-it-yourself furniture for any room in the house

Extension dining table with one leaf added accommodates four comfortably. With two leaves, it's large enough for eight people. Dining storage is combination of a three-drawer unit and a cabinet with sliding doors. Unit has silver ring hardware. Birch-and-lacquer desk, $56.75



Bedroom set consists of single drawer units used as night stands, and six-drawer chest set on 48-inch table bench. Birch headboard fits standard twin beds, has panel of perforated transite that can be painted any color

MAIN advantages of this open stock furniture are its low cost and remarkable flexibility. One-, two-, three- and six-drawer units lend themselves to a large variety of combinations with cabinet, bookcase, and bench units in bedroom, living room, or dining room.

Single-drawer units on 15-inch-leg benches are designed for use as end tables or night stands. A six-drawer unit makes an excellent storage chest for bedrooms.

Where to get it, page 160

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

It's happening in your neighborhood . . . and in every city and town in America! More and more comfort-minded families are choosing Lennox warm air heating systems for their homes. And they know they've chosen the *finest!*

Here is winter air conditioning that gives you matchless indoor comfort . . . welcome fuel economy . . . unsurpassed dependability month after month, year after year.

Call your Lennox dealer now for a free estimate. For his name, consult your classified telephone directory, or write to Lennox direct. For a FREE copy of the new booklet, "*How to Select Your Heating System,*" address Dept. B-6, your nearest Lennox office.

NOW is the time to have your furnace cleaned . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

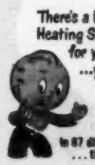
See your LENNOX dealer also for home, office and store cooling equipment.

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN!

LENNOX *Aire-Flo® Heating*

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate



In 67 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem.

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY
World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, New York • Columbus, Ohio
Fort Worth, Texas • Pasadena, California • Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Georgia

Protect your clothes this money-saving way!

● ***Clothes Bag holds 8 dresses or 4 suits!*** Perfect for storing winter clothes—or for keeping clothes clean and fresh while traveling!

● ***Strong, durable, waterproof***—can be cleaned with damp cloth—unaffected by moth crystals. Can be used again and again!

● ***You see what's inside***—no need to open!

● ***Easy to use***—just a few seconds to put garments in bags or remove them!

● ***Seals tight at top and bottom***—protects against moths, dirt and moisture!

Phenix
Pabst-ett Company
Chicago, Illinois

Pabst-ett

—the cheese food with the *real* cheddar flavor

Pabst-ett adds delicious variety to menus so *many* ways. Keep some on hand always!

Also try Pimento Pabst-ett in the round red package.

Get the big 2-lb. economy loaf or the familiar round package!

Clip coupon now!

Phenix Pabst-ett Company, Dept. 5-BH
P. O. Box 6539, Chicago 77, Illinois

Please send me at once (state quantity)_____ Clothes and Hat Storage Bag combination(s). For each combination I enclose 50¢ (in coin, postal certificate, or money order) and one Pabst-ett label from the round package or end-flap containing the name "Pabst-ett" from 2-lb. package. No stamps, please.

Name_____

Street or RFD_____

Town or City_____

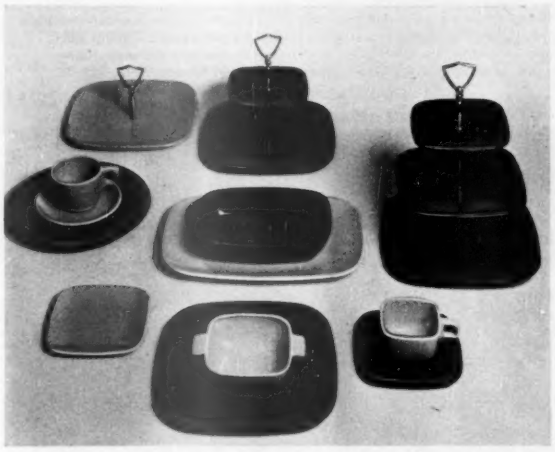
Zone_____ State_____

This offer is void wherever restricted; subject to withdrawal without notice. Cash redemption value 1/10 cent. Offer expires August 31, 1950.

What's new for your table

Begins on page 70

Co-ordinated patterns. Manufacturers of inexpensive but excellent quality glassware, makers of paper napkins, bridge tallies, and place cards are matching their colors and designs with popular dish patterns. This makes planning easy for hostess. Ivy and apple patterns shown



Style-wise plastic dishes. You can have square or round plates, cups, and saucers in gray, chartreuse, dubonnet, Williamsburg green, or ivory. You can mix or match these lightweight, durable dishes as you please

More on page 164

FOR BETTER OR WORSE

"Oh, Baby! those big brown eyes do things to me."

"They look a little bloodshot—maybe you need glasses."

The Smiths . . .

turned their old bedroom . . .

into this . . .

With a couple of gallons of paint!

HAVE the bedroom of your dreams—bright and exciting the way you've always pictured it.

All dressed up in new, head-spinning colors. All done with the miracle of modern paint.

No new drapes, no new slip-covers needed. Just a few gallons of paint, and your whole room is transformed. The mood changed, to match *yours.*

And here's the happiest news—$10 or $12 worth of paint is all it takes for the average-size bedroom. A few dollars more, and you can paint the bathroom, too. What else can work so much magic for so little money?

And what else will protect your belongings as well as paint? Remember, paint costs so little . . . and *it always costs more NOT to paint.*

So—see your paint dealer or painter today and get started towards a bright, new picture-book home. Make it today, for sure!

Save the surface

Paint

© 1950. NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bright new ideas for crowded cupboards

Rubbermaid of course

Modernize your cupboard space with these brand new Rubbermaid ideas . . . bright, practical, durable!

CUSHION YOUR SHELVES WITH COLOR. Smart, new **Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions** give you permanent, silencing shelf protectors. Ribbed to keep glassware from clouding. Molded with special plate rail for stand-up dishes. Ready-sized for your cabinets.

PLATE AND CUP STORING MADE SIMPLE. No more bothersome stacking of dishes! **Rubbermaid Plate Racks** and **Rubbermaid Cup Racks** prevent chipping, make each dish and cup wonderfully easy to get out or put away.

GOOD NEWS FOR CUPS AND SAUCERS. A clever, compact **Rubbermaid Cup-and-Saucer Rack** to hold eight cups and saucers . . . each cup in its own cushioned compartment. Prevents breaking, protects fragile handles . . . and it's portable for serving, too!

Rubbermaid®

HOUSEWARE

The quality, home-engineered brand that assures long-life resistance to heat, soap, grease, and wear.

All available in gay kitchen colors . . . wherever housewares are sold in the U.S. and Canada.

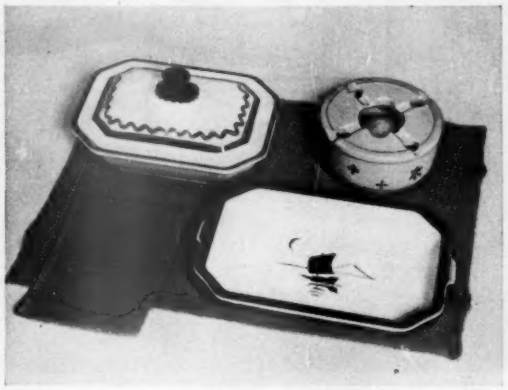
Write for free folder showing the complete Rubbermaid line.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE WOOSTER RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. B-2, Wooster, Ohio

What's new for your

Masculine-looking. The men in your house will appreciate these smart, sturdy table accessories. Green, nontip glass has sturdy base made from a shell casing. Handsome, inexpensive ash tray in crystal, green, or amber is made from a glass formula handed down since Revolutionary days. Wildlife glasses (top center) each have different game birds etched on them. Plastic golf club stirrers come in plastic golf bag case



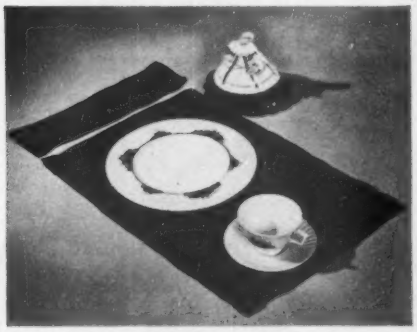
Swedish porcelain on cast-iron dishes work equally well on top of the range or in the oven. Porcelain surface is decorated in delft blue. Blue and white porcelain candle warmer, upper right, keeps tea, coffee, soup, or a casserole warm for buffet serving. Hand-woven place mats, napkins can be ordered in colors to harmonize with your dish pattern

Oriental inspiration. The graceful shape and cherry-blossom decoration make this platter and vegetable tureen news. They are patterned after ancient Oriental designs. These new serving pieces are a part of an inexpensive set of durable earthenware dishes

table

Continued from page 162

Kitchen beauties. Satin-finish porcelain bakers, bowls, and shakers are black outside and white with gold band inside. Sturdy enough for mixing and baking; smart enough to carry right in to dining table for serving



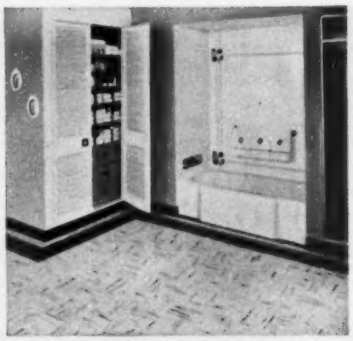
Harmonizing figurines. Exquisite china figurines are now made to complement famous china patterns. Crystal goblet and sherbet (right) also match this design. Hand-woven linen place mats and napkins come in shades that bring out colors in china decoration

Repeated design. Gold wheat pattern on creamy china is now reproduced in lovely organdy place mat sets decorated with borders and designs of linen. Place mat is wide enough for plates, cups and saucers, silver, and glassware. This china pattern has also inspired the harmonizing pattern in the crystal (left)

Where to get it, page 160

And Look!

KENTILE FLOORS are guaranteed as long as you live in your home!



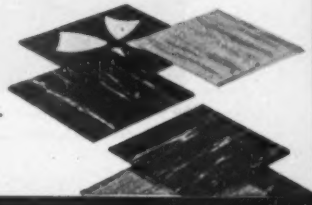
THIS WONDERFUL money-saving floor gives you more advantages than the most expensive floor you can buy! It's custom-made for you...laid tile-by-tile in your own individual design ...in any color combination you choose! It's so easy to keep spotlessly clean...resists scuffs and mars... washes easily with mild soap and water...needs only occasional no-rub-waxings to keep it gleaming. And Kentile won't wear out...it's guaranteed as long as you live in your home. Even the lovely colors can't wear off, they go all the way through each rugged tile! Be sure to ask about beautiful Kentile floors at your dealer's.

Low-Cost KENTILE is ideal for Bathrooms, Playrooms and Kitchens!

*Price quoted above is for 12'x15' Living Room. Your Kentile floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose; design, size, type and condition of floor; and freight rates to your city. Get a FREE estimate from your Kentile Dealer. Look under FLOORING in your classified directory for his name and address.

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty



David E. Kennedy, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

KENTILE ... KENCORK ... RUBBER TILE

You can get what you want now

On quiet mornings, Betty could make lamp shades or braid rugs. Because she has no sewing room, Betty does most of her handwork on the living-room floor, keeps her equipment in a sewing box

By Pauline Graves

You can afford to start redecorating today, if you do the work yourself. Painting, papering, refinishing chairs, even making rugs are jobs you can do for yourself. You don't need a fat bank balance. And you don't need to take off two months.

In a few evenings you can re-cover your dining-room chairs. On a free weekend you can get a good start on hall shelves. Your only expense will be the cost of the materials. Week by week your rooms will take shape. And you'll be able to take time between jobs to enjoy the progress you're making.

Dick and Betty Learned put this plan to work when they furnished their home in Palo Verde, California. They bought furniture secondhand, refinished the wood, then did their own upholstering. Dick wallpapered; Betty braided rugs.

The Learneds didn't try to do it all overnight. They did their furnishing a piece at a time, so they could relax and enjoy their home and their three children as they went along.

Doing your own work isn't all fun. It means a lot of hard work. But it's one way you, like the Learneds, can have a more livable, more comfortable home.

In his spare time, Dick did the man's work of wiring lamps and cutting cornices. Dick, too, uses makeshift quarters—in the garage. (This lamp is shown on the table in their living room below)

Week by week, the Learneds' living room took shape. Betty reupholstered the Victorian sofa and channel-back chair (left). Then Dick cut down an old dining table to get a coffee table. Dick made the shaped cornice; Betty covered it

More on page 168

"All the difference in the World!"

...SAY WOMEN WHO OWN A WONDER-WORKING

Whirlpool

FULLY AUTOMATIC WASHER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BECAUSE Exclusive
Suds-Miser AND THE Seven Rinses
save soap, fuel, hot water . . . get clothes radiantly white, sparkling bright!

BECAUSE Exclusive
Agiflow Action
assures extra thorough top-to-bottom action . . . the proved washing principle, perfected by Whirlpool.

BECAUSE Exclusive
Ultra Violet Germicidal Lamp
floods clothes with sanitizing rays to give them outdoor fragrance.

BECAUSE Exclusive
Cycle-Tone Signal
tells you when washing's done . . . saves steps and watching.

BECAUSE Exclusive
Life Coat Finish
endures throughout the years. Whirlpool's handsome wrap-around cabinet gleams with lasting whiteness.

and because of these Whirlpool features so vital to fully automatic washing

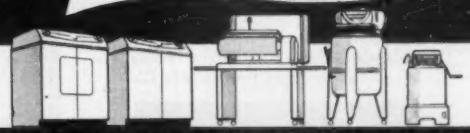
Completely Automatic—You dial it, Whirlpool does all the work. **Flexible Timing**—Repeat or omit any operation you wish. **Simple Installation**—No bolting down . . . No special plumbing. **Top-Loading. Full 9-Pound Capacity. Care-Free Performance**—5-Year Warranty on Transmission.

© 1950, NINETEEN HUNDRED CORP.

Washes clothes **Clinic Clean** *sparkling white, fresh and pure!*

You, too, will say Whirlpool makes *all* the difference in the world. You'll *see* that wonderful difference when Whirlpool's exclusive features go to work for you. Your clothes will be snowy white . . . sparkling clean! Whirlpool *saves* time . . . work . . . clothes! Ask your dealer to show you why Whirlpool is today's big difference in automatic washers. Buy now for a lifetime of laundry leisure!

MADE BY THE FAMOUS
NINETEEN HUNDRED CORPORATION
ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN
For over 50 Years Manufacturers of the World's Finest Home Laundry Equipment



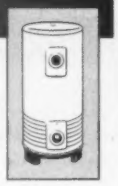
FREE FOLDERS ON WORK-FREE WASHDAYS WITH WHIRLPOOL'S "FIRST FAMILY" OF HOME LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Nineteen Hundred Corporation, Dept. A, St. Joseph, Michigan
Send me Free Folders on the wonder-working Whirlpool Automatic Washer and the sensational Whirlpool Dryer, plus Whirlpool's **Plan for the Modern Home Laundry.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ BWG. 6-50

Great New HOTPOINT Water Heater with Magic Control

Plus MAGIC CIRCLE HEAT



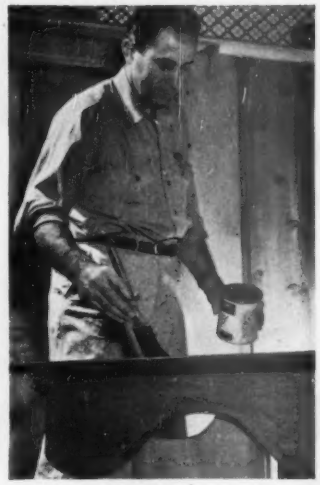
- *"Vacation" setting for economy*
- *"Average" setting for normal use*
- *"Extra hot" setting for heavy duty*

SET the Magic Control dial to the heat you want! And Hotpoint's Automatic Electric Water Heater with Magic Circle Heat will do the rest—without care or attention—and with maximum economy, reliability and safety. Eight beautiful models, cylindrical and tabletop types up to 82 gals. Send for descriptive leaflet. Hotpoint Inc. (*A General Electric Affiliate*), 5600 West Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Everybody's Pointing To
Hotpoint
ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

You can get what you want now

Begins on page 166



Evenings, Dick built a hutch table for the den. Because he did the work, the only cost was for white pine, stain, shellac, varnish

Building a hutch table or wallpapering the dining room can be fun when you make it a family affair. Let everyone do his share. Youngsters who can't wield a paintbrush could hand you the tools as you need them.

If you haven't been much of a handy man or handy woman, plan time to learn the job (from magazine articles) as well as time to do the job. The Learneds found that they could fit their decorating into spare hours. You can, too.

After one busy week of sawing, sanding, and staining, Dick finished the table. Here you see Caroline, Michael, and Ricky putting it to good use. Below you see the table, its top turned back, serving as a bench

While Michael and Ricky took their naps, Betty made a seat pad for the hutch table-bench from remnants of plaid. Then she covered this old chair with quilted chintz and cotton

How to save without losing quality, page 170

"Imagine me wanting to take a bath!"

KOHLER fixtures and fittings have the timeless beauty of sound design and exquisite finish. Products of unsurpassed engineering experience and workmanship, they assure lasting health-protection and satisfaction.

The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath and roomy Westchester Lavatory have lovely, smooth surfaces of Kohler enamel, glass-hard, easy-to-clean, enduring, fused onto non-flexing iron, cast for strength and rigidity. The Niedecken mixer has a single handle that controls the flow and temperature of water for shower or bath.

Kohler chromium-plated brass fittings work easily, positively, are long-lasting. Insist that each Kohler fixture be equipped with them. Consult your Kohler dealer in making selections for bathroom, washroom, kitchen and laundry. Send for illustrated booklet B-25 Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER WILSHIRE SINK, *with easy-to-clean, lustrous, acid-resisting enamel surface. Two roomy basins, double drainboard, full length shelf, faucet with swing spout and hose spray.*

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES

Be Particular...

BUILD WITH

penta-protected WOOD
chlorophenol

—safe from termites and decay

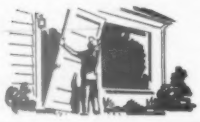
It pays to be particular—especially when your house is at stake!

Today you can buy and build with PENTA-PROTECTED wood, wood treated against termites and decay. Wood treated with PENTA water-repellent solutions lasts two to four times longer and is protected against warping and checking. This practically eliminates peeling paint, sticking doors and ill-fitting trim.

For lasting beauty insist on PENTA-PROTECTED wood . . . especially for critical areas like sills, roofing, window sash and frames, doors—in fact wherever wood is subject to moisture.

Just ask your lumber dealer for wood treated with preservative solutions containing PENTA. For further information write for your copy of "Before You Build or Buy," Dept. PE 46.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Midland, Michigan



when you install...

a new screen door, if it doesn't bear the NWMA seal of approval, you'll want to brush on a water-repellent PENTA solution. Buy a gallon today from your lumber dealer.

DOW
penta-
chlorophenol

You can get what you want now

Continued from page 168

Save without losing quality

Being your own decorator—and handyman—puts new furnishings within your budget limits. You'll find that by doing the work yourself you'll save enough money to get better upholstery material and better wallpaper, too. The Learneds were even able to splurge on a handsome red-leather wing chair for their living-room fireside grouping.

For several weekends, Dick and Betty worked at re-covering their comfortable old sofa. Now it's handsome as well as comfortable. Betty went to ceramics class to learn how to make Staffordshire dogs. Then she molded her own lamp bases and trimmed lamp shades with slipcover scraps

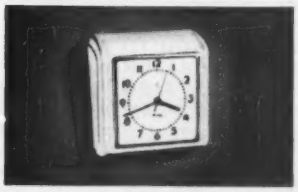
Red-letter occasion was the day the Learneds decided to splurge on this leather fireside chair—with money they'd saved by doing their own work. Betty built the ottoman at right by herself, from the frame up. She upholstered it, then covered it with toile to match the sofa (above)

Time for giving

..to the bride

to the graduate...

Big Ben Electric Alarm calls sleepers cheerfully with pleasing bell alarm. Rich brown case, gold color trim. $8.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.



Dunbar Electric Wall Clock keeps the household running on time. Case is tilted forward for easier reading. Ivory, white, red, or green finish. $5.95.

Moonbeam Electric Alarm calls two ways; first, *silently* with a blinking light. Then *audibly* if light is ignored. $9.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

La Salle Wrist Watch looks twice its price—$5.95. Luminous, dollar more. **Rajah**, handsome for dress, sturdy for play. $9.95. **Lance**, Westclox finest, smartest wrist watch, with 10-kt. rolled gold plate front case. $11.95.

Prices quoted do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

GT GENERAL TIME

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF BIG BEN

Products of GENERAL TIME Corporation

Garden clinic

Bee barriers for better grapes

Q *What can I do to keep bees from sucking juice from the fruit on my three grapevines and spoiling it for table use? Every year I have this problem and there are few bunches of grapes the bees don't damage.* *W. T. R., Rhode Island*

A good way is to protect each young bunch of grapes with a paper sack. Slip the bunch of grapes into the paper sack, as shown. Gather top of the sack together around the stem and tie with string or wire. A paper clip can be used if top of paper sack is gathered into pleats. Sack the young bunches of grapes when they are no larger than peas

See how nice and full the top two bunches of grapes are. The paper sacks have just been removed to reveal tight bunches of luscious fruit without a blemish. Sacking grapes also keeps them free of dirt. The lower bunch of white grapes was taken from among others left unprotected on this same vine. Note that grapes in the unprotected bunch are not filled out uniformly, and some of them are diseased and shrunken

NEVER DE-FROST Your Refrigerator AGAIN!

Just plug in the amazing

D-FROST-O MATIC

to do that nasty, sloppy job for You!

Ends all unloading, mopping, cleaning, reloading. Saves Food—Saves Time—Saves Money! Completely Safe and Automatic—Works in ANY position. GUARANTEED FOR TWO FULL YEARS!

SAVE

- FOOD
- ELECTRICITY
- TIME
- TROUBLE
- WORRY

for the rest of your life!

ONLY $12.95 COMPLETE

Plugs Into ANY Electric Refrigerator—Old or New!

Get a FREE DEMONSTRATION in Your Home!
(Not Sold in Stores)

JUST MAIL COUPON NO COST OR OBLIGATION!

D-Frost-O-Matic Corp. —Dept. BHG
6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois
Please have the wonderful new D-Frost-O-Matic demonstrated in my home on your FREE (no obligation) trial plan.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

☐ Check here if interested in making money selling D-Frost-O-Matic.

Stand back, Woman! I'll PROVE I was right!

Why FIBERGLAS Insulation is in the BEST home appliances

1. High insulating efficiency means better-kept food, better-baked food, cooler kitchen in summer.
2. Will not settle from refrigerator door slamming to leave dead spaces.
3. Lasts a lifetime.
4. Odorless, and will not absorb odors.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

APPLIANCE INSULATION

*FIBERGLAS is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with glass fibers.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION
Toledo 1, Ohio

FIBERGLAS IS IN YOUR LIFE—FOR GOOD!

I got to know my boy

Continued from page 17

Adventure appealed to Barry, as to most boys, and this trip offered lots of it. Barry and I agreed we'd use the campgrounds of our national forests along the way, since this would keep us close to nature. Also, we'd be spending a minimum of money for shelter, which meant more vacation with less expense. Privately, I saw this way as the best opportunity to get acquainted with my son—swapping thoughts while we sat around the campfire at night.

Every man cherishes his own concept of good and happy living, and hopes to pass on the fruit of his experiences to his children—I no less than any other man. To me, our forests, lakes, and rivers offer a release from the wearing grind. Our national forests and parks offer this retreat into a quiet, clean, and restful world where a man can get his bearings. Because the United States forests and parks are government-owned sanctuaries, I have equal ownership with John X. Citizen—all the thousands of others who have joint ownership. We are all free to camp and play in our woodlands—and there to be re-created. And, because so many people do come, and uncounted others are to follow, I also feel bound to leave every trout stream, lake, or campground just as inviting as I found it. And if possible, a little better.

These were some of the attitudes I intended to offer Barry on this trip, with the hope that he'd find them good and accept them as his too.

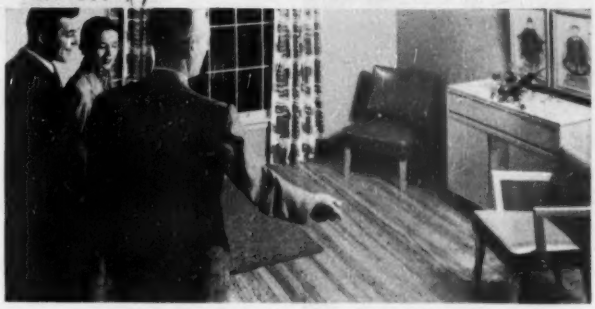
As we turned the first hundred miles on the first day I told Barry how necessary it would be for *both* of us to do our share of the work on this trip. He accepted the idea with a cheerful "O.K."

[*Turn to next page*

I was surprised to see how soon Barry got over being afraid. With someone to show him how, he soon learned how to saddle his own mount

It was Barry's idea to put some more dirt on the roof. He said we ought to leave the cabin in better shape than it was in when we found it

Oak is the only flooring that has everything we want!



"While looking at new homes, the first thing that we looked at was the floor. If we saw oak, we wanted to look further, because we both knew from experience that only *oak* has *everything* we want in a floor.

"For two floor-playing youngsters like mine, floors that stay clean are very important to me. And speaking for myself, I know my furnishings will look best with those charming oak floors.

"I think my husband likes oak flooring best, because it adds resale value to the house, but I keep reminding him that oak means saving money *now*—no worn out spots will need replacing from time to time—as we're tired of doing now."

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET

Planning and Decorating
the most important side of a room

National Oak Flooring Mfg. Association,
Dept. 1-6, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____

STATE_____

New! THE MOST DURABLE TABLE SURFACE EVER MADE

- BURN-PROOF
- GREATER RESISTANCE TO SCRATCHING, CHIPPING, MARRING
- WARP-PROOF
- ALCOHOL-PROOF
- UNHARMED BY ACIDS AND ALKALIES
- COLORFAST
- RETAINS LUSTRE PERMANENTLY
- STAIN-PROOF
- QUIET
- EASY-TO-CLEAN
- 100% MOISTURE-SEALED
- STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

KOROK
IT IS KOROK
IT IS FOREVER

even hot irons and hotplates can't burn it!

®TRADE-MARK

A NEW PRODUCT BY

for Dinette Beauty that's more than "Skin Deep"

make sure your new table has a KOROK top. For KOROK'S beauty won't wear off—stays fresh and new-looking year after year. KOROK can't burn, peel, stain, warp or lose its beautiful color and lustre.

KOROK, Cleveland 8, Ohio

I got to know my boy

Continued from preceding page

When we drove into the public campground of the Kaibab North National Forest in northern Arizona, it was well filled with other campers, but we found a place for our tent. Barry soon located the water supply—and his friendly grin found friends for him, too. He met two young schoolteachers making a summer tour of the West with their small housetrailer, and a family from Oregon, seeing the Southwest the first time. They transported their tent and camping equipment in a trailer. We had ours in the car, a sedan.

"This is almost like at home, isn't it, Dad?" observed Barry. It was. We had neighbors on all sides.

A couple of days later, in the Targhee National Forest in northern Idaho, it was quite different. We drove late that afternoon, through famous potato-producing country, looking for a place to camp. Finally, up in the mountains, just at dusk, we saw a flat, grassy piece of ground beside a creek, well off the road. Here we were alone, except for the passing of an occasional car on the highway. It was high country, the air chilling rapidly as the sun went down. A wind came up and moaned through the trees. Even the nearby creek that had sparkled so brightly in the late sun seemed to make mysterious gurgling noises in the twilight.

We got our tent up, cooked a hurried supper over the gasoline camp stove, and were deep in our side-by-side sleeping bags by the time complete darkness came.

This was only the third night out, but Barry and I had already begun to spend some time talking before going to sleep—the kind of talks that had been all too rare between us at home. They weren't so much father-son conversations as they were confidences between two men, exchanges of ideas, beliefs, and hopes. I think this new camaraderie came about partly because we were alone and partly because Barry felt himself to be an equal on this trip. He'd taken part in the planning. Each night he helped make camp, and he began priding himself on his ability to plan and cook meals.

So there we were, in our sleeping bags, talking about the Lewis and Clark Expedition, which had been brought to our minds by Idaho's historical roadside signs we'd stopped to read that day. Suddenly, a loud "kaa-phloompp!" interrupted us. The unexpected noise had a petrifying effect on both of us. It was repeated almost instantly. Then Barry laughed.

"It's a beaver in the creek, Dad. He must've heard us talking, or smelled us, maybe." Sure enough, I recognized it now, too; he'd sounded the warning by slapping his powerful, planklike tail on the water. It pleased me to know that Barry, in making a little sashay around camp before dark, had seen some beaver cuttings and a dam, and now had instantly associated the noise with what he'd seen earlier. We ended our bull session with an exchange of ideas on why a person is safe in the wilds—safer than in a large city—because supposedly dangerous wildlife such as bear and cougar ordinarily avoid man unless cornered or molested.

The next morning we were up and on the road early, as it was to be our last day en route. Our destination was Bud and Vera Fox's Canyon Creek Camp, in the Beaverhead National Forest above Melrose, Montana. This was the jumping-off-place for the isolated lake country where we planned to do our camping and fishing.

Fox's setup offered us accommodations for all degrees of roughing it, and also made available a string of riding and pack horses. They even had a guide service if we wanted it, which we didn't. In line with our original plan, Barry and I decided to camp out of doors even at the Foxes'.

After a day or two of getting the lay of the land, we decided to pack in to one of the lakes on the headwaters of Canyon Creek.

The Foxes told us about an old, deserted cabin we could use, *if* we could find it, at the end of the trail. With the aid of a Forest Service map, they briefed us on its location. We found the cabin—low, dirt-roofed, made of logs, near

Memo for today

Have I forgotten to be gay?
Have the problems of the day
And the grief our countries wear
Marked me with a somber air?

I have children small to guide,
And happy thoughts should here abide.
I must not sober them with cares,
But keep my heart in tune with theirs.
For smiles in children's eyes are found,
And dreams of youth are laughter-bound.
Each hour of pleasure that I give
May in their future memories live
To help their souls stay clean and strong
When their own paths are rough and long.

I would not rob my girl and boy
Of their heritage of joy—
When they come home to me today
I shall remember to be gay!

—*Geraldine Gohn*

Swell gifts for Father's Day!

SKIL Home Shop Tools

for hobbies . . . house chores, remodeling, repairs, building!

SKIL Home Shop Saw

Dad will make quick, easy work of all sawing with SKIL Home Shop Saw... low-priced...fully adjustable for depth of cut and bevel-cutting. Rips, miters, cross-cuts 2 in. dressed lumber . . . *10 times faster, easier than by hand.* Light, safe, easy-to-use. *See SKIL Home Shop Saw today!*

Adjusts for bevel-cutting! Adjusts for depth of cut!

SKIL Home Shop Sander-Polisher

Wonder-worker everywhere!

Make Father's work fun! SKIL Home Shop Sander-Polisher speeds up countless jobs at home—in shops—on farms.

Does a thousand jobs with sanding discs and polishing bonnet. Also drills, stirs paint, buffs and sharpens.

IT DRILLS, IT SANDS, IT CLEANS, BURNISHES, SCOURS

SKIL Home Shop Drills

Handy handfuls of drilling *speed* and *power*. ¼ in. and ½ in. SKIL Home Shop Drills. Dad will use them . . . *and appreciate them* . . . constantly! At your dealer's now!

See all these other SKIL Home Shop Tools!

Belt Sander • Hedge Clipper • Drill Kits
Bench Stands • Saw Tables

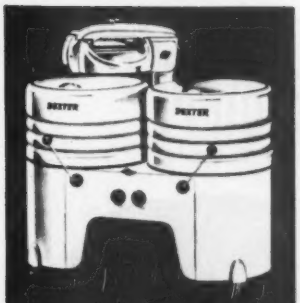
SKIL home shop Tools

SKIL Home Shop Tools Made by SKILSAW, INC. 5033 Elston Ave. Chicago 30, Ill.

SKILSAW, INC.
Home Shop Division, Dept. B-6
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Please send me full information on SKIL Home Shop Tools and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Send Coupon Today for Full Information



World's Record Speed Washer

DEXTER TWIN TUB

WASHES A TUBFUL EVERY 4 MINUTES

GETS YOUR CLOTHES SUPER CLEAN!

Two washing tubs is the important difference between DEXTER TWIN TUB and all others. It's the best way in the world to wash your clothes. No other washer gets clothes *so clean—so fast.* DEXTER TWIN washes, rinses, wrings *all at the same time.* It *saves* soap, hot water, electricity. *Before you buy any washer*—see DEXTER TWIN TUB.

Just one washing will show you why DEXTER TWIN is the choice of millions—*Today's Biggest Washer Value!*

See DEXTER TWIN TUB at your dealer's today — or write for FREE illustrated booklet — "Two Instead of One."

THE DEXTER CO., Fairfield, Iowa

timber line. It snuggled down in a little swale, deep in the thick spruce.

Here, also, I found myself wishing Dave could have been along, because for Barry there had to be more than fishing at first. He wanted to apply his newly acquired knowledge of scouting. With the cabin as our base of operations, our daily jaunts stemmed out from it. Barry blazed a short-cut trail to the nearest lake, built up our firewood pile, familiarized himself with the forest. I went along with him for the first day or two, and found myself enjoying doing things *his* way.

Then, for once, I applied a little psychology to get Barry to share my love of fishing. I let him beat me—to catch the first of those fast, lunging trout that fight with a fury unknown to us Arizona fishermen. That move turned out to be the key; he wanted to best the "old man" in everything we did. He caught trout on his own flies, ones he had tied. He led the way along Forest Service trails to new fishing territory.

The country—strange, remote, and virgin—became familiar and friendly to us. Each trip brought with it a feeling of added confidence. Each night the old cabin seemed more like home.

Those who had been in the cabin ahead of us had left it littered with empty cans, bottles, and debris. Barry suggested cleaning it up. The dirt on the roof had washed thin; we added to it, making it secure against heavy rains. We surveyed our handiwork with a shared sense of satisfaction.

We went to bed early every night—about dusk, since there were no civilized diversions—no evening newspaper, no radio, no corner drugstore with its comic books. Take it from me, you can learn things about your boy—get an insight into his thinking—in that short time before sleep comes, when you sack up together in a lonely mountain cabin. The boy you call "son," and think of mainly as a problem, suddenly becomes a small-sized man with dreams,

[*Turn to page 257*

DIRT and GRIME can't stain hands!

DU PONT PRO-TEK

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains... washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living ... *through Chemistry*

MAKE SYRUP... ONLY 9¢ A PINT

MAPLEINE

Write us before you move

If you plan to move, please let us know at least five weeks beforehand, if possible. Then your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* will continue to reach you regularly.

Send your change of address to *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa, giving both your old and new addresses. Please furnish a clipping of the address label from the back cover of a recent issue, or indicate exactly how your magazines have been addressed in recent months.

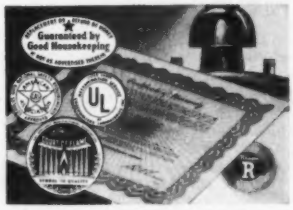
Do you run the Hot Water or does Hot Water run you?

An after-the-swim hot shower is only one of the many pleasures provided by the abundant supply of a new Rheem automatic gas water heater.

An automatic water heater serves you 24 hours a day, always keeps a full tank on tap, quickly replaces the water you draw off. It goes on and off by itself, conserving fuel, and even shuts off the fuel if the pilot light should go out. Set the temperature once — and forget it.

Your safest buy is Rheem—world's largest maker. *You can always rely on Rheem.*

Doorway to Comfort . . . Just set the dial and every gallon of hot water will be evenly maintained at the selected temperature. Note the Rheem's good looks, too. Baked enamel finish, gleaming gold trim, smooth, rounded lines. Models for every home.

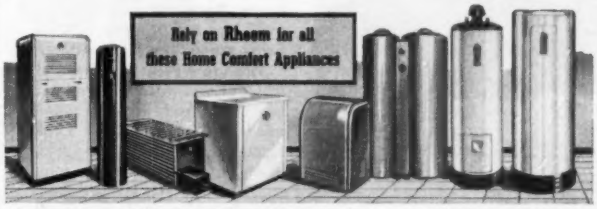


Doorway to Dependability . . . Your nearby Rheem Reliable Dealer. (See your classified telephone directory). Written warranty. Approved by American Gas Association, Underwriters' Laboratories, Good Housekeeping. Also Court of Flame seal.

Rely on Rheem

Rheem R

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS



Rheem makes reliable automatic water heaters for gas, oil, electricity. Warm air central and space heating units. Soft water appliances. Home tanks and boilers.

Revere Ware makes your kitchen bright

Revere Ware brings the freshness of Springtime right into your kitchen. For these copper-clad stainless steel utensils are the most beautiful in the world . . . "Kitchen Jewels" that give your home an exciting lift.

Even more important, cooking with Revere Ware is easier, quicker. You save time, fuel, worry! Meals taste better; *are* better You preserve all the precious vitamins and minerals when you cook the Revere "waterless" way.

What's more, these copper-clad, stainless steel beauties are a thrifty buy, too —practically indestructible. You can't burn a hole in them. They stay bright and gleaming through the years—a life-time investment in beauty and economy.

Choose your Revere Ware from the complete line of sauce pans, sauce pots, skillets, Dutch ovens, double boilers, percolators, pressure cookers, etc., that you will find at good stores everywhere.

But remember—like all good things—Revere Ware is imitated. So always look for the Revere trade-mark in the thick copper bottom.

Copper keeps houses weather tight

A little moisture dripping through roof or window joints can dampen the joys of owning your own home. Too often, these small leaks lead to big repair bills for fixing stained walls and ceilings.

You can prevent such leaks by making sure, when you build or buy, that your home is *sealed weathertight* with copper. Look for copper flashing in roof valleys, under windows and at the joint where the chimney emerges from roof. It is also vitally important that you make sure you get copper gutters and downspouts as well as copper plumbing and heating lines, too!

Most well-built homes have copper in all of these places. For copper does not rust nor rot. Its *lasting protection* makes your home better to live in, better to own, rent or sell! Wise home-buyers look for copper as the standard of quality in houses; and, remember, the standard for quality copper is Revere.

P.S.

On copper and aluminum products for industry and the home, millions of homemakers and business men look for the Revere trade-mark as their guide to good quality. You can also look to Revere literature for the facts you need to be sure of lasting value in houses. Write us the nature of your interest in housing and we will gladly send you the booklets of most value to you. And remember—for long, carefree service in any building, insist on Revere Copper for water and heating systems, termite shields, roofing, flashing, gutters and downspouts.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

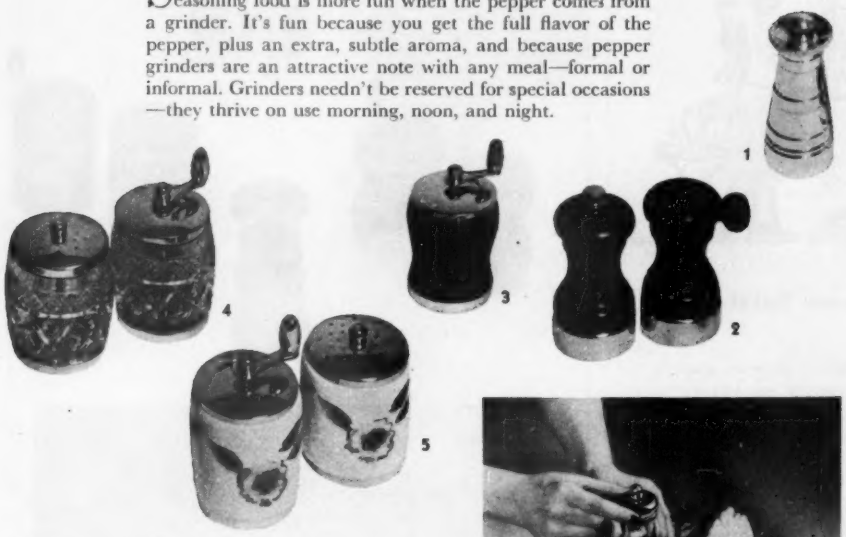
230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please address inquiries to Dept. A

Pepper grinders

spice up your meals

Seasoning food is more fun when the pepper comes from a grinder. It's fun because you get the full flavor of the pepper, plus an extra, subtle aroma, and because pepper grinders are an attractive note with any meal—formal or informal. Grinders needn't be reserved for special occasions—they thrive on use morning, noon, and night.



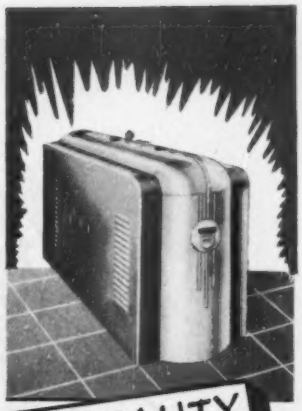
For special meals

These pepper grinders of silver, polished wood, crystal, and earthenware are at home with your sterling, china, and crystal. It's dramatic to add freshly ground pepper to the salad bowl just before you serve salad—right at the table. Pepper grinder we're using for this, right, is sterling silver. Above: 1) durable churn-shaped grinder, silver plated on brass; 2) walnut grinder with sterling-silver mount, matching salt mill (right); 3) polished hardwood grinder, chrome trim; 4) colonial-type grinder of cut crystal, chrome trim; 5) ceramic grinder and salt shaker with pink flowers on ivory background. Choose ones that go well with your dishes

For informal use

Men go for giant pepper grinder of polished redwood burl, left. It's also made in polished walnut, juniper, white mahogany. Pepper grinders shown here go well with barbecue equipment, are fine for informal parties and everyday use. Above: 1) bleached redwood grinder and salt shaker with brass trim; 2) wooden grinder and salt shaker painted bright red; 3) hand-turned walnut grinder and salt shaker; 4) mahogany-finish grinder; 5) hand-turned, natural-finish grinder and salt shaker

More on next page



A BEAUTY OF A BOILER!

and THRIFTY-TOO

Here is a boiler so handsome in appearance that it forms a proud addition to the furnishings of any home. When folks see the handsome streamlined jacket, then realize that it contains a boiler . . . they are very apt to exclaim, "What a *beauty* of a boiler!"

The Master Kraft Sun-Blaze boiler is only 37" high — occupies a small space indeed — yet is *extremely* efficient — often saving owners as high as 40% on heating costs. For instance, a Philadelphia home owner* writes that her Master Kraft Sun-Blaze boiler unit has cut her fuel bill 40%. A Pottstown, Pa., home owner reports his Sun-Blaze boiler has saved him 35%. A Duluth, Minnesota, business man saved 48%! Investigate this handsome, efficient boiler before you buy any heating plant. Mail the coupon below.

***Name of any of these owners supplied on request.**

Master Kraft

AUTOMATIC HEAT

HARVEY-WHIPPLE, INC.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
EST. 1922

HARVEY-WHIPPLE, INCORPORATED
Dept. BH-2, Springfield, Mass.
Gentlemen:
FREE — send me literature and name of nearest Master Kraft dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

LITTLE LULU

And something new - a Kleenex* Pocket-Pack!

Little Lulu says: TAKING A TRIP? STASH HANDY KLEENEX POCKET-PACK TISSUES IN YOUR SUITCASE! 24 SOFT, STRONG KLEENEX TISSUES (12 PULLS) IN A NEW TINY PACKAGE — SERVES YOU ONE AT A TIME. ONLY 5¢

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. ★T M REG.U S.PAT.OFF

AT LAST!

A Perfect Container For All Food Storage!

CROWN FREEZ-TAINER

I now have containers for my freezer that seal perfectly . . . are air-tight . . . transparent . . . and can be used again and again. That's right! I use **FREEZ-TAINERS!**

I now have containers for leftovers in my refrigerator. No food odors or flavors spoil other foods in my refrigerator . . . . I use **FREEZ-TAINERS.**

I use **FREEZ-TAINERS** for foods not requiring refrigeration . . . . brown sugar stays soft and usable . . . nut meats stay crisp . . . tobacco doesn't dry out. **THE CONTAINER WITH 1000 USES!**

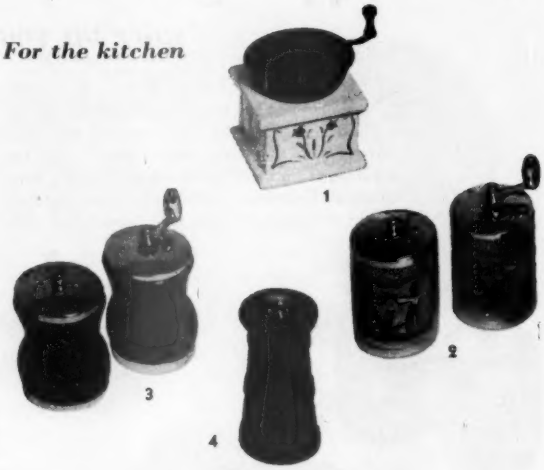
Two handy sizes, 16 oz. (pint) and 25 oz. on sale at leading department stores, variety stores, locker plants, hardware stores and grocery stores.

CROWN CORK SPECIALTY CORP.
Div. of Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.
DECATUR, ILLINOIS
Distributed in Canada by
PERCY HERMANT CO. Toronto, Ont.

Pepper grinders

Begins on preceding page

For the kitchen



5 Here's one of many ways you'll use pepper grinder in kitchen

Pepper grinders are handy in the kitchen for seasoning as you cook. Above, tomato juice cocktail gets a sprinkle of freshly ground pepper for tangy flavor. There are plenty of homespun pepper grinders for you to choose from. Starting at top: 1) white wood grinder decorated with gay flowers—replica of old-fashioned coffee mill; 2) three-color peasant design on hardwood grinder; 3) hand-turned grinder and salt shaker in redwood burl; 4) walnut churn-shaped grinder; 5) grinder of solid English walnut with turning handle of black Ceylon ebony; 6) red plastic grinder and salt shaker; 7) blue and white pottery grinder, trimmed with hardwood; 8) natural-finish barrel grinder. Any of these add fun to your spicing

SURPRISE!

Pictured is the lovely *new* Martex bath towel, "Milady," in Bud Pink. It's luxuriously beautiful. It's a big, big 25x50 inch size. And here's the surprise . . . it's priced at only about $2! Guest towel, about $1. Face cloth, about 39¢. Other Martex bath towels from about 89¢ to $3.50. (Monogramming is extra, of course.)

for brides-to-be . . . and brides that are . . .

She wants beautiful silver — beautiful crystal — beautiful towels — to be used with pride for years. That means towels by Martex, of course . . . exquisitely textured, wonderfully long wearing. Monogrammed, because Martex luxury deserves monogramming and monogramming deserves Martex quality. So, whether you're giving or "hinting," always be sure to ask for towels by Martex.

The grandest gift of all...

for a bride, a bride-to-be, or an anniversary . . . a lovely gift box of Martex towels, guest towels and face cloths . . . all monogrammed. Your favorite store will do it for you . . . beautifully. Ask to see the many, many smart new Martex patterns and lovely new Horizon colors — wherever fine towels are sold.

Martex Towels THEY DO WEAR LONGER

MARTEX TOWELS — A PRODUCT OF WEST POINT MANUFACTURING CO. ★ WELLINGTON SEARS COMPANY • SELLING AGENTS • 65 WORTH ST., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Color photograph of bedroom with walls of No. 91 Celotex Finish Plank, 16" width, and ceiling of No. 78 Celotex Ripple Blend 12" x 12" Tile Board.

Dreaming of a bright new bedroom?

Build it with Celotex* for only $44

*Approximate cost of Celotex Products only, for average 9' x 12' room.

The delightful bedroom pictured here is just one example of the wonders you can work with the new Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes . . . the modern marvel of building materials! No other gives you *all* these important advantages:

This versatile material comes in handsome structural panels that build, insulate and decorate *all at one time, at one low cost!* They're amazingly quick and easy to put up on the wood frame of new construction, in unused attic or basement space in your present home, or over present walls and ceilings.

Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes bring you the beauty of new, exclusive blended colors and textures that require no plastering, painting or papering. They are *pre-decorated* at the factory!

In addition, this versatile material makes any room quieter, cooler in summer, warmer in winter. Used in the attic or on the outer walls of a room, it adds insulating efficiency to your entire living area, helps reduce fuel bills. And it's the *only* interior finish material that's made of long, remarkably strong Louisiana cane fibre, and safeguarded against mold, dry rot and termites by the exclusive patented Ferox Process!

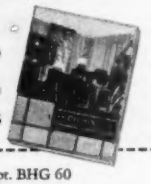
Your Celotex Dealer will be happy to show you how easily you can have smart, practical rooms of distinction . . . with money-saving Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. See him today. The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES



FREE! . . . this new Celotex booklet on interior finish designs. New ideas on decorating, and how to build new rooms or remodel present rooms. Beautifully illustrated in full color. Mail coupon for your *free* copy right now!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG 60
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me free your new Celotex booklet on interior finish ideas for building and decorating new rooms or remodeling present rooms.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

How to reach

Scorched wood is one good answer to the prayer of a lazy handy man

Here is a quick, easy finish, known to few, that is good for both new, unfinished furniture and old furniture that needs refinishing.

It is surface charring and hardening with flame.

You'll find the end result has a pleasing appearance. The wood appears to be stained from deep brown to pale chocolate, depending on hardness and variety. Harder portions of the grain stand in shallow relief. Paste wax seals the surface; repeated waxing builds up a whitish fleck that enhances the whole effect.

Obviously it's not a finish for partly upholstered pieces, nor for expensive hardwoods whose beauty lies in a gleaming sheen. But for simple chairs, stools, occasional tables, and the like, it produces a textured surface that is hard and enduring, ready for use the instant the job is completed.

Two items of equipment—a blowtorch and a stiff-bristled brush—will do the job. The article to be worked on should be dry, bare of any inflammable material, and in sound repair.

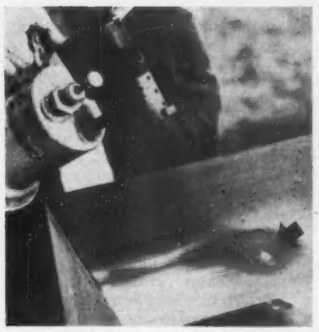
Technique of charring, as shown in the photographs, may come to you naturally, or it may take some practice. For a preliminary tryout, use a scrap of the same wood that's in the article to be finished.

If there is old finish on the wood, burn it off, scraping with a piece of glass, a knife blade, or a cabinet scraper. By the time the old finish is removed, the wood beneath may be charred enough for final brushing and waxing.

End result. This oak bench, finished with flame and paste wax in 1943, shows no signs of wear after six years of hard use. Best feature of the finish, however, is that the piece is ready for use as soon as the work is done. After you finish scorching, apply two coats of wax, and polish

a fiery finish

Charring. Here, the finish is being applied to a bench of unfinished pine. First step is to produce an even, over-all char which goes only deep enough to scorch the wood. So long as flame stays nearly invisible, as you pass smooth sweeps back and forth, you are safe



Flame warning. If a circle of yellow flame springs up, you're beginning to burn too far. Pull the torch away and avoid that spot in further flaming. Overscorching produces a surface checking like patches of sun-baked mud. Be especially careful with sharp edges, allowing them less time under the flame

Inside corners require care. Flame can't get into deepest portion where cool air insulates wood. Don't try to burn light line as dark as the rest of the surface; later brushing will darken corner. Work outdoors, on concrete, where the fumes, flames, and char dust needn't cause you worry or lost time

Brushing comes next. Use stiff-bristled brush to rake out soft char, brushing lightly with the grain and puffing dust away. Get into corners with an old toothbrush. Continue until you reach the desired shade of light or dark brown. Puttied holes, light after scorching, will get darker as you brush over them

WHO

SHOULD DECIDE THE WATER HEATER QUESTION?

Mr. or Mrs.?

Mrs. may want a table-top electric water heater for the kitchen or utility room . . . while *Mr.* prefers a conventional model in the basement. No need for disagreement—as the John Wood Heater in either model will satisfy *both* with plenty of hot water and years and years of low-cost operation. John Wood Electric Water Heaters are fully automatic . . . and warranties provide up to 10 years' protection. The John Wood is beautifully styled, constructed of extra-heavy gauge steel, has its famous electric weld tank galvanized against rust in the world's most modern galvanizing plant, and is equipped with magnesium anodes for added tank protection. And the John Wood is made by a company with over 83 years' manufacturing experience. So see these Mr. and Mrs. approved heaters, today! John Wood Company, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania, Chicago 9, Illinois, Toronto 6, Canada.

JOHN WOOD FOUNDED 1867

Automatic Electric WATER HEATERS

SEE YOUR MASTER PLUMBER OR ELECTRIC UTILITY

Of course, it's electric

Keep cool..sleep cool

with this Double-Duty

Mobilaire*

WINDOW EXHAUST FAN

In two short minutes, fresh, cool air in 4 or 5 rooms with marvelous Mobilaire Double-Duty Window Exhaust Fan

Outsmart sweltering weather with this wonderful, new Mobilaire. Built on the fabulous air-jet principle, it exhausts the hot air, draws in cool outside air . . . in almost nothing flat. You sleep cool on warm nights . . . keep cool on hot days. Yet it uses little more current than a 100-watt bulb.

Use the Mobilaire in any room in the house. Portable, compact, adjustable to several heights . . . not a penny's worth of installation. And it's safe, quiet and rugged . . . built to last a lifetime. Use it for night-time cooling or daytime cooling anywhere.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
APPLIANCE DIVISION • SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.
*Trade Mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Ask your Westinghouse Dealer for a free home demonstration, now.

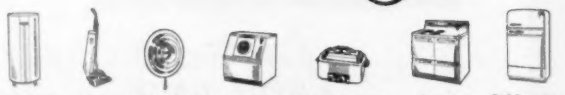
Cooling breezes, completely safe where children play.

Easy to move as your "vac." Take it from room to room.

Simply and easily adjusted for variable window heights.

SEE T-V'S TOP DRAMATIC SHOW . . . "STUDIO ONE" . . . EVERY WEEK

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse



Water Heater · Cleaner · Exhaust Fan · Laundromat · Roaster-Oven · Range · Refrigerator

Hyamine 10X and Hexachlorophene

H-bombs for germs

New antiseptics, soaps, and lotions blitz bugs like nobody's biz

By Donald G. Cooley

After months of secrecy, testing, and trial use by doctors and surgeons, revolutionary new types of antiseptic products are at last ready for your home medicine cabinet. In the form of soaps, lotions, liquids, and creams, these new germ-busters are unbelievably deadly to bacteria, but harmless to humans.

A two-minute wash in one of the new antiseptics leaves your hands surgically clean—germfree as a surgeon's after he has scrubbed up for operation. What is even harder to believe is that a germ-killing barrier remains on your skin from four to six hours. New germs are ruthlessly destroyed, and your own normal skin population of germs is kept from multiplying. Surgeons are turning to this type of bacterial birth control because it keeps germs from flourishing inside their rubber gloves.

One new antiseptic comes from the drugstore as a colorless, water-like liquid. Germs absorb so much of it that they literally swell up and burst. It is a hybrid product. Its germ-killing element is Hyamine 10X, known to chemists as a quaternary ammonium compound. But it contains other substances as well, including chlorothymol, a fungicide deadly to organisms of the athlete's foot family.

Here are some of the promises held out by this new preparation, backed by rigid laboratory tests and home use by several thousand persons:

Your clothing can destroy germs almost on contact, instead of collecting them.

You can sanitize your home to a degree hitherto unattainable. Disease germs can be confined more easily to the home sickroom. Bedding, nightgowns, handkerchiefs can be rid of germs with a simple soaking. Surgical face masks can destroy germs, incoming and outgoing, instead of just impeding them. Your hands can be surgically clean when you come out of the sickroom, and just as clean when you tend the patient.

Dishes, glasses, and silverware can be made germfree without boiling.

Two or three daily wash-ups by the family food handler will practically banish the danger of food contamination from hand-borne germs. Surfaces used in food preparation—table tops, refrigerators, breadboards, etc.—can be degermed by a long-lasting antiseptic washdown. Textiles such as tablecloths retain an invisible germ-killing film until relaundered.

Baby's clothing, furniture, and toys can be kept relatively germfree. Bacteria population of nursing bottles and nipples is reduced practically to zero by antiseptic washing, no boiling. Diapers can be freed of odor without boiling, and the residual germ barrier prevents diaper rash.

As simple first aid for cuts and scratches, the hybrid antiseptic is as good as any now known and better than some. It doesn't sting or burn when applied.

The fungicide ingredient annihilates athlete's foot organisms when socks and stockings are soaked in antiseptic solution. Ordinary laundering rarely knocks out these fungi, and athlete's foot victims reinfect themselves by wearing socks they think are clean. Sterilized socks present a barrier between the foot and the shoe which itself contains athlete's foot fungi. A foot bath of the antiseptic makes a good preventive of athlete's foot if you fear you have picked up an infection.

Other new antiseptic products derive their bacteria-blitzing power from an exciting member of an entirely different chemical family. This germ killer, known crypti-

Guaranteed!

GET RID OF MOTHS
Automatically!

Moth-King . . . new, electric insect-destroyer . . . is guaranteed to rid your closets and their contents of moths, carpet beetles, and other fabric-eating insects—automatically!

SAFE!
Vapors won't harm humans, fabrics, pets. Only Moth-King operates at controlled temperatures, shuts itself off automatically. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories. Operates on 110-V. AC or DC current.

SURE!
Moth-King creates a saturated atmosphere of paradichlorobenzine vapor that penetrates to every nook and cranny of your closets—behind baseboards, into floor cracks. Insects can't hide!

Get Moth-King at leading department and drug stores. Price, $3.98 complete with two refills. Carton of 6 refills, 79 cents.

If unable to buy Moth-King locally, send $3.98 for Moth-King and two refills, postpaid. Write Dept. G.

Moth-King Corporation
14512 Burt Road
Detroit 23, Michigan

Clean better . . . last longer

TOILET BOWL BRUSH. Colorful, resilient plastic bristles, twisted in sturdy wire, make an efficient, yet attractive, cleaning tool. Many styles available. Replace your old brush now. Ask for Oxco's Toilet Bowl Brush!

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

Chigger-Tox Gets
CHIGGER BITES!

Gives instant relief. Just rub a drop on the spot—and presto, itching and irritation stop immediately. Good for children and adults alike. No more scratching or sleepless nights. Prevents infection. Use Chigger-Tox and enjoy outdoor life all summer. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Order Chigger-Tox today. Have it when you need it. A two-years' supply only $1 postpaid.

Dermal Products Co., Dept. BH, Topeka, Kans.

cally as G-11 when it was developed during wartime research, is becoming famous as hexachlorophene—technically, a chlorinated phenol. As sometimes happens, this chemical stood idly on the shelves for several years after Dr. William Gump developed it. After the war, soap manufacturers began casting about for new products, and one company experimented casually with hexachlorophene. The result was, as one member of the industry puts it, "the biggest thing to hit the bath soap business since Saturday night."

Hexachlorophene has the rare quality of retaining its germ-blasting power when combined with soaps and cosmetics. One of its first uses was as a surgical soap. Surgeons found that when they used hexachlorophene soaps regularly, the normal germ population of their skins was tremendously reduced. Such soaps are now offered for home use. In addition to killing germs, they stop B.O. before it starts.

Normal perspiration has no unpleasant odor. Body odor results from bacterial breakdown of sweat. Hexachlorophene soaps stop bacterial action, hence keep perspiration from becoming odorous. Occasional use of such soaps may prove disappointing—it is regular use that builds up a skin environment more and more hostile to bacteria.

Hexachlorophene is not suitable as a first-aid antiseptic applied to raw wounds. But it is amazingly kind to intact human skin, as an ingredient of cosmetic preparations. A new antiseptic baby lotion containing hexachlorophene is being hailed as a sure cure and preventive of impetigo—a crusted, messy, highly contagious skin disease that can afflict adults, too. "Positive cure" is a strong claim, but the lotion proved itself in checking impetigo epidemics raging in hospital nurseries. The lotion also prevents prickly heat and diaper rash. Like a cosmetic, it is applied to the baby and not to the diaper.

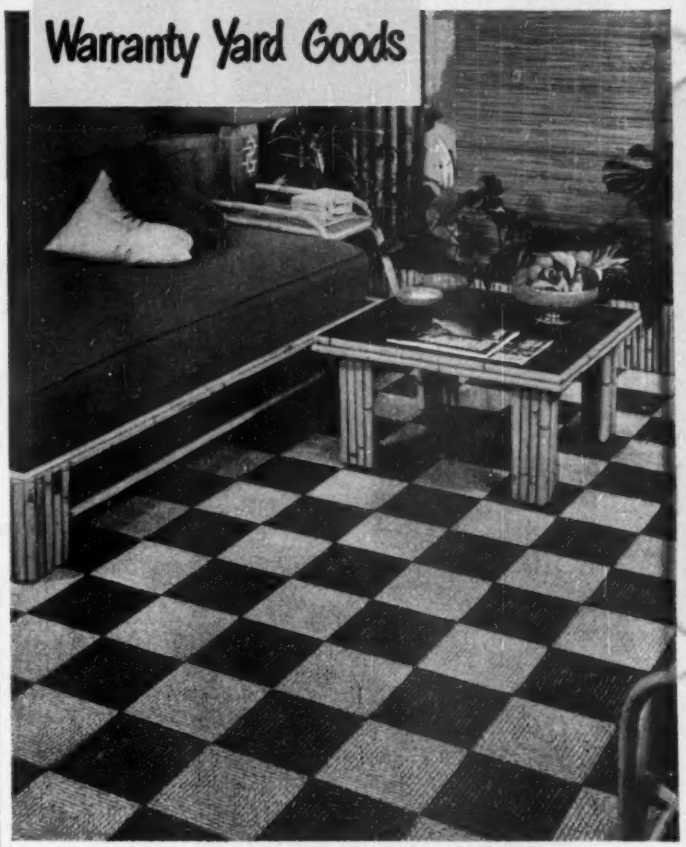
At least one shaving cream con-

[*Turn to page 225*

SOMERSET

IN FLOOR BEAUTY
IN LONG WEAR
IN EASY CLEANING

Pabco
Warranty Yard Goods



Never before—such exquisite "three-dimensional" effects as in Pabco's "Grass Matting" (illus. above). Tiles, Florals, Carved Carpet designs!

Only Pabco Warranty Yard Goods have that famous, enameled "Stainless Sheen" surface! Easy to clean as a china dish, and how it wears, wears, wears!

Styled in America's most desired colors and designs! Choose now from Pabco's smartest, brightest 1950 patterns and values, at good stores everywhere! Also: room-size Pabco Guaranty Rugs, unconditionally guaranteed for five years!

Yours! Send 10 cents in coin for big, full-color, idea-packed "Pabco Home Decorating Guide," Dept. 310B, nearest office: The Paraffine Companies, Inc., New York 16, Chicago 54, San Francisco 19.

Styled in California . . . . Approved by all America!

For perfect floor-care—use Pabco Linoleum Cleaner and Pabco Self-Polishing Wax!

How to get a home for $4,400

The Rogers family made hard work take the place of money when they built; you can learn from their experience

BEFORE This garage was home for Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Rogers and their two sons while they waited until they had money for a new house. But, tired of waiting, they took matters into their own hands and expanded garage into an 1,100-square-foot home

AFTER

This is the home they made for themselves, in a year of trial-and-error building. Mrs. Rogers' inspiration to let brick joints in the wall "weep" with mortar prompted unappreciative neighbors to ask, "When you going to chip mortar and clean up that wall?"

Here is one of the many amateur boners they pulled. Mrs. Rogers started pasting this wallpaper strip on the wall, then found it was too long. Rogers rescued her by prying the chair rail loose and tucking the uneven edge behind it. "No one will ever know the difference," he consoled. Not until later did they learn that wallpaper should be cut long and then trimmed after it is in place on the wall

More pictures on page 186

By Dorothy Killam Jewell

Affairs are somewhat muddled for Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Rogers and their sons Donnie and David. They are living in a house they never intended to build, on a part of their lot they never planned to be their homesite. And they're building the garage they thought they were building when they hammered together their present home.

But they aren't complaining. They are living in a home valued at $10,000 that cost $4,400.

To get the straight of their yarn, you should know what wartime Long Beach, California, was like. Hotels, apartment houses, and even private homes were jammed by workers, soldiers, sailors, and by the wives and children and girl friends who followed the ships.

A small unit in this drift of humanity was the Rogers family. Rogers was a city policeman, but his family needed a home just as badly as did the people he met on his beat. He had $600 to spend on a house.

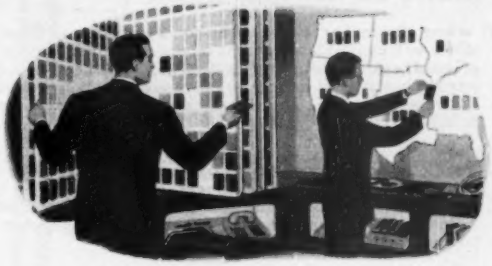
With that $600, Mr. and Mrs. Rogers bought a lot. They borrowed another $800 to build a garage in which they could live temporarily. After the war, they would build a two-story home on the front of their lot.

The end of the war took most of the soldiers and sailors out of Long Beach, but it didn't take the Rogers' out of their temporary quarters in the [*Turn to page 186*

***Customer research** makes a continuous inquiry into people's wants in styling, checks everything from door handles to roof shapes to make sure GM cars fit public preferences.*

***Leading designers** at GM work constantly to create smarter and smarter models, turning out countless studies before even one model is finally decided on.*

Key to reigning beauty



***This is a color map** of the United States, kept up to date by GM. It registers color preferences throughout the country, shows at a glance how cars can be best distributed to suit the tastes of all localities.*

Whether in a lady or an automobile, true beauty is admired by everybody.

It is no secret that most folks go for General Motors styling—any survey will tell you that. And there is no secret about how GM cars get their smartness.

It comes from the soaring imagination of artists, tempered by seasoned designers sensitive to the public's likes and dislikes. It comes, too, from the sound interpretation of styling forms by engineers and production craftsmen.

Above all, it is born of the spirit which is never content with beauty as it is, but seeks constantly to make it lovelier and *better* in every way.

Treat your eyes to the sparkling spectacle you find wherever GM cars are on display and we think you will call these cars the reigning beauties of the highway.

Let the dealer treat you to a ride—and we believe you will agree that GM beauty is *more* than metal-deep—that it is only one of many reasons why this is your key to greater value.

THE KEY TO A GENERAL MOTORS CAR

Your key to Greater Value

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

GENERAL MOTORS

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR on the air every Monday evening over the ABC Network, coast to coast.

Bertram Weber, Architect

you'll love them in December as you do in May...

...these comfort-creating WOOD windows

Summer or winter, you can live comfortably with windows of Ponderosa Pine! These windows have special qualities that help you control your indoor climate. Made of wood, they help *insulate* against heat and cold. Their precision construction reduces air and dust infiltration—assures easy operation.

You'll want them for convenience... Ponderosa Pine windows are available in complete pre-assembled units—with efficient weatherstripping, modern sash balances. You don't have to buy special screens or storm sash—standard sizes will fit. Venetian blind, curtain, or shade fixtures are easy to attach to these windows.

You'll want them for color... Indulge your taste for color when you choose Ponderosa Pine windows. Their satiny surface takes paint and other finishes beautifully—holds them long and firmly. Ponderosa Pine windows, too, come in many styles to suit your preference.

You'll want them for economy... Modest in cost, Ponderosa Pine windows serve you faithfully through the years, requiring little maintenance. They are available chemically treated to enhance their resistance to moisture, fungus growth and insect attack.

Send for this WINDOW IDEA BOOK... You'll find page after page of actual photographs showing how you can make your home more beautiful and more comfortable in "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home"—our colorful new brochure. *Mail the coupon today for your copy.*

FOR FRIENDLY LIVING... Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TB-6, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents. (Please print)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

How to get a home

garage. Instead, continuing high building costs kept them in their garage home for four years. They didn't recognize it at the time, but that delay was a sort of negative nudge that was to guide them onto the road toward financial security. For living there that long enabled them to repay their $800 loan.

Another nudge came when Mrs. Rogers showed a draftsman friend, James Cummins, some plans she had sketched for enlarging the garage, as an alternate to the large house they had planned for the front of their lot.

Cummins whipped the plans into shape to pass inspection for a building permit; it developed that the $800 garage and $600 lot would stand as security for a personal loan of $3,000, and Mr. and Mrs. Rogers found themselves in the building business.

Which is a serious business to find oneself in when, like Rogers, your building experience has been limited to making a smoking stand. He had learned a bit about construction by putting up the garage, but building a permanent house was another matter.

Fortunately, Rogers' job as patrolman paid an unexpected dividend. There were new residential developments on his beat, and many times he examined houses one step ahead of his in construction to see how the professionals went about it.

Building inspectors found themselves giving away more information than they received when they visited Rogers' remodeling.

Kibitzers added their advice, also, but Rogers learned he could not always take it without verification. One told him the old cement floor would have to be fastened to the new. Only after Rogers had spent hours beating on a star drill making holes in the old floor did he find that it wasn't necessary.

House-building had its rough spots for the whole family. Life was at its lowest when the present kitchen-dining room was being

[*Turn to page 188*

Walls of the living room are finished in combed plywood, which the Rogers' could apply themselves. Mr. Rogers' only prior building experience had been making a smoking stand; yet he and his wife did all but plastering, plumbing, and chimney bricklaying

Room for David and Donnie is a reminder of the toughest period during the building. All four Rogers' lived in this room when the house had only openings without doors. Rogers nailed his family in each night with plywood before he left for his patrolman job

for $4,400

Begins on page 184

Combination dining room-kitchen occupies much of the original garage, is divided by a serving counter and split bamboo screen. The counter is lined with shelves for storing dishes, utensils. The Rogers' saved almost half of the expense by building the house themselves. The total cost, including original garage, was $4,400

Only power tool Rogers used was borrowed to make sliding wardrobe doors in two bedrooms. Rest of the work was done with hammer and handsaw. Now that house is completed, he can afford power tools he couldn't buy when he needed them the most

Here's a candid shot of their home-construction technique—Rogers up on a ladder working while his straw boss, Mrs. Rogers, keeps a sharp eye out for quality. "She had some very fine ideas," explained Rogers, "and some not so good. Why, she made me cut into a wall and move a door four inches just to improve the looks of the dining room." Rogers donned hat at the start of building, and it became standard equipment

You're money ahead if you

STOP TANK RUST

...before it Starts!

PICK A WATER HEATER THAT HAS AN ALCOA MAGNESIUM ANODE

You don't need to buy an expensive water heater with a "special" tank to avoid tank rust in hot water. Just insist on a water heater that's protected against rust by an Alcoa Anode. This low-cost magnesium rod gradually sacrifices itself, keeps corrosion from attacking inner tank walls. In most localities, it adds years to tank life, keeps water cleaner. Can be replaced easily.

Many famous-make water heaters offer the best in tank protection—made by ALCOA, first in light metals for over 60 years. Ask your plumbing dealer about the advantages of Alcoa Anodes in your area.

FREE FOLDER! Tells how anodes protect, how you can get one. Write for copy of *Tank Insurance*. State whether you want protection for present heater or a new one. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1430F Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA ®

ALCOA *Tank Protection*

FOR WATER HEATERS

SOLID CAST ANODES FOR NEW TANKS | NOTCHED ANODES FOR REPLACEMENT

NOW! 2-coat results with just ONE COAT!

Remarkable New

ONE-COAT paint system saves hundreds of dollars in repainting costs!

THINK what *you* could do with $200! That's what you save on the cost of repainting an average 7-room house with Devoe's revolutionary new ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT . . . proved during four years of actual use on thousands of homes!

It is Hiding Power that enables Devoe ONE-COAT to save you up to 40%. This amazing new paint has more than *double* the hiding power of ordinary paints—36.4 hiding units in every gallon. Just one coat of this paint can turn even *black* into white!

If you're not already acquainted with Devoe, write for the name of the dealer in your neighborhood—or consult the yellow pages of your phone book.

How to save $255

If you own a 7-room house like this, the average estimate for repainting it with a standard 2-coat paint would be $640. But with DEVOE'S revolutionary new One-Coat, the cost would be $385—a saving of almost 40%! Moreover One-Coat lasts as long as ordinary two-coat paint.

FREE! 86 Color Schemes for White Houses! The color of trim, shutters, cement bases, doors etc. gives character to white houses. This booklet shows various color schemes to brighten up *your* type house . . . tells how ONE-COAT house paint saves you up to 40%!

DEVOE PAINT

Mail This Coupon NOW!

Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc.
Dept. 50-6, 787 First Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Please send me ABSOLUTELY FREE your booklet "86 Color Schemes for White Houses."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

How to get a home for $4,400

Continued from preceding page

built, and the four Rogers' were trying to live and sleep in the boys' room.

"The house looked like pictures from devastated Europe," Mrs. Rogers remembers. The house then seemed to be mostly openings without doors: Rogers nailed his family in each night with sheets of plywood over the gaping holes before going on duty.

And Mrs. Rogers is convinced pioneer life couldn't have been tougher than the winter evenings when she and the boys tried to keep warm in the freshly plastered, drafty rooms. She says nothing is so cold and damp as a room whose walls are covered with wet plaster. While the plaster was going on, the Rogers' cooked their meals at a neighbor's house.

Every day brought its own building problems, too. Rogers had to plane one door down 20 times before it would fit. And Mrs. Rogers found herself occasionally pasting off-sized lengths of wallpaper on the walls. Her original tool for rolling the seams was a roller skate wheel.

A typical day found Rogers at work on the house early in the morning, so he could put in about seven hours before going to his job. Mrs. Rogers usually worked about five hours a day on the house. Rogers did the sawing and nailing, while Mrs. Rogers was combination carpenter's apprentice and straw boss.

Actually, the Rogers' housebuilding was short on organization and long on lessons in family relationships. Mrs. Rogers learned to expect a stream of interruptions introduced by a plaintive "Say, honey, could you come here just a minute?" Rogers' version is that he spent 10 minutes working for every half hour getting up and down a ladder for things he had forgotten.

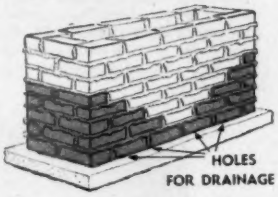
They learned to be prepared for a change at a moment's notice: When glass was ordered for a 2x2 window in the living room, a mistake was made and the glass that arrived was 2x4 feet. Rogers cut two more feet out of the wall to fit the glass. Since he had cut some studs out to make the larger opening, he added more elsewhere in the wall for more support. Now the wall is practically solid 2x4's.

Plastering, plumbing, and bricklaying for the chimney were the only jobs done by professionals. Mr. and Mrs. Rogers watched the bricklayer carefully so that they could do the outside brick planting wall themselves. Mrs. Rogers had the inspiration for "weeping joints"—letting the mortar stick out between the bricks. They were so generous applying mortar with their 19-cent trowel that in places the joints not only project, but run over in frozen rivulets. Their reward came after the wall was completed, and a passer-by asked Rogers when he was going to chip the mortar off and clean up the wall.

The house, including the wall, is finished now—1,100 square feet of floor space. The old garage now is a bedroom for the boys, a dining room-kitchen, and a bath. The addition has a living room, bedroom, and another bath. And the Rogers family is well on its way toward paying off the $3,000 loan.

But Mr. and Mrs. Rogers aren't spending their spare time around the fireplace, reminiscing about the old, hard, building days. They took the garage for their house, you'll remember, and now they're right back where they started—building a garage.

How to build a brick flowerbox



Drawing shows how to build a planting box like the Rogers'. Lay the shaded bricks at ends first, to provide base for guideline to which other bricks will be laid. The bricks form a hollow trough for gravel and earth for plants. Holes poked in mortar provide drainage

You don't have to be a professional bricklayer to make a planting box like the one the Rogers' built across the front of their house.

When you let mortar drip from joints, as the Rogers' did for texture, you escape one of the major chores of bricklaying. And if your bricks don't lay quite to the line, the irregularities will just give your wall more of the texture you want.

Unless you live in a frost-free region and can build your wall on hard, solid earth, you'll need a foundation. A cement slab six inches thick and a little wider than the wall, reinforced with a heavy wire mesh, will bear the weight of the wall. The slab can be poured so its top is level with the ground surface: if the wall is not joined to your house, the wall and slab will be free to move as frost heaves the earth in winter, without damage.

Start your wall by laying a course of brick on the foundation without mortar, to make sure that the bricks, and necessary mortar joints, will fit. Make corrections by increasing or decreasing the size of cross joints. When the bricks are laid out to exactly fit the wall dimensions, mark each cross joint

there's something new in Sani-Flush

● We couldn't improve the *action* of this tried and true household friend which cleans and disinfects toilet bowls for you in a jiffy. So we added a pleasant fragrance. Released as it works—it then disappears leaving bathroom atmosphere refreshed! Quick, easy, sanitary. Safe in all toilet systems. Follow directions on can. Same price; at your grocer's. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can

NOW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

Give an Oxford Bible to help your graduate chart a happy and successful life . . . to help a young couple build a marriage on faith.

A happy choice . . . this handsome Oxford Text Bible (1159X). Through the miracle of leaf-thin Oxford India Paper, it brings you the entire King James version, in a slim, trim pocket size volume. In fine grain Morocco, leather-lined, gold edges. In black, $9.50. Blue or brown, $10. At your bookseller's.

America's Gift Bible since 1675

with two lines on the foundation.

Now, spread cement-lime-sand mortar evenly under the location of a corner brick, and run the point of your trowel down the center of the mortar, to squeeze it into two parallel ridges. Set your first brick (previously soaked in water) in the mortar, on the line marked on the foundation, pushing it down firmly, so some of the mortar will be squeezed out of the joint. Lay the next brick similarly, after buttering an end with mortar to form the cross joint.

In that fashion, lay up several courses at each end of the wall, using the level and plumb bob frequently for accuracy. Then stretch a line between the lowest bricks at each end, to mark the top outside edge of the line of bricks you will lay on the foundation, in their previously marked locations. When that course is laid, move the string up to mark the position of the bricks in the next course, and continue building. Make sure all joints are filled with mortar.

If you don't lay the bricks exactly to the line at your first try, don't move them—your mortar bond will be stronger if you leave them where they first land. The irregularity will add to the rough finish you're trying for. If your wall will be quite long, strengthen it by setting iron crossties in the mortar every four feet or so, to tie the two sides together.

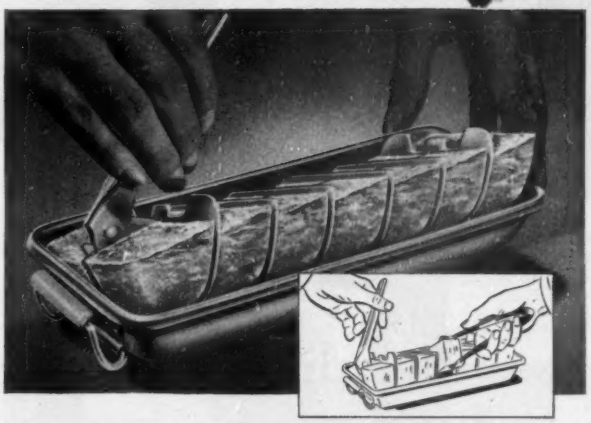
Before the mortar has set completely, shove a stick through the mortar between the foundation and several first-course bricks, to make drainage holes through which the water from the planting box can escape. When the mortar has set, dump an inch or two of gravel into the hollow wall and fill the remaining space with earth for your plants.

Likeness

If his hands are dirty
His hair uncombed;
If his pants need patching
again;
If his pockets are full
Of treasures rare;
If he suffers from "green
apple" pain—
That's my boy!
If his shouts are loud
And uncontrolled;
If his feet sound heavy as
lead;
If he carries mud upstairs
and down
And demands that his gang
be fed—
That's my boy!
If he bows his head
His prayers to say
By his bed on bended knee;
If he sometimes announces
"You're pretty, Mom,"
Or carries a hurt bird to its
tree—
That's my boy!

—*Matt Taylor*

Cold drinks right now!



Just lift the "Magic Touch" lever for a few ice cubes or a trayful!

Ice cubes? One? Two? A whole row? A trayful? It's easier now. Look at Inland's new "Rock-Out" action, above. It works like this . . . lift the "Magic Touch" lever, freeing all cubes . . . "rock" the grid . . . and there's a whole row of big, sparkling ice cubes. Lift out one, two or more, and let the grid drop back into the pan.

Or, for a whole trayful of cubes, just raise the "Magic Touch" lever, and lift the grid out of the pan. Faster, isn't it?

Inland "Magic Touch" Ice Trays end ice inconvenience . . . splashing water, handling a block of ice, getting half-melted cubes. And Inland Trays are specially designed, made and treated for faster freezing and longer life in hard service.

Are your present ice trays outmoded, inconvenient? Replace them with Inland "Magic Touch" Trays . . . from your refrigerator dealer or other store. *Inland Manufacturing Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.*

Be sure the ice trays in your new refrigerator have Inland's "Magic Touch" lever

INLAND MANUFACTURING

"Magic Touch"

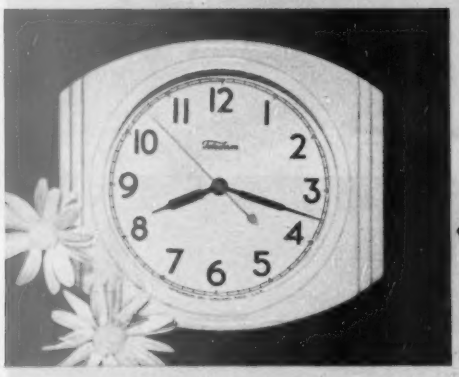
ICE CUBE TRAYS

bright and right

for colorful kitchens—

Telechron electric clocks

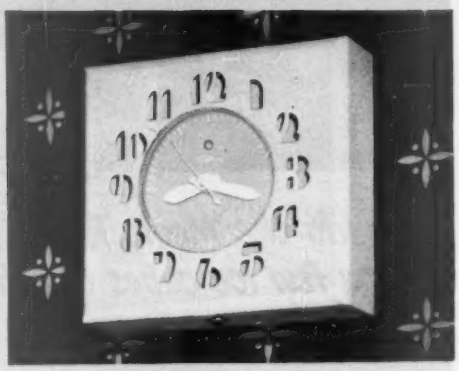
can't run wrong



PRUDENCE

$3.98*

Also in red



ADVISOR

$5.95*

Also in red, blue, black

Double-duty beauties! They style up your kitchen—keep you up to the minute too. In fact, your silent, smooth-running Telechron electric clock can't run wrong! Its famous Synchro-Sealed Motor, with oil supply sealed against dust, is synchronized perfectly with local electric power plant master clocks (almost all Telechron-made) . . . so that unless you smash it or there's a rare current interruption, it has to run right! More—Telechron electric clocks need no winding, no regulating. And they carry a full-year written warranty. Many in service 20 years. 27 other Telechron electric clocks from $3.98 to $37. Telechron Inc., Ashland, Massachusetts. A General Electric Affiliate.

*All prices plus tax. Prices and specifications subject to change.

Be sure that you buy Telechron® electric clocks that can't run wrong

Family room

Begins on page 64

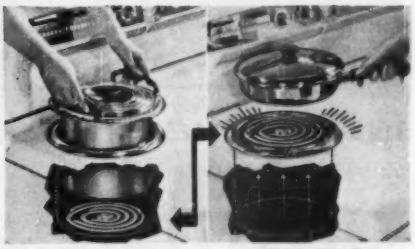
The gang can listen or dance to recordings and talk without disturbing the older folks at their bridge game in the living room. Glass panels and doors cut down sound between rooms, but let maximum light through. Though kitchen is nearby, soft drink bar saves running back and forth

To disguise the pitched roof of the old house and make the ceiling match that of the new flat-roofed addition, 1x3's were attached to undersides of rafters as nailing surface for acoustical board ceiling. Beam at top of picture is dividing line between old room and addition. Mr. Wefel took up hammer and trowel when Frank left the whole job in Gloria's hands

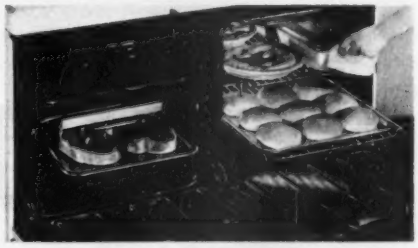
See page 192 for another family room

Nation's Homemakers Get Easier, Faster, Better Meals By Just Pushing a Button

Just select the speed you want and push a button. 7 exact speeds from *fast high* to *low simmer* offer the utmost cooking flexibility. Coolerator Push Button controls are up in the cool zone—safely out of the reach of small children.



Magic Well-E-Vator has 2100 Watt heating unit. Can be raised or lowered when hot. UP—it's a giant extra surface unit. DOWN—it's a thrifty deepwell cooker. Extra large unit enables you to brown or braise meat—do genuine deep fat frying. Well-E-Vator can be automatically controlled.



King-Size Oven 16 x 16 x 20 inches. Preheats in 6 minutes—bakes and roasts everything to perfection. Flavor-Saver Seal keeps natural goodness in the food. Auxiliary Baker-Broiler Oven 9 x 16 x 20 inches bakes, roasts, broils. Either oven fully automatic.—*Range illustrated is the Double Oven Imperial, Model HD92.* Six other ranges offer a complete selection.

NEW COOLERATOR PUSH BUTTON ELECTRIC RANGE ENDS GUESSWORK

Results are always the same—always good—when you cook with accurately controlled and measured electric heat. Coolerator's Push Button method gives you not 5—but 7—exact heats from fast high to low simmer for the utmost in finger-tip cooking flexibility. There's nothing new to learn and much less work to do.

Push Button Controls are easier to use. There's no stooping, no peering to read a small numeral or symbol. You're always sure which unit is "on" and the speed with which you're cooking.

Push Button Electric Cooking is fast because 95% of the heat is forced into the food. You have 7 exact speeds from "high" that brings potatoes to a boil in 3½ minutes—to "low" which will cook through a sheet of cellophane without even scorching it. There is no flame to heat the kitchen or leave a film of ugly soot on utensils, walls or furnishings.

35% more surface cooking area is provided by Coolerator's Magic Well-E-Vator which glides up and down like an elevator to give you a giant extra surface unit or a thrifty deep-well cooker.

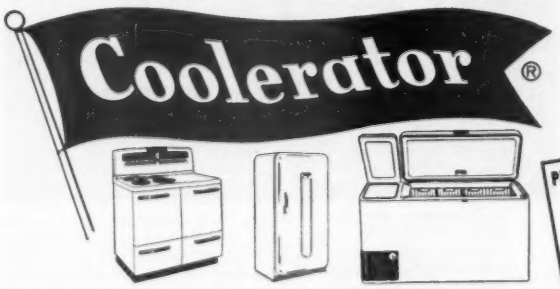
Every day can be a holiday with a Coolerator Automatic Push Button Range in your kitchen. Slip an entire meal in either oven or in the Magic Well-E-Vator—set the automatic controls and be on your way. Your dinner will be ready, deliciously done, the minute you want to serve it.

See a demonstration at your Coolerator dealer today. Compare the new Coolerator with other electric ranges. See why Push Button Cooking is easier, faster, better. Get all the details on the new trade-in plan on your old range. See how easy it is to own and enjoy all the advantages of Push Button Automatic electric cooking with the new Coolerator.

THE COOLERATOR COMPANY
Duluth 1, Minnesota

Copyright 1950, The Coolerator Co.

LOOK AT THE FEATURES • COMPARE THE PRICE • AND YOU'LL BUY COOLERATOR



SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER!

PRICES START AS LOW AS $154.95 FOR NON-AUTOMATIC SPACE-THRIFTY MODELS

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

The Coolerator Company
Duluth 1, Minnesota—BH-6

I have a 19____ (year) _____ (name of your present range)

Please send me information on new trade-in plan.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY & STATE _____

Now! Make your dollars do double duty!

INSTANT COOLNESS **NOW**

INSTANT HEAT **NEXT WINTER**

ARVIN *Cool-R-Hot* LECTRIC FAN

ONLY $17.95

Here's an amazing new fan that does *two* jobs—and does both superlatively well!

It's the new Arvin Cool-R-Hot Lectric Fan that blows cool for hot summer days . . . blows hot for chilly days.

As a fan, Arvin's big 8-inch "air-scoop" blades cool you with 600 cu. ft. a minute of refreshing breeze. With fan head horizontal with floor, it's also an efficient air circulator.

As a heater, that same fan chases chills with 200 cu. ft. of warm air a minute.

Carry it anywhere you wish —plug in any handy AC outlet. Choice of three beautiful colors. No radio or TV interference. Underwriters' listed.

ARVIN *Cool-R-Hot* LECTRIC FAN

SAFE: *Arvin Safeguard Safety Switch cuts current instantly if unit is tilted or upset.*

Arvin Electric Housewares Division
NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Columbus, Indiana

Family room

See page 64 for more family rooms

Straight, simple lines of family-room addition blend into rear of house. Exterior finish is same white stucco. Large windows on west and south sides of addition are shielded from sun by wide overhang. Exterior door opens directly into garden

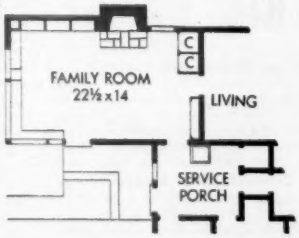


Table serves as after-school headquarters for homework and is just as useful for bridge later in the evening. Schoolwork goes in cabinets behind table, record albums and books on shelves under windows. Walls and cabinets are redwood, flooring green linoleum. Overhang makes shades unnecessary, though chartreuse draperies give privacy at night

Only structural change required in the original house was replacement of a window by double doors into living room (right). This end of the room, used primarily for conversation and television-viewing, seats five people comfortably, has an air of coziness provided by the fireplace and warm-toned paneling

The G. M. Pashes of Alhambra, California, had a different need from the Wefels and Raphaels (page 64). They wanted a room not only for occasional entertaining, but for studying, sewing, and just plain relaxation for the family on quiet evenings at home.

Architect Harold B. Zook combined these several uses into a room that can be used for each individual purpose or for all purposes at once. And as proof that the room was needed, you'll always find it as you see it here, with the Pashes giving it full use.

To help Architect Zook design the cabinets above to fit exactly their special storage needs, the Pashes measured coats, sewing equipment, card tables, and sports equipment. Closets hold all this stuff, also act as a sound buffer between family room and living room. Door at right leads to service porch and kitchen, so serving refreshments is no problem

This Permaglas Automatic Water Heater cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

That's the great moneysaving advantage you enjoy when you choose an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Water Heater. Its special tank is glass-surfaced steel . . . sparkling blue, mirror-smooth. It cannot rust because *glass* cannot rust. You can depend on it not to need replacement every few years . . . and you can depend on it to give you, automatically, all the hot water you need for baths, dishes, and every household use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill. —International Division, Milwaukee 1. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Permaglas Duraclad Milwaukee

4,000,000 women switch to... Perma-broom

In only 18 months over 4,000,000 women have already discarded old-fashioned straw brooms and switched to the amazing new Perma-Broom...and *no wonder!* Perma-Broom sweeps clean *faster, easier, better* than any way you ever knew!

PICKS UP DIRT AS IT SWEEPS IT OFF!
Magnetic action of the Perma-Broom's Electrene Bristles picks up lint, dirt, dog hairs, dust and sweeps them away!

SUDSES CLEAN AND BRIGHT IN A JIFFY!
Swish your **Perma-Broom** in warm water suds and shake it. Presto! It's sparkling clean, dry . . . bright as new!

ALL MODGLIN PRODUCTS
come in many Gorgeous Colors!

WHISK-OFF
The new Modglin WHISK-OFF makes ordinary whisk brooms obsolete. Cleans garments, upholstery, draperies in a flash!

***Perma*-scrub**
Revolutionary new cleaner for pots, pans, stove surfaces. Removes burned and caked food or grease like magic!

Exciting Offer **for MOTHER and DAUGHTER**

$1.00 Value *Perma*-broomette
Yours for ONLY 50¢ (lucsin)
and one pliofilm transparent cover from a Modglin Perma-Broom

A treasured possession for any girl...a genuine child-size Perma-Broom *just like Mother's!* Same sweeping *magic!* Mail coupon with 50c and a Perma-Broom transparent cover. *Check bristle color:* ☐ *red* ☐ *blue* ☐ *green* ☐ *gold.*

MODGLIN COMPANY, INC., LOS ANGELES 65, CALIFORNIA
DEPT. B-6

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Valid only for U.S. purchaser. Offer expires June 30, 1950, and is void in any state, territory or municipality prohibiting, licensing, taxing or otherwise regulating such offer.

Bedroom lavatory

—handy to use
—easy to hide

By June Wilson

Lavatory in the bedroom: that's one way to solve the problem of a too-small bathroom, one way to make an attic bedroom more desirable.

Remember the bedroom lavatory can hide discreetly behind a wooden cabinet that looks like other cupboards in the room. A door across the front and a movable top will make the lavatory usable at a moment's notice.

Here's how the Leland S. Browns of Bedford, New York, added a lavatory to a row of cupboards. This built-in is a part of their nursery, but it would be just as practical in any bedroom. These pictures show why.

Doors closed. Lavatory cover is painted to look like part of the row of cabinets. Movable top can be a fine temporary counter for sorting clothes or for resting make-up. The end of the built-in at left isn't used. You could equip it with shelves to make each inch of floor space count

Doors opened. Lavatory is handy, easy to use. The front door swings open, and the attached top swings to the left with it. You have plenty of toe room, practical space for a wastebasket. And your counter is close beside you. Note that towels can be kept on racks inside the cabinet

SEATTLE BUILDER PICKS DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR FOR OWN NEW HOME

"I chose the Delco-Heat oil-fired Conditionair for its reliability and economy," writes Mr. Edgar B. Vick of Seattle, Wash. "No matter how severe the weather, my home is always comfortably heated. Being a builder, I realize the importance of top-quality heating equipment."

Naturally a builder secures the *best* for his own home. And you, too, will find there's no better heating unit than General Motors Delco-Heat. Your unit will be installed right, too, by your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor's factory-trained experts. Mr. Vick's installation was by Napier & Scott, Seattle.

Delco-Heat Conditionair —with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with all types of fuel, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BH-11, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say — see pages 150, 244.

Keep Brushes like New

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

IDEAL FOR KIDS: Cascorez is clean, white, easy to wash off hands and clothes—yet makes strong, fast-setting bonds on furniture, paper, picture frames, felt lamp bases, etc. At your dealers or send 25c for 2 oz. jar to: Dept. BH-60. The Borden Co., Chemical Div., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y., New York.

If your baby is nervous—

Continued from page 149

disappear at the end of the baby's first three months. So if you have been comforting your baby during fussy spells by holding or rocking him, you can begin about this time to accustom him to being held less. If you continue indefinitely to pick him up every time he cries, there's a chance he'll develop the habit of crying just to be held.

He'll still need to be loved and petted, though, especially when he's being very good. In this way, he won't feel that you have quit loving him. And he will understand that it isn't necessary for him to cry in order to be cuddled and made much of.

Though most nervous symptoms are outgrown after the early months, some high-strung babies develop other nervous habits in the latter part of the first year. Sometimes it may be head-bumping—which worries their parents a great deal. For long periods before dropping off to sleep, the baby will ram his head against the crib bars with a thud that alarms his listening parents. Luckily the bumps don't hurt the baby, but it's hard to understand why he keeps up the activity.

Other older babies, when they are put in their cribs to sleep, spend a good deal of time rocking back and forth on their hands and knees, shaking the crib and making it waltz noisily across the floor. There's even less chance of this baby getting hurt than the head-bumper. But the noise he makes is distracting, and he isn't getting any rest while he's bouncing.

If your baby has taken to bumping his head or shaking his crib, there isn't much you can do to stop him. He'll outgrow either habit.

In the meantime, pad the inside of the crib so he can't hurt himself if he's a head-bumper. If he likes to rock back and forth, remove the wheels or casters from his crib so it doesn't move so easily. A piece of heavy carpet, or a shag rug, on the floor under the crib will help to keep it from moving and will soften the noise. Anchor the crib by placing it with one end up to a wall and the other end braced by a chest of drawers. Heavy, quilted pads stuffed between the crib and these barriers will cut down on the bumping noise and prevent damage to wall or furniture.

Let your youngster get lots of fresh air and exercise during the day to work off his energy, and he may be tired enough by evening that he will drop off to sleep without bumping or rocking. Keep the period just before bedtime quiet and comforting so that he isn't overstimulated or upset.

The important thing, during the time that these habits persist, is for you to remain calm and to remember that many other babies have done the same things without ill effects.

AMAZING NEW INVENTION MAKES BETTER WORKING AND BETTER TASTING WATER

Cloudy water made crystal-clear!

TASTES BETTER
Like a mountain stream, the water from Spring-Flo Aerator is enriched with oxygen. Foreign tastes and odors are carried off as the bubbles disappear.

MORE SUDS
Aeration makes mountains of billowy suds from less soap — makes dishwashing faster and easier.

QUICKER RINSING
The bubbles swell the stream, increase the velocity, yet prevent splash. Spring-Flo rinses in one-quarter the usual time.

The new Spring-Flo aerated stream gives you a new revitalized water that tastes better, washes faster, rinses quicker. Millions of bubbles swell the stream, increase the velocity and at the same time prevent splash. The bubbles make astounding suds, help the water dig into grease and waste and whisk it away fast. Fascinating — sensational — comforting. **Spring-Flo Aerators are available with the lavatory and sink faucets of leading faucet manufacturers.** Order from your plumber.

AERWIDEE U. S. PATS. 2,210,848 2,310,938

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

Save up to $100 now

EVEN IF THEY COST MORE—you'd still want one of these new Gas ranges. Because *they give you so much more!* More ease, more speed, more flexibility. Quicker cooling—quicker cleaning. Yet *they cost less!* Up to $100 less to buy, up to $100 less to install, up to $37 less to operate every year. See and *compare* the new Gas range models at your Gas company or appliance store, today! Whichever brand you choose, you're always sure to get the *best* for *less* with Gas!

Standard—or de luxe—Gas ranges cost from $30 to $100 less than comparable ranges run by any other fuel. See the Spring Style Show of smart new models, today!

✓ **NO "OPEN DOOR" BROILING!**—Gas broiling is really smokeless... really delicious as only the *flavor sealing* flame can do it.

✓ **NO SLUGGISH RESPONSE**—Gas is faster than any other cooking fuel. Goes from high-to-low, low-to-high *instantly!*

✓ **NO FACTORY-SET HEATS**—Gas gives you dozens of "just right" heats from speed-boil to below-boil simmering.

✓ **NO COMPLICATED GADGETS**—Gas gives you easier, better-tasting meals without your having to learn a single new rule.

Save up to $370 in 10 years!*

*Maximum savings of Gas over any other modern cooking fuel ... based on Consumer Price Index for 34 key cities compiled by U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. In 28 of the 34, Gas costs decidedly less for cooking.

How bad is it to spank your kids?

By O. Spurgeon English, M. D.
Professor of Psychiatry, Temple University
and Constance J. Foster

Sparing the rod won't spoil the child, but take it from a top family expert who has four children himself, you shouldn't feel too guilty if you have to use it on occasion

Have you ever spanked your boy or girl and then wondered whether you were doing the right thing or not? Or have you ever not spanked and worried for fear you should have? Do you spank and then feel guilty about it afterward?

The truth of the matter is that in our far-from-perfect world, people being what they are, there are some good as well as some bad things to be said for spanking. That imperfect world itself spanks us swiftly and effectively when we disobey laws. Fire burns. Dropped things break. Green apples cause stomachaches. Unkindness has repercussions. A serious enough mistake can cost a man his job.

A little spanking in early childhood, when it is relatively harmless, may be preferable to waiting for the world to mete out more severe punishment for offenses later. Certainly it is preferable to having a youngster grow up, indifferent to the rights and wishes of others, bent on pushing people around.

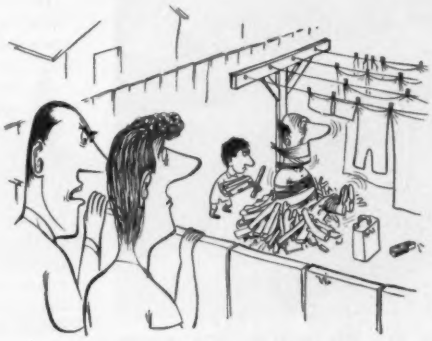
The permissive methods of child training, excellent as they are in intent, have encouraged many parents to allow their children to get out of hand and become nuisances in the home, as well as outside of it. Tyrants are not very popular people, and you're doing your youngster no favor if you let him grow up believing he can have his own way about everything. If there seems to be no other way to gain his cooperation, a little corporal punishment supplies an easily understood and logical retribution for wrong conduct. It speaks the language of the young child who, himself, hits the toy that refuses to behave itself as it is supposed to do.

Long-winded discussions and reasoned arguments can be extremely wearing on the small child. They demand understanding he does not yet possess. Concrete examples of what you mean are often kinder in the long run. A spanking is concrete enough to be effective, soon over, and more merciful than a prolonged bout or clash of wills. That's why a spanking so often clears the air and makes the home atmosphere miraculously sunny again.

It is healthier than prolonged recriminations or a constantly critical, I'm-disappointed-in-you attitude. Often a grownup who doesn't spank is actually afraid of his own unconscious hostility. One mother told me recently: "I don't dare to spank Bobby for fear I'll go too far once I let down my self-control."

But this unconscious hostility is bound to express itself in other ways that wound more deeply than spanking. To live with a continously disapproving, embittered, or cynical parent is harder on a boy or girl than to get a spanking once in a while from a loving, devoted one who is quick to forgive and let bygones be bygones.

A woman who has [*Turn to page 253*



"What that kid needs is a good spanking."

DEMAND *Removable* WINDOWS IN THE HOME YOU BUY

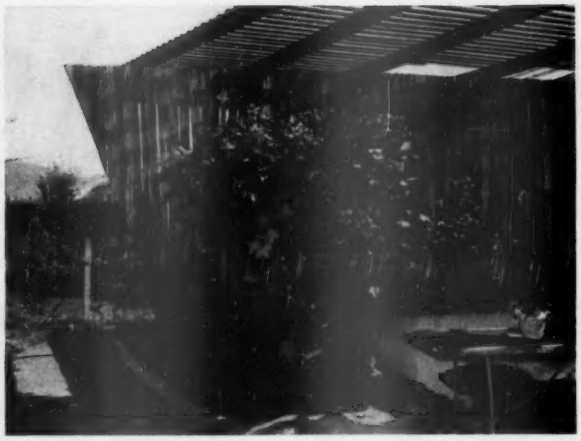
R·O·W *Removable* WOOD WINDOWS

Make sure your new home has the convenience of windows that lift out for cleaning, painting or access to storms or screens. R·O·W Windows are removable simply by pressing each sash to the left. Exclusive spring cushion construction not only makes R·O·W Windows easy to remove — it automatically adjusts for weather changes; no sticking in damp weather — no rattling in cold weather. Wood against metal sliding action for easy opening and closing. Ask your builder or lumber dealer about these wonderful windows or write for free literature to:

R·O·W SALES COMPANY
9281 ACADEMY AVENUE
FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

SPRING CUSHION R·O·W Wood WINDOW UNITS

This wheelbarrow (below) does its share of work, but in between it's an ornament. A little imagination can make many workaday objects handsome enough to be conversation pieces

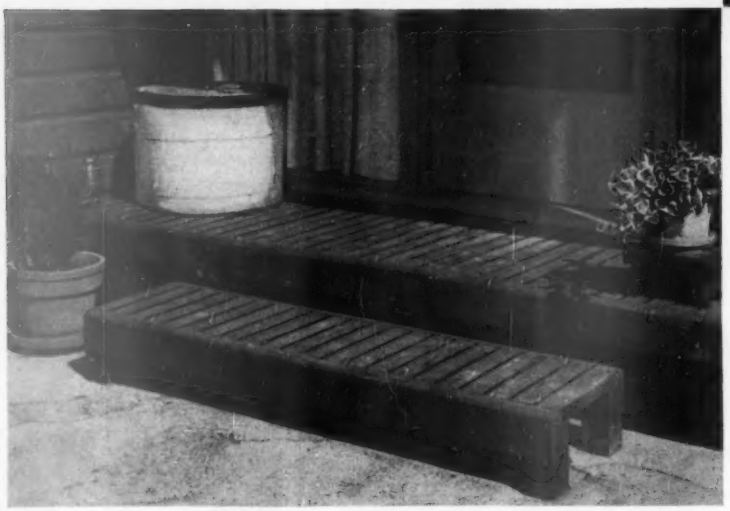


Three talk makers here: the slanted end of the fence, the weathered-log border, and the vine. Vine is Fatsia horrida, a little-known tropical. The comments it brings prove that an occasional out-of-the-ordinary plant has a place in a garden

Garden conversation pieces

By Lou Richardson

Here's a trellis interesting enough to make conversation. It was built this way for a double purpose; it keeps vines from crowding the porch and also adds pattern



Here's a porch that's out of the ordinary. It was built this way to keep garden dirt out of the house. Water and dirt sift through the cracks, while the tub—another attention catcher—holds garden shoes. Porch is made of sturdy lengths of 2x4, fastened down with screws so that there will be no warping

You know how it is when you go to see a garden. At first all you can think of to say is, "It's lovely"—or charming, or swell, depending on your supply of words. Then you spot something unusual. You walk over to it, and you start asking questions.

It may be a brand-new rose, a scalloped path edging, a roller for a hose. Whatever it is, if it makes for solid talk, it's a conversation piece.

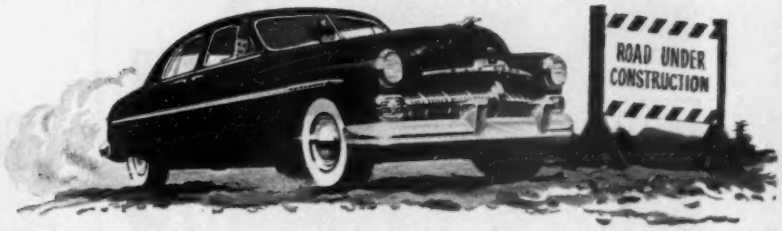
Should every garden have one? Why not? If someone in your family has a special skill or talent, it's fun to say so in your garden.

All the conversation pieces pictured here are in typical home gardens. Maybe you can adapt one to your own home. Better yet, they may start you thinking in an entirely original direction. After all, a conversation piece should express your own personality.

More on page 231

Going Great!

(because it gives more value)



1. *Why do you hear so many owners praising* **MERCURY**? *Stop by your dealer's—and take one for a drive. You'll get your answer in a hurry.*

2. *Wherever you head it,* **MERCURY** *handles feather-light—rides velvet-smooth. So relaxing, so quiet you hardly know you're moving—but brother, you are!*

WHEN a car's as popular as Mercury today, you know it's got to be good . . . a mighty good value for your money!

And owners say that it is! For this big Mercury is *better than ever* in everything that counts in a new car today!

Better in *styling* — with "Customized" interiors! Better in *comfort* — with "Lounge-Rest" seats! Better in *economy* and *performance* — with "Hi-Power Compression" in exclusive V-type, 8-cylinder Mercury engine which won the Grand Prize in the famed Grand Canyon Economy Run!

So drive the big new 1950 Mercury! It's *better than ever* to own Mercury today!

MERCURY DIVISION FORD MOTOR COMPANY

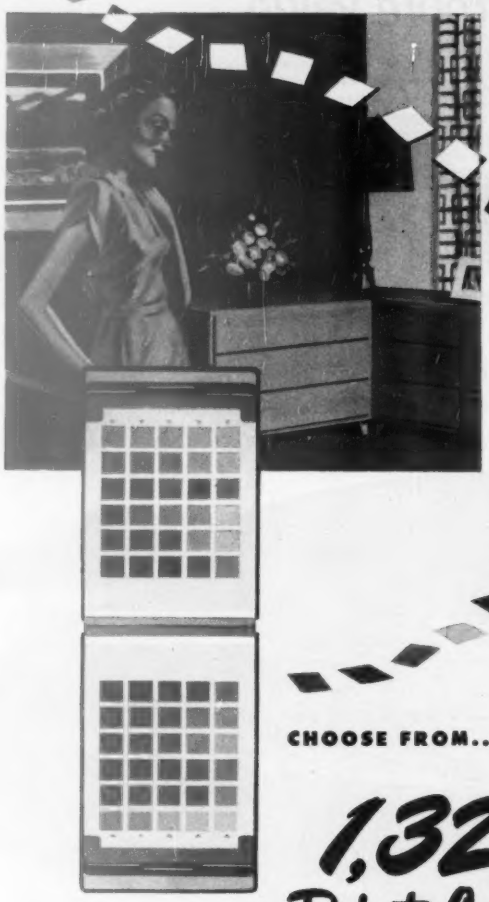
3. *Your wife will love* **MERCURY**, *too. It's so easy to park—so beautiful, inside and out. And you'll both find* **MERCURY** *value "better than ever"!*

Better than ever for you—New MERCURY

LIVE

WITH THE COLORS

YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED



CHOOSE FROM...

1,322 Paint Colors

Those precious colors you've always wanted are here—in Colorizer Paints! You'll enter a new world of color when you open the Colorizer Album with its 1,322 real-paint samples! Choose the colors that go with your fabrics, wallpaper, and floor coverings—colors that bring sparkling personality to every room!

Colorizer Paints are tailor-made to local conditions by manufacturers long established in their respective areas and sell at regular paint prices. You can buy them right over the counter without waiting. All 1,322 colors are yours in flat, enamel, semi-gloss, floor enamel—even exterior house paint! No fuss, no muss, no bother!

Colorizer* PAINTS

Write to Colorizer Associates, 345 North Western Avenue, Chicago, for the name of your nearest dealer.

COLORIZER PAINTS *are available in these well-known regional brands:*

BENNETT'S PAINTS
Salt Lake City, Los Angeles

BOYSEN PAINTS—Oakland

BEAUTY BY THE BRUSHFUL PAINTS
Brooklyn

BUTE PAINTS—Houston

FLO-GLAZE PAINTS AND ENAMELS
Toronto, Canada

JEWEL PAINTS—Chicago

KOMAC PAINTS—Denver

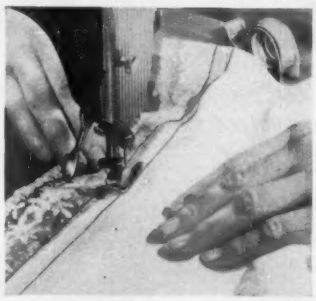
LION BRAND PAINTS—St. Paul

WARREN PAINTS—Nashville

1322 COLORS

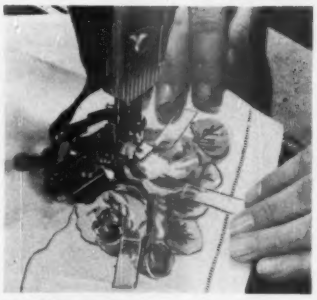
*The word "Colorizer" is a trade-mark. ® for fluid paint colorant.

Save sewing time with cellophane tape



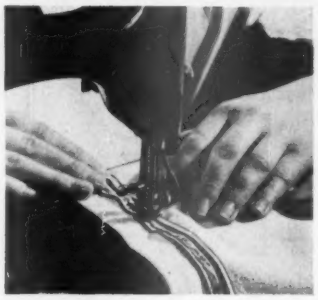
Lace edging

Fasten lace to edge of slip with a band of cellophane tape. You can see right through tape to stitch. After sewing, pull tape off in two strips—one from each side of stitching



Applique

Hold the applique securely in place with cross strips of tape. The applique is easy to stitch, yet you're ready for machine stitching in half the usual time



Decorative tape

Attach trim tape to material with cellophane tape on one side of trim. This holds embroidered tape firmly in place for stitching on both the edges

Hem length

Use tape to mark the length of hem on a skirt. Stick a piece of tape on yardstick to show length hem should be from the floor. Fasten strips of tape to skirt at correct height. You won't have to worry about pins falling out or chalk rubbing off

Ever resent the time you put in basting when you sew? And the time you use taking out the basting threads? Here's how you can *forget* basting entirely.

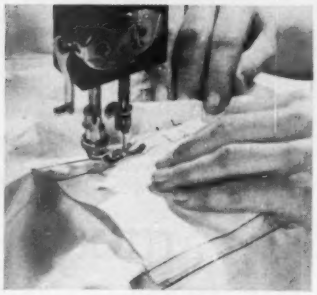
Let cellophane tape take over the jobs of pinning and basting. It holds materials together securely. Yet you're ready to stitch on the machine in the time it takes to strip the tape off the roll. The pictures show you all the clever jobs cellophane tape will do for you.

Binding tape

Fasten seam binding to edge of skirt with cellophane tape. Sew through tape; then strip cellophane off in two pieces

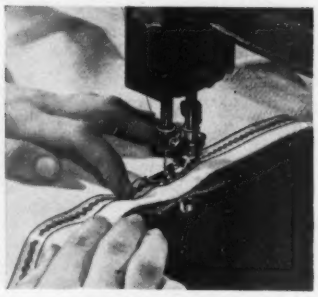
Pockets

Hold pocket in place with tape before sewing. The tape keeps pocket edge perfectly flat with no danger of puckers



Rickrack

Hold wide or narrow rickrack firmly in a straight line with cellophane tape. Even narrowest rickrack won't slip this way. Remember this for curtains



Gathers

Keep gathers evenly distributed for final stitching by sticking a band of tape over gathers

More on next page

NO OTHER CLEANSER

gives your bathtub and sink

SUCH A POLISH

Just one reason why millions of women won't use anything but grit-free Bon Ami

IT'S

tough ✓ ON ALL DIRT

gentle ✓ ON ALL SURFACES

kind ✓ TO YOUR HANDS

quick ✓ POLISHES AS IT CLEANS

You'll clean your best with

BON AMI

"hasn't scratched yet!"

Above: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ — one of a complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal church and home organs starting at $1285*.

You can own and enjoy the Hammond Organ now for only $1285!*

Why not experience music first-hand? Why not play it yourself on your own Hammond Organ? Music means more this way.

For little else equals the excitement that comes over you as you play your Hammond Organ. You press the keys and release tonal grandeur as varied as a rainbow. This is what you've dreamed of: adding warmth and body to any music of your choice; calling on the voices from the triumphant surge of brasses to the dulcet whisper of strings.

Only the Hammond Organ is so keenly receptive and responsive to your every mood and feeling.

Prices start at just $1285*— less than many fine pianos!

Why deny yourself the pleasures of music's most glorious voice any longer? You can buy a Hammond Organ at the lowest price in years—$1285*—even *less* than you'd pay for many fine pianos. Convenient terms can be arranged through most dealers.

Less than a month is all you need to learn to play the Hammond Organ!

You needn't know music. In fact, you need never have had any musical training at all. You can learn to play half a dozen simple melodies on your own Hammond Organ in less than a month. It's easier than you think. Thousands of owners have already proved it!

Looks at home in your home!

Choose from several models of the Hammond Organ. One will fit beautifully into your living room. Plug it into an electric outlet and it is *installed, ready to play!* And there are no worries about tuning, for the Hammond Organ is the only organ in the world that never needs to be tuned.†

Why not mail the coupon today—now?

Stop in at your dealer's. See and hear the Hammond Organ. Spend an hour with this instrument, proved by years of service in thousands of homes and churches. For details and your dealer's name, mail coupon.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

©1950

CHURCH MODEL, used in more than 18,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Hammond Instrument Company
4208 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

Street.....

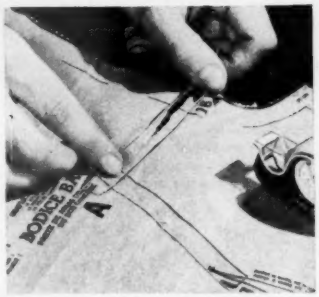
City.....P.O. Zone.....State..... 6

Sew with cellophane tape

Begins on page 200

Fasten end of rickrack to card with a strip of tape. This keeps rickrack neat and trim and your sewing drawer or basket tidy

Attach buttons to material before sewing, with strips of cellophane tape. You'll get a preview of how they'll look, and buttons won't slip in sewing



Mend a tear in a pattern neatly. Bring edge of tear together; apply tape. Tear is almost invisible and cutting is accurate

Keep end of thread where it's easy to find by sticking end to top of the spool with the tape

Hold front of blouse or dress together for fitting with a few strips of cellophane tape. No chance of being stuck with pins

More on page 204

John J. Whelan, Architect

Walls are Malarkey plywood in pale birch (natural finish) matched by the same beautiful wood in Malarkey flush doors and patented solid stile cupboard doors for built-ins and storage wall. Wall-to-wall carpeting over Malarkey fir plywood floors.

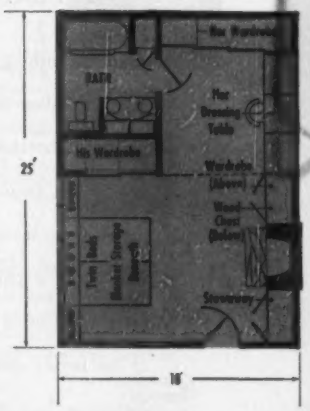
Master Bedroom . . . Malarkey House

with dressing alcove and bath

This Malarkey master bedroom contains a wealth of up-to-the-minute ideas built with Malarkey plywoods and doors. Convenient wardrobes, built-in vanity and chests, storage wall, bedside book shelves, and many other features are easily achieved. Permanent, washable surfaces require little redecoration or upkeep. Wall-to-wall carpeting is smoothly laid over low cost Malarkey fir plywood floors.

There's no substitute for real wood. The warm, natural wood tones with their rich patterns of grain, color and texture form a delightful background for subtle or striking decorative schemes. And in the form of Malarkey plywoods, that unmatched beauty of wood has its downright practical side as well. The sleek, comfortable expanses of genuine wood are easier to clean, will stay lovelier and more satisfying through the years ahead.

Go to your building supply dealer and get plans for this bedroom. See also the selection of woods available not only in plywood panels, but in matching Malarkey flush doors and Malarkey patented cupboard door stock with solid wood stiles. These solid inserts make clean, smooth edges for cabinet doors, reduce warping and provide sound setting for hinges and locks.



CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS of the 8 convenient Malarkey Master Bedroom features plus floor plan and complete bill of materials for 10c. **At building supply dealers or mail coupon.**

Send 10 cents for plans, specifications and detailed drawings of this bedroom. Malarkey House kitchen plans also 10 cents.

★ M&M

Malarkey plywoods

WITH FLUSH DOORS TO MATCH • *Look for the Malarkey red diamond trademark*

© 1950, M and M Wood Working Co. ★ Trademarks

M and M Wood Working Company
2309 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon
I enclose 10 cents each (20c for both) for:
☐ Plans of Master Bedroom, above.
☐ Malarkey Kitchen plans with 16 built-in features.

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

TO FLATTER AND THRILL

There's nothing nicer to live with, nothing nicer to give than *Holly*. It's hand cut by skilled American craftsmen. So breathlessly lovely . . . from the long slender stem to the lucent wreath on a bell-toned bowl. So choose *Holly* for a good evening with friends. Or give it to those you love. You'll find *Holly* at the better stores everywhere . . . because Fostoria has a quality everyone knows.

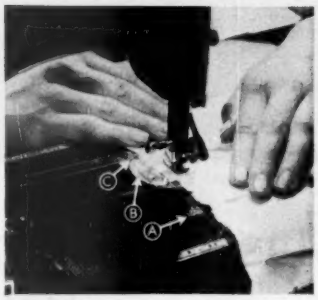
FOSTORIA

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Sew with cellophane

Mark the correct sleeve length with the tape. If the marking doesn't look right when you step back to get an over-all view, the tape is easy to move

Hold turned-up cuff on a sleeve in place with strips of cellophane tape. This way you won't have to pin or baste

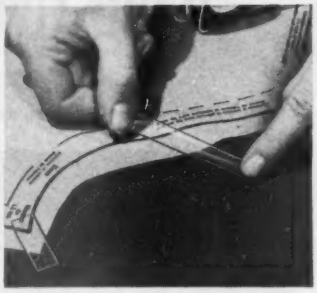


To sew pleats in quickly, measure width pleats are to be and distance between each pleat. Mark with cellophane tape applied on sewing machine. In picture, end (A) of front strip marks where to stop sewing while you make next pleat; (B) shows where to fold pleat; (C) shows other end of pleat

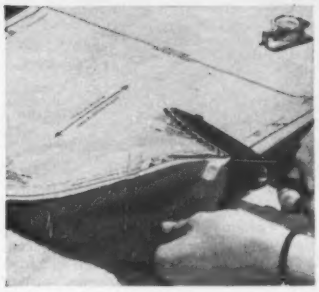
To line up buttonholes, run a strip of cellophane tape along material the right distance from the edge. Side of tape marks where to start the buttonholes

To shorten a pattern, fold to make it the length you want. Fasten with cellophane tape. Tape will hold securely, yet pattern is easy to handle. When you want to let pattern out, cut through middle of tape

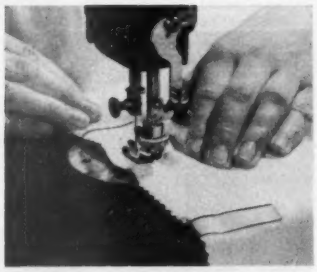
tape *Continued from page 202*



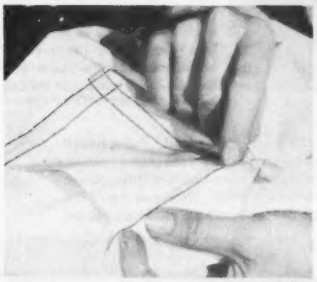
Attach pattern to material with short strips of tape. This holds the pattern firmly to material, doesn't hurt pattern or material



After pattern has been taped to material, simply cut as usual going right through the tape

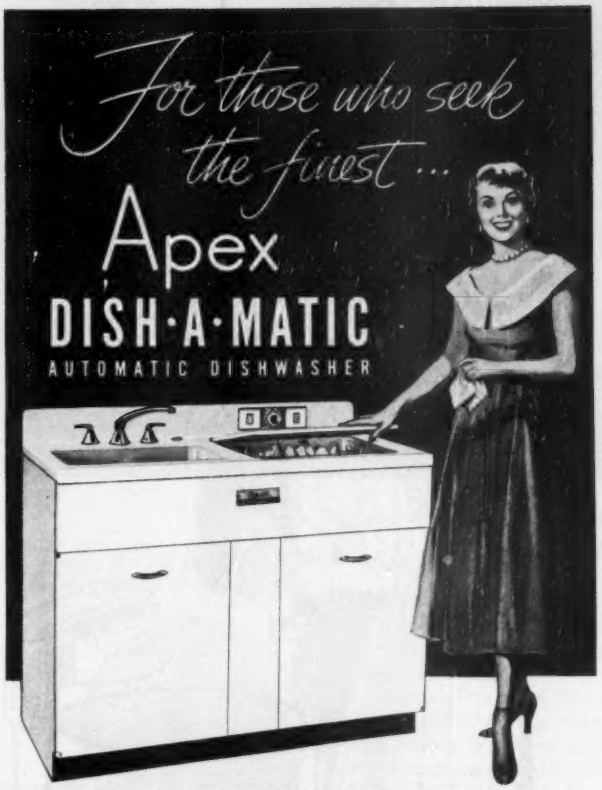


Fasten seams together before sewing with strips of cellophane tape. Stick strips to top; then lap the tape underneath



Strip tape off in two pieces after sewing, one strip from either side of stitching. Tape comes off quickly when you pull it at angle across thread

After-sewing pickup is easy. Wrap cellophane tape around your hand, sticky side out. Pat your skirt. Threads and lint come away from skirt quickly



The ONLY Dishwasher that Super-heats its water in a BUILT-IN ELECTRIC HOT WATER TANK

● Only Apex guarantees you super-hot 180° germ-killing water *at all times*—heated separately—no need to boost tap water to dangerous temperatures. When you buy, build, or remodel, do as thousands are doing . . . modernize with a beautiful Apex DISH·A·MATIC Electric Sink (in illustration above). Silently, automatically washes, rinses, and dries *everything* sparkling clean—because of its SUPER-heated water. Complete service for 6! Pots and pans, too!

Apex WASTE·A·MATIC Food Waste Disposer, with exclusive anti-jamming feature, gives you the finest in food waste disposal. Available with sink above; fits any standard drain.

Buy DISH·A·MATIC Separately, too!

This compact separate unit (left)—with all DISH·A·MATIC features—can be used anywhere. Same unit, without cabinet, available for installation in present kitchen counters.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

UL

Apex

THE PEAK OF QUALITY FOR 37 YEARS

WASH·A·MATIC Automatic Washers • Spiral Dasher Washers • Automatic Clothes Dryer
FOLD·A·MATIC Ironer • Home Cleaners

Copyright 1950, The Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.

Please send me literature on the Apex DISH·A·MATIC.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____

The Apex Electrical Manufacturing Company
Dept. BH-2 • Cleveland 10, Ohio

How to fit a washer into a newlyweds' budget

SHE: Now don't tell me we're going to have our very first argument over a *washer!*

HE: All I said was, "There goes the budget".

SHE: You're lovable, dear, but so wrong. *I* found a washer that *fits* our budget, because it's a wringer-type!

HE: IT COSTS *LESS?*

SHE: And IT DOES *MORE!* It's got Lovell's exclusive "77" wringer that gives you safety without stopping to think. A slight pull on the clothes *stops* the rolls—a gentle push swings the wringer to the next operating position!

HE: Swell for *you*—but how about my *shirts!*

SHE: They'll be whiter than ever, my pet—thanks to Lovell's pressure cleansing action. Microphotos prove it! Lovell wringers cut washing time, too, especially with those new "no-rinse" detergents. So you see, it's easy to stay in love—with a Lovell!

Lovell

PRESSURE CLEANSING WRINGERS

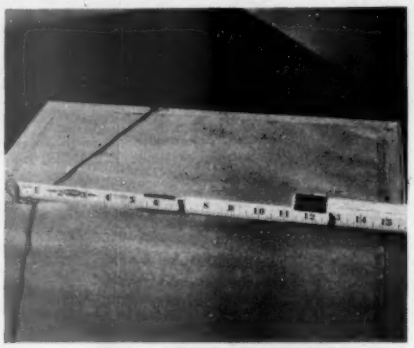
Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

You'll find it's easy as 1-2-3

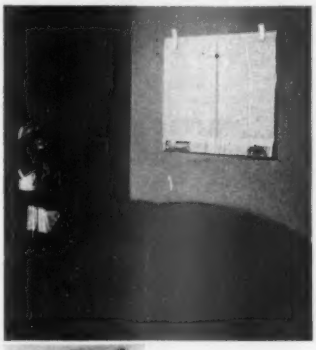
Hang your pictures

If you're hanging one picture . . .

1



Check to see that the picture wire is taut. You won't want it to show in an old-fashioned V above the picture when you're done. Then lay the picture hook in place in the center of the wire. Pull it up tight. Measure the distance from the picture-hook nail to the bottom of your picture

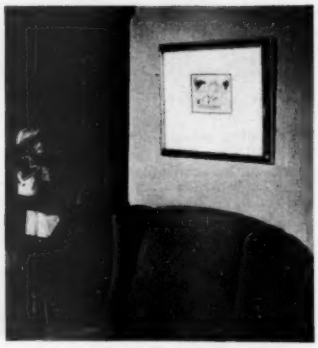


2

Cut a newspaper outline the size of your picture and mark the point where the nail should be. Try the paper outline in different places on the wall. When you find a place that looks good, tape the paper to the wall and check it from across the room. (Masking tape from the hardware store clings to the wall, leaves no mark.) After you've found the best spot, drive the picture-hook nail into the mark you made on the newspaper outline

Driving a nail into a plaster wall? Put a pencil point through the nail mark on the paper outline. Then take the paper down and stick transparent tape over the pencil mark. Now you can drive a nail through the tape without chipping plaster

3

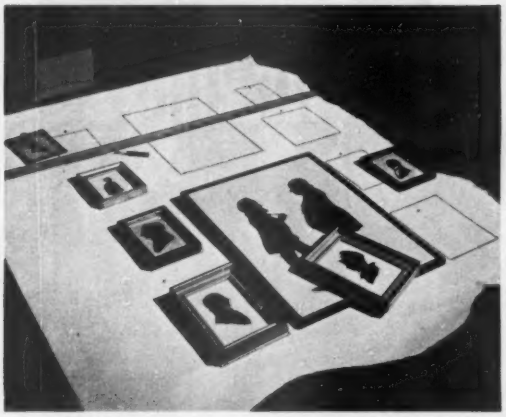


The nail's driven. The furniture stands in place again. And your picture hangs just where you want it. All in a few minutes' time—thanks to planning

this sure-fire way

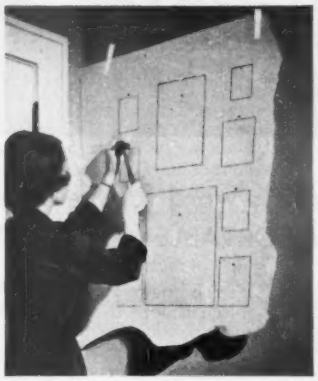
If you're hanging a group of pictures . . .

1



Tear or cut a big sheet of paper (from the grocer or butcher) to about the size and shape of the wall space you have for your picture group. Then experiment with different picture arrangements on the paper. When you find an arrangement that balances neatly, sketch around each picture and mark the spots where your nails should be placed

2



Tape the arrangement sheet on your wall. Be sure to hang it straight. Move your furniture back in place, and check to see that your arrangement hangs low enough so it's part of the furniture grouping. If you're hanging pictures on wallpaper, you can drive nails right through your arrangement sheet

3

Hang your pictures in place—and your arrangement is complete. If your pictures are different sizes: Number each picture, and put that same number in the square that represents the picture on your arrangement sheet. That way you'll be sure to get each picture right where you want it at the first try

See "Two pictures can be better than one," page 134

Old Colony

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Both these trusted symbols assure the quality of all Heywood-Wakefield furniture.

"Home-Planned" Furniture Has You in Mind

Old Colony not only starts your home on a note of traditional American hospitality—it keeps this pleasant note faithfully as you add to living, dining and bedrooms through the years. "Home-Planned" designs retain their basic harmony like open stock, but with new and sensible flexibility. And you're *sure* of authentic lines, fine workmanship, selected hardwoods because this is Heywood-Wakefield quality furniture. See Old Colony at department and furniture stores now. Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

MAKES PLANNING EASY—Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, has packed this book with 16 colorful pages of smart ideas for *your* home! Mail coupon with 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-12, Gardner, Mass.

I enclose 25¢ for my copy of your decorating book, "Old Colony Furniture," by Gladys Miller.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

The Ride That Is News

The Styleline De Luxe 4-Door Sedan

SMOOTH . . . is everyone's word for the companionable Chevrolet . . . also COMFORTABLE . . . also CONVENIENT

Luxurious and Durable Fabrics in Two-Tone Interiors

There's a fine blend of fashion and serviceability in Chevrolet's rich two-tone upholstery. The fabrics enhance the handsome interiors . . . the new fittings . . . the deep, soft cushions . . . the thick carpeting. Here, indeed, is every quality of high fashion at lowest cost.

It's good news on any road . . . the way Chevrolet cushions the ride . . . makes it superbly smooth, safe! Wide-Base wheels and Knee-Action with airplane-type shock absorbers help to account for this noticeable difference. Spacious interiors with "Five-Foot Seats," and Center-Point Seating that cradles you between the wheels, also add much to riding comfort.

Inside and out, there are many conveniences . . . Push-Button Door Handles . . . wide, free-swinging doors . . . practical arrangement of controls. There's a choice of standard or automatic drive,* too. The crowning touch, of course, is the fact that Chevrolet goes so far on so little gas and oil. Here is the wise way to combine down-to-earth practicality with lasting luxury. A trip to your Chevrolet Dealer's—soon—is suggested!

*Combination of Powerglide automatic transmission and 105-h.p. engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

CHEVROLET

AMERICA'S BEST SELLER . . . AMERICA'S BEST BUY

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, General Motors Corporation, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Landscape your own home—V

By Norman A. Morris
Landscape Architect

The key to lasting landscape beauty lies in choosing the right plants. Previous articles in this series told you how to place plants to get a pleasant home grounds. Now your final step is to decide on the plant varieties to use.

Just any old plant won't do. Each one must be suitable to your climate, and to the amount of sun and shade it will get. It should harmonize with the other plants you use, and with the architecture of your house. And, of course, it should be easy to maintain so you won't be spending all your time taking care of plants.

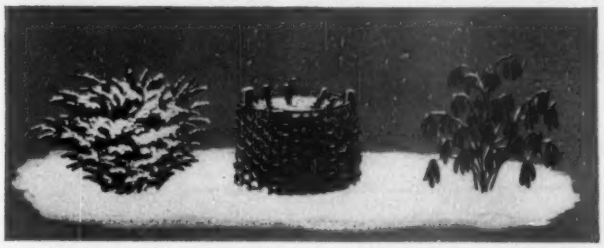
A good planting grows in beauty over the years; a poor one soon becomes an eyesore. This article tells you the things to keep in mind when you make out your planting list. [*Turn to page 246*

10 a.m. 12 noon 3 p.m.

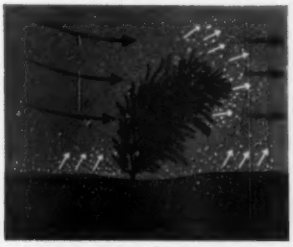
Plants vary widely in their need for sun or shade. Before selecting a plant for any location, check the amount of sun it will get. Also take into account the other factors mentioned in this article. Don't buy plants haphazardly unless you want failure

Shade isn't all alike. Many plants would grow in dappled light under elm at left, few in dense shade of maple at the right

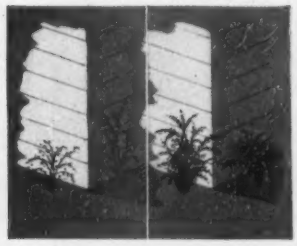
Suit your plants to available moisture. It can vary greatly on a lot, from very dry under eaves to semimarshy in hollows



Plant hardy shrubs and plants (left) that will stand your coldest temperatures without protection. Semihardy ones like roses (center) may need winter protection but are often worth the trouble. Avoid tender plants (right) that freeze to death in your area



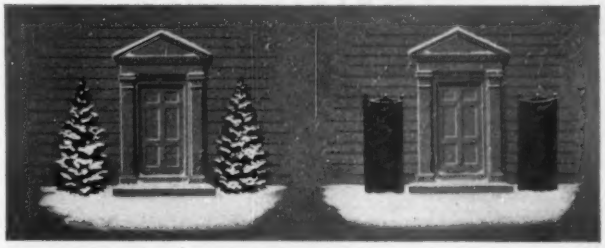
Constant winds dry out some plants, may even kill them. For exposed places, use tougher plants or have a windbreak screen



At left, a sun-loving plant grows poorly in shade, a shade-lover wilts in the sun. If reversed (right), both plants flourish

Ice and snow often damage evergreens and other dense shrubs. Don't use such plants in locations where water will drip or snow drift

Heavy winter protection (right) required by nonhardy shrubs is unsightly, but hardy plants (left) look good both winter and summer



how many of your windows open WITHOUT A STRUGGLE?

If it takes muscle—or screw drivers or hammers—to open your windows . . . then give an ear to Fenestra's story before you build another house.

Imagine opening any window in your house (even that tough one over the sink) with your finger tips. That's how you open a Fenestra* Steel Casement. Your finger tips—one hand.

What makes it so easy? Steel, for one thing. It won't warp, won't swell. That means it won't stick. And the opening vent swings *away* from its frame. Because it doesn't slide, it doesn't require a loose fit for easy operation.

When you plan, don't overlook Fenestra's many "easy" advantages . . . easy, safe washing from inside the room . . . easy application of uniform, steel-framed inside screens . . . and easy to look at. You'll find these benefits, and a lot of window arrangement ideas, explained in our book on window planning. Mail the coupon with 10c for your copy. **

Fenestra CASEMENTS *so easy to open!*

SEND FOR "HOW TO PLAN BETTER WINDOWS"

Not just a catalog, but a guide on window planning for best ventilation, daylighting and furniture arrangement. Ideal for home planners.

Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. BH-6, 2263 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

Please send me "How To Plan Better Windows". Enclosed is 10 cents.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The most exciting two

Shrine: St. Joseph's Oratory in Montreal is one of Canada's most famous, but equally memorable are simple roadside shrines in country

see all of Eastern Canada, you can cover a generous slice of this impressive area by using trains, planes, busses, or boats. Canadian National Railways operates a special Gaspé tour, combining a rail trip with a four-day motorcar tour around the peninsula. The cost is about $117.50 for the round trip from Montreal. Both Canadian National and Canadian Pacific serve Halifax, with stopovers en route at the most scenic points.

The American Express Company operates weekly cruise-tours to and through Nova Scotia, leaving Boston by steamer every Monday after June 26. The cost—$169.50, plus tax.

Canada Steamship Lines, plying the St. Lawrence, offers a special tour to the Saguenay. There is rail service direct to Prince Edward Island and the lower end of Cape Breton Island. And, of course, there are bus lines interlacing the whole area.

It's a leisurely vacation, and a thoroughly restful one, for you're scarcely ever out of sight or sound of the sea. You drive close to salt water all the way from the tidal St. Lawrence at Montreal to the international bridge at Calais, Maine. Along the way, you can sail, fish, gorge yourself on lobster, or swim in the pounding surf on hundreds of lonely beaches.

You'll drive 3,135 miles, excluding side trips, if you start and finish in New York. (Or 2,239 miles, if you count only the driving you do in Canada from Montreal to Calais.) You'll see an even dozen man-made or natural wonders, ranging from the quiet beauty of drowsy Isle d'Orleans to turbulent Reversing Falls at St. John.

You'll relax on half a dozen ferryboat rides, one of them across the Bay of Fundy. And you'll make the entire Canadian part of the trip, from Montreal to Calais, for $300 to $375 in American money, assuming there are two children and two adults in your family. Canadian money is at a 10-percent discount; every American dollar you carry will be worth $1.10 in Canada.

Gas and oil will cost about $50, American. Lodging for two adults and two children in above-average hotels, motels, or tourist homes (but not in luxurious establishments like Chateau Frontenac or Manoir Richelieu) will cost you about $8 per day, or roughly $100 in discounted money for the 12 nights. Meals will run another $120, figuring $2.25 plus per day for each person, tips included.

Bridges and ferries will take $30. If you bring $375 in American money, that leaves you $75 for guide services, conducted tours,

weeks on wheels

Begins on page 62

admission fees, and for such tempting purchases as hooked rugs, Scottish tartans, or British imports. You can bring back $500 in duty-free purchases for each member of your family if you spend at least 12 days in Canada.

Eastern Canada is spotlessly clean, and you can stop without apprehension at any tourist cabin. In most provinces, these are government-inspected and inexpensive. Touring Canadians like to picnic along the shore at noonday, stay in housekeeping cabins at night. By following this pleasant custom, you can cut another $50 from the minimum cost of your trip.

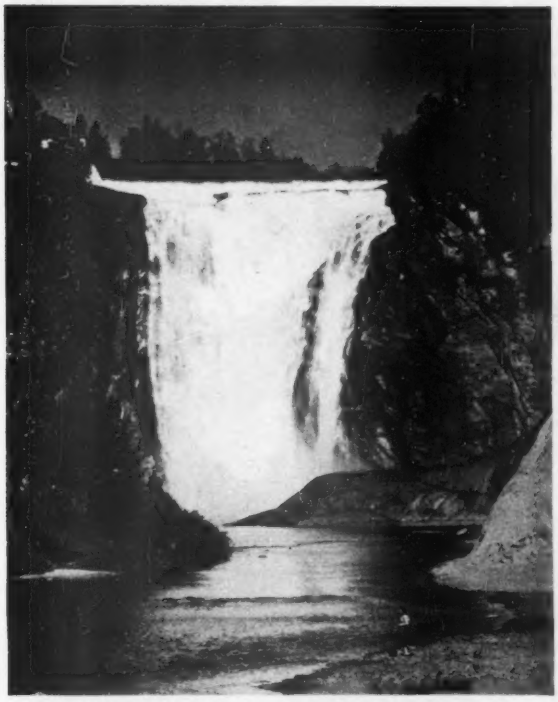
Whatever you spend, the dividends in scenery and history are staggering. Sun and salt spray, booming surf and quiet tidal estuaries, fishing smacks full sail against the wind, Quebec *habitants* plowing their fields with oxen and hauling their produce to market by dogcart—these are only a few of the sights you'll remember in Eastern Canada. Most motor tours have their dull moments, but this one is *continuously* exciting.

First day

Your first day takes you 379 miles from New York to Montreal, which you approach on a superhighway that brings you straight to the Jacques Cartier Bridge over the St. Lawrence. (If you start from the West, allow two days to reach Montreal from Chicago.) On the far side lies Montreal, tier after tier of buildings rising up the slopes of Mount Royal. This is a city of nearly a million people, 70 percent of whom speak French.

Unless your schedule permits an extra day for sight-seeing, be sure to drive up Mount Royal for a twilight view of the city. "The Mountain," a 755-foot peak, is the heart of Montreal. From the summit, marked by a huge cross, you have an unsurpassed view, both of the city and the St. Lawrence. You can't drive all the way to the top, but you can hire a *caleche*, a horse-drawn carriage, which will take you there for $3 an hour. (This figure and all which follow are in Canadian money. For the cost in U. S. money, deduct 10 percent.)

If you have time to spare, visit the Quebec Tourist Information Bureau at 1013 Dominion Square. They'll provide you with a guide at $2 an hour. He'll drive your car and show you such notable places as the Chateau de Ramezay, built in 1705; St. Joseph's Oratory, whose rock-walled shrine attracts



Wonder: Higher than Niagara by nearly 100 feet, Montmorency Falls is just 7 miles from Quebec. Nearby is home of Queen Victoria's father

BROTHER...

talk about Comfort!

Lucky fellow! There's an extra forty winks of sleep for him on fall and winter mornings since the *Bryant Automatic Gas Boiler* joined his household. Gone is the ancient fuel-eater that demanded pampering every dawn. Gone are all tedious, tiresome furnace duties. And this comfort can be *yours*, too, with a *Bryant Boiler!* Just call the authorized Bryant dealer in your neighborhood.

FOR STEAM, HOT WATER, VAPOR! There's a *Bryant Boiler* to fit your exact need for any of these three types of heating systems.

FULLY AUTOMATIC! Turns on and off automatically to maintain the degree of heat dialed on the thermostat.

HEATS ECONOMICALLY! Burns no more fuel than needed. Extra-large burners with raised drilled ports burn gas with economical blue flame.

BUILT TO LAST! Rugged cast iron heating sections withstand years of service. Sturdy steel jacket encloses all mechanisms.

TAKES LITTLE SPACE! Surprisingly compact. Can be tucked away in closet or alcove to save space in your home.

BURNS ANY GAS! Models for natural, manufactured, mixed and LP gases.

bryant

AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater, Dept. 43,
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

Send me literature that tells more about Bryant Boilers for steam, hot water and vapor heating.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

BETTER HOME
Product News

Scouting for an idea about how to make your picnic a success? Take a tip from this scout and broil your frankfurters in Reynolds Wrap, the marvelous pure aluminum foil that seals in flavor as it cooks. Throw 'em right in the hot coals, the foil won't burn. Ask for Reynolds Wrap at grocery, drug, department stores. You'll never be without it.

Day dream chair—wonderfully comfortable and relaxing, it's built for day dreaming in the sun. Sturdy and substantial, yet light as a feather because it's made of Reynolds Aluminum. Rustproof, never needs painting, folds compactly for storing. Only aluminum garden furniture gives you all these advantages. Available in wide range of types including twosomes, chaise longues, etc. Look for them at your dealers' or write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky, for names of makers.

"Unsinkable boat"—your family's safe in this boat of Reynolds Aluminum. It's next to impossible to sink or swamp it. So light, it's easy to carry and launch—and row with minimum effort. Rugged construction, weatherproof, rustproof, practically no maintenance. Stays cool in the hot sun—aluminum takes on the cool water temperature. If your dealer cannot show you one, write for names of leading makes. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Time to insulate your home is now. Material is Reynolds Reflective Aluminum which reflects up to 95% of radiant heat—practically all the summer heat you want to keep out and winter heat you want to keep in. Light, easy to cut and handle, yet very sturdy. Wind-proof, vapor-proof and vermin-proof. Fire-resistant, too. Perfect for attics, under floor in old homes—for sidewalls as well in new construction. Ask your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Kentucky, for free descriptive booklet.

Now—aluminum screens that will never rust, rot or stain walls—never need painting (they weather to a soft, neutral color). Reynolds Aluminum screens cannot warp or split. Rustproof aluminum wire. Fire-resistant, too. Very sturdy and, of course, very light. Available in sizes to fit any standard metal casement window. (Best combination: with Reynolds Satin-finish Aluminum Casement Windows). Good idea along about now to investigate. See your dealer or write to Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Section, Louisville 1, Ky.

More news on next page

The most exciting two

Illusion: You'll be willing to swear your car is coasting back UP "Magnetic Hill," near Moncton, New Brunswick. But don't bet on it!

a million pious visitors each year; and McGill University, one of America's great colleges.

Monuments, churches, parks, and an ultramodern downtown section make Montreal a fascinating blend of old and new, but you have a long trip still ahead, and other places to linger.

Second day

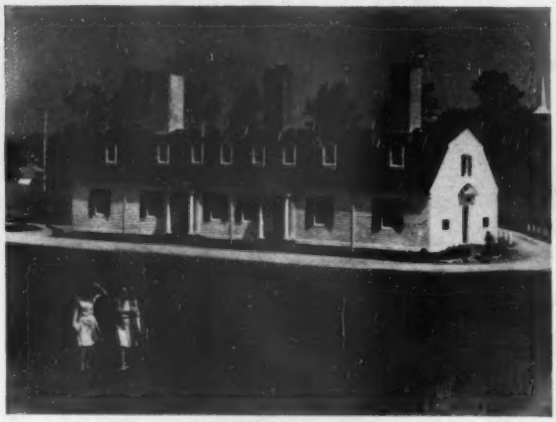
On your second day, start for the ancient fortress city of Quebec, 179 miles down the St. Lawrence Valley on Highway 2. Slowly, before your eyes, 1950 will give way to 1750. Norman houses with plaster walls, gabled roofs, and outdoor fireplaces will carry you back to the France of Louis XV. So do the narrow village streets, horse-drawn carriages, leisurely bicyclists, and villagers who chat in the middle of the highway.

As you approach Quebec, the blue Laurentian Mountains come down to the river. Off to your right, you'll see the massive ironwork of the Quebec Bridge, whose central cantilever is the longest and heaviest in the world. Route 2 forks on the edge of the city. Take the right-hand road, which leads you onto Ste. Foy Street, a quiet avenue lined with good tourist homes. You are coming into

Coast line: Cabot Trail, circling Cape Breton Island, gives you 185 miles of successive seascapes, most spectacular on the North Atlantic

weeks on wheels

Continued from page 211



History: First French, then British, now a Historic Park, Fort Anne in Nova Scotia abounds in military relics and mementos of Acadia

Quebec through the Lower Town, the modern section of the city.

Off to your right, up a series of steeply rising streets, the original city lies atop Diamond Rock, dominating the river. Quebec, founded in 1608 by Samuel de Champlain, is one of the oldest walled towns on the continent. You'll enter the old city through one of three gates, wind through narrow streets, and pass close to the Chateau Frontenac, the famous Canadian Pacific hotel overlooking Dufferin Terrace and the river far below.

Your first stop should be the Provincial Tourist Bureau at 106 Grande Allee. Ask for a guide; the rate is the same as in Montreal. With his assistance, you can see all the important points of interest in four hours. To really see Quebec at its best, travel by *caleche* at $3 an hour. Quebec is a drowsy place, and a *caleche* somehow seems more appropriate than a motor car. You'll need a car, though, to visit the following: Sillery, where the first Jesuit mission was established in 1625; the Quebec Bridge and the cathedral city of Levis across the river; Lac Beauport, Montmorency Falls, and the Isle d'Orleans.

There are many ways to see Quebec, all of them good. The Quebec Railway, Light, and Power Company runs six coach tours each day at a fare of $1.30 per person. The trip takes 1½ hours. Should you like to see the city from the water, as Wolfe's invading British saw the site in 1759, Quebec Waterways Sightseeing Tours Company operates two daylight motor cruises. Fares vary from $2 to $3.50, depending on which excursion you take. The old city is small, and with the help of a special booklet, you can cover it afoot in four to five hours.

However you go, don't fail to walk down Dufferin Terrace, a favorite promenade of the *Quebecois*. Drop down to the water front to pass through *Sous le Cap*, the narrowest street in North America, just wide enough for one car. Visit *Notre-Dame des Victoires*, a quaint old church built in 1688 and preserved in its original shape. Inside, an original Rubens is only one of many fine paintings. If you are on foot, you can ride an elevator back

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I think this getting away from each other will do us a world of good."

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Co.

BETTER HOME product news

Continued from preceding page

Prune perfection is always kept at its peak by the protection Sunsweet is using to package its prunes—Reynolds Aluminum foil. Aluminum foil seals in flavor, locks out odors. Very easy to open and close. Sunsweet also packages its dried peaches and apricots in this better-protecting package. Look for aluminum foil-packaged foods when you shop. Quality products keep best in aluminum foil.

So light, so firm—here's a handy all-purpose household ladder made of Reynolds Aluminum. Sturdy enough to hold a real heavyweight—yet you can pick it up with one finger. 3 steps for reaching high shelves. Has rubber safety step treads. Rust-proof, will always keep its gleaming good looks . . . and last a lifetime. All sizes and types of ladders are now made of aluminum. See your dealer or write for names of makes available. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

It's a far cry from the old-fashioned type of awnings to these new type beauties made of Reynolds "Lifetime" Aluminum. Can be left up the year 'round. No type of weather affects them. They don't absorb heat, they reflect it away—up to 95% of all the radiant heat Old Sol can give off. Light as a breeze and keep your home just as cool. Fit all sizes and styles of windows. Various types available. Ask your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Ky., for list of different makes.

Letter perfect—here's a new cast aluminum letter box that's just perfect for all the mail in your life because it's made to last a lifetime. It's made of Reynolds Aluminum. Cannot rust—streak house. Never needs painting. Available in natural aluminum and colors. Rural route mail and newspaper boxes are also made of aluminum. Write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky, for names of available makes.

You'll never worry again about the roof over your head if it's a new Snap-Seal roof of beautiful Reynolds Aluminum. Weathertight interlocking feature assures permanent protection. Never needs painting or major maintenance. Fire-resistant. Rot-proof. Termite-proof. Provides natural insulation—your home is cooler in summer, warmer in winter with less fuel cost. See your dealer or write to Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Paint metal permanence on your wood siding, fences, outbuildings, etc. with a primer of aluminum paint. Use it outdoors where wear is hardest, use it indoors and cut redecorating bills. Adds depth to all-over colors or use by itself for gleaming, silvery beauty. Free folder describes home uses. Write Reynolds Metals Co., Pigment Division, 19 E. 47 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The most exciting two weeks on wheels

Continued from preceding page

to the upper city. Within a few blocks of one another, you'll find the Ursuline Convent, where Montcalm's skull is preserved in a glass case; the Anglican Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, with the tomb of a duke and a royal box in the gallery; the Hotel Dieu, oldest hospital in North America, where the skull of St. Jean de Breboeuf is on view, encased in silver; and the Plains of Abraham, where British and French fought.

The Citadel, crowning the city's highest point, is an awesome reminder that Quebec is still a fortress. You drive, or walk, up a steep hill and through a narrow gate into the fortifications, most of which are below ground level, though they command the whole river. Here Roosevelt and Churchill held one of their most momentous meetings of World War II.

Quebec is a town for shopping, a town for eating such specialties as meat pies and patés. Kerhulu's, opposite City Hall, is one notable place to eat; La Dame Blanche, on the road to Ste. Anne de Beaupre, is another.

Third day

You'll leave Quebec reluctantly the third morning and head out Highway 15. Your first stop, Montmorency Falls, nearly 100 feet higher than Niagara, is just off the main road. Take the elevator to the base of the falls (25 cents) and walk through the gardens of Kent House, home of Queen Victoria's father when he was governor-general of Canada (parking, 25 cents). Then cross the bridge to the Isle d'Orleans for a 42-mile drive through a countryside unchanged for 300 years. There are six parishes on the island, each with its beautiful parish church and graveyard. The church at St. Francois still carries the dents of cannon balls from the time when Wolfe used it as a hospital.

Your road leads down the river and direct to Ste. Anne de Beaupre, a towering shrine which dates from 1658, when, according to tradition, a crippled farmer was miraculously cured. In a building next to the church there is a cyclorama of Jerusalem in the time of Christ, a painting 360 feet in circumference.

Beyond Ste. Anne, you climb into the hills and the heart of *habitant* Quebec. It is open, seawashed country, with the Laurentians misty to the north, and with the gravel road dipping down into tiny villages, then climbing out again. At St. Joseph de la Rive, if time permits, take the ferry ($1.50) out to the Isle aux Coudres, more unspoiled and less frequently visited than the Isle d'Orleans. You'll end your day, after only 131 miles, at Murray Bay. You can stop luxuriously at Manoir Richelieu or stay for $2.50 per person at a tourist home in town. Either way, wander around; Murray Bay is one of Canada's most famous resorts, with a fine golf course and splendid river views.

Fourth day

Your fourth day should begin no later than 8:30, for you must drive 23 miles on winding gravel roads to St. Simeon and your first boat ride. The ferry takes you across the St. Lawrence to the south shore at Riviere du Loup for $1.75 per person, plus $4 for the car. (Total for four, $11.) You're on the way to the Gaspé now.

Stop at a roadside restaurant for an early lunch of "salt lamb," animals fed in the salt marshes along the road. The road is paved, and you continue along a gentle shore line until you come to Bic, with its rocky islands which give you the first hint of the Gaspé. Just a short distance beyond is Father Point, where ocean liners pick up their pilots, and then Luceville, where the tourist bureau has its office in an old mill. This is the gateway to the Gaspé. At Metis, stop for a swim on the sand beaches, but prepare for a shock: St. Lawrence water is icy. Then hurry on to Ste. Anne des Monts, where the true Gaspé scenery begins. The paved road ends at this point, and the mountains come down to the sea. This is your overnight stop—206 miles from Murray Bay.

Fifth day

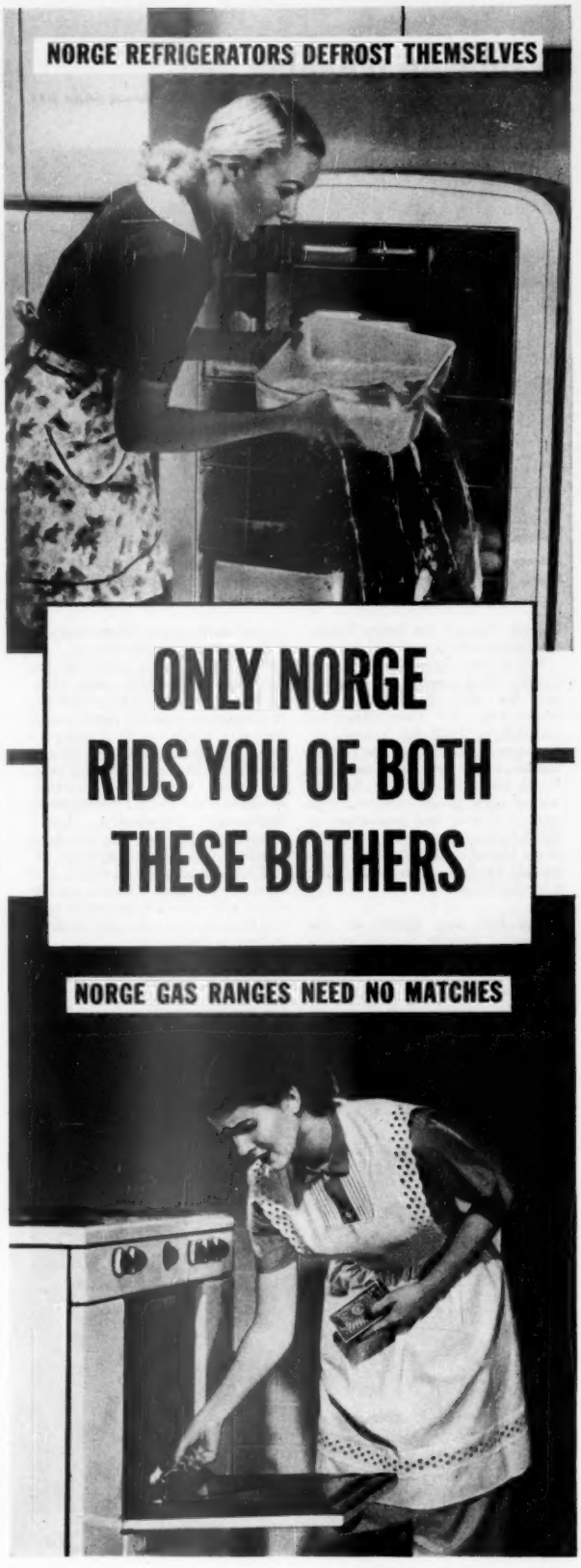
For the next 114 miles, on your fifth day, the road winds along the foot of 500-foot cliffs, squeezed in at the edge of the water. Now and then, it climbs high on the hills, giving you a breeze-swept panorama of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Waterfalls tumble down over the rocks, and lighthouses perch atop high promontories.

As you travel, you'll have plenty of chances to buy native handicrafts—hooked rugs at Madeleine; ship models at Point du Frigate; baskets at Grand Etang, where the highway dips inland and crosses a covered bridge beside a placid lake. At Riviere au Renard, you can choose between a loop out to the tip of the Gaspé or a short inland road down to Gaspé Village.

After a solid diet of French, you are in for a surprise at Gaspé. This is an English-speaking town, although founded by Frenchman Cartier, in 1534, as the first white settlement in Canada. Now it's settled by Guernseymen and Jerseymen from the Channel Isles. Visit the Cartier Cross, and look down the long reaches of the Bay of Gaspé, a placid harbor flanked by rolling hills bright with dandelions and wild mustard.

If you have two days to spare, take a boat to the Iles de la Madeleine, a dozen little islands with tiny hotels and wonderful sand beaches. Otherwise, continue on toward Percé. Most tourists stay in Percé, spectacular but crowded. You may find it wiser and more restful to stop at Fort Prevel, operated by the Quebec Game and Fisheries Department, halfway between Gaspé and Percé. Old coast artillery barracks have been con-

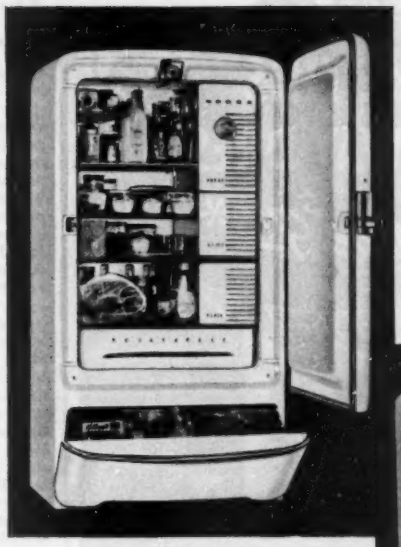
[*Turn to page 216*



Only The New NORGE Refrigerators Bring You The SELF-D-FROSTER® System That Defrosts While You Sleep

Complete freedom from the mess and bother of defrosting! Sure and *proven* freedom—that's what you get in the new Norge Refrigerator. And only in the magnificent new Norge.

For only the Norge has the amazing Self-D-Froster System—the system which every 24 hours, without even a thought on your part, quietly and thoroughly defrosts your Norge. Such a time and work-saver!



FOOD FOR A BIG FAMILY! Norge® Refrigerators with Self-D-Froster System provide up to 39 pounds of frozen storage space—provide up to 19 square feet of shelf space ... plus large-size Coldpacks for fresh meats, big Crisper Drawers for fresh vegetables ... and a great room-temperature Tiltabin for handy storage of your canned, bottled and packaged groceries.

THIS ELECTRIC CLOCK on the door of the new Norge is the brain of the system that defrosts your Norge automatically late each night, while you sleep. And you'll sleep assured that all the ice cubes, frozen meats and vegetables remain safely chilled all during the defrosting.

NORGE HAS EVERYTHING! Self-D-Froster models! Other models that provide miraculous space for meager money! Also models with the handy full-width freezer! See all Norge's marvelous features at your dependable Norge Dealer now. Know why it always pays to "See NORGE before you buy"—*any* major home appliance.

Only The New NORGE Gas Ranges Bring You ELECTRIC OVEN LIGHTER —New Ease, Safety, Savings!

Good riddance to the kitchen match box and to the constantly burning oven pilot light (wasteful gas-glutton that it is!).

The marvelous new...new...Norge Gas Range banishes both with its revolutionary Electric Oven Lighter found only in Norge.

See this amazing improvement and the many other features that make Norge "America's fastest-selling gas ranges." At your Norge Dealer now.

"JUST PRESS THE LEVER"—and electricity lights the burner. Release finger pressure and the Electric Oven Lighter goes "off" completely—stays "off" till you need it again. Such a work, time and money-saver!

•

"PROFESSIONAL" is the word for cakes that come from the Norge Balanced-Heat Oven. Every layer identical ... perfect! And you get roasts so gorgeous you can't *help* "advance sampling."

FEATURES? YOU CAN'T MATCH 'EM! SpirO-lator Burners that give fast, clean, concentrated heat! Pull-out, drop-front broiler that's designed to minimize smoking. Self-Locking Safety Valve Handles that thwart inquisitive young fingers, bar accidents. And Norge prices? They're lower than you'd dream!

SEE NORGE BEFORE YOU BUY

SEE THE FEATURES OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS • WASHERS • HOME FREEZERS • SPACE HEATERS
GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

®Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAKE THIS NEW 3-WAY DRESS and save $9.13*

*Details on request

Butterick Pattern 5292

Beginners sew like experts on the Amazing DOMESTIC SEWMACHINE

A CABINET STYLE TO FIT ANY ROOM

What could be cooler for a summer afternoon than a rayon print with a wide V-neckline edged in buttons! You can run it up in a jiffy on a Domestic Sewmachine . . . sew right over pins, switch from basting to fine stitching with a simple turn of a dial.

For a perky look, or, just a change . . . button on either of the crisp pique collars. They're easy to make with Domestic's Tru-Stitch that grips the fabric on all four sides. You'll do buttonholes in "nothing flat", too, with the handy buttonhole worker.

Of course, fine sewing is Domestic's first concern, but did you notice that handsome lamp table in the picture? It actually becomes a full-size Sewmachine when you fold back the top. Ask your Domestic Dealer to show you the mahogany desk, the maple table, the portable model in it's smart luggage case. Look for Domestic . . . *first with the features for over 80 years!*

It's fun to make colorful accessories for a basic dress, bright touches for your home and clever togs for your small fry! Get both ideas and directions from "101 Ways to Save With Your Sewing Machine". Just send 10c to cover handling . . . Domestic Sewing Machine Co., Inc., 1241 Main Avenue, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Domestic SEWMACHINES

SOLD BY MORE DEALERS THAN ANY OTHER MAKE OF SEWING MACHINE

The most exciting two weeks on wheels

Continued from page 214

verted into *habitant* cottages. Two double rooms, each with bath, will cost you $12 a day; meals will be the same amount for four persons. There's a huge living room, with picture windows framing the Bay of Gaspé, in each cabin; and it's an easy drive to scenic points, such as the Gaspesian Frovincial Park. If Fort Prevel is your stopping place, you'll have traveled 161 miles; if you go on to Percé, 173.

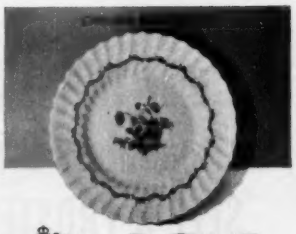
Percé itself is a phenomenal place. You come in over *Côte Surprise*, Surprise Hill. Below you is the village, with hotels lining the main street along a sandy beach. Beyond is the great mass of Percé Rock, the pierced rock, like a great stony frigate stranded in the harbor. In the distance are the red cliffs of Bonaventure Island, where Canada maintains one of the world's greatest sanctuaries for sea birds. To your left, the shore rises up to a cross, and then to the *Pic de l'Aurore*, where a hotel perches high above the town and catches the first rays of the sun. If the fishing boats are in when you arrive, the beach will be a turmoil of wheeling gulls, as fishermen deftly gut their catch of Gaspé cod.

Try to walk to the top of *Pic de l'Aurore* or hike to the summit of Mont Blanc for an over-all view of this remarkable countryside. If time forbids, then be sure to take the boat ride around the Bird Cliffs ($1 to $1.50 per person). The cliffs are snowy with wings of gannets, puffins, and gulls—27 species in all, thousands of birds wheeling and cawing, nesting and walking back and forth. You can, if you wish, stay out on the island for $5 a day, meals included, and make pilgrimages afoot to the cliffs. Ashore, almost every hotel specializes in lobster, cod, and other native delicacies.

Sixth day

If you stay at Fort Prevel, run over to Percé the afternoon of your fifth day, and then return there the morning of the sixth. Leave by noon for the run along paved roads on the south side of the Gaspé Peninsula, perhaps stopping to swim at one of the warm-water beaches of the Baie des Chaleur. At the Chateau Blanc sur Mer in Bonaventure, 89 miles from Percé, make a midafternoon stop for a late lunch of mammoth lobster. The Chateau is the most famous eating place on the Gaspé. You'll cross covered bridges and river mouths where the pulpwood is piled high. At St. Omer, turn left, on a graveled road marked by a sign, to the ferry to Dalhousie, New Brunswick. This short cut saves you 68 miles around the end of the bay. Ask locally if in doubt.

The Gaspé part of your trip ends at the ferryboat Romeo and Annette, which carries you across the Baie des Chaleurs to Dalhousie for $2.55. Then you're on high-speed roads through wild forest country to Chatham, your over-



BONE CHINA by ROYAL DOULTON

• Recognized the world over as the ultimate in tableware . . . English Bone China by Royal Doulton. Each price is for a five-piece place setting – dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, tea cup and saucer . . . Write for the name of your nearest Royal Doulton dealer. Enclose 10¢ if you want fully illustrated Booklet #26.

DOULTON AND CO., INC.
212 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Trade Mark and Copyrights Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The finest "deal" in Stainless Steel!

4-PIECE "HOSPITALITY SET" OF BETTER-COOKING, FASTER-COOKING

NESCO Everbrite STAINLESS STEEL UTENSILS

ONLY $19.95

INCLUDES: 2 and 3-quart Covered Sauce Pans, 8¾" and 10½" Covered Fry Pans

● BUILT-IN Heat Distributor—spreads heat evenly.

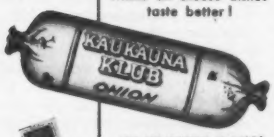
● ALL SURFACES of bright, easy-to-clean stainless steel!

Ask your dealer for this set today!

NATIONAL ENAMELING AND STAMPING CO.
Dept. C-6, 270 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

KAUKAUNA KLUB
Cheese foods

Make all cheese dishes taste better!



SIX DELIGHTFUL FLAVORS
Onion
American
Hickory Smoked
Appetizer
Garlic
Port Wine

SEND FOR
MARY IRENE HART'S
New Recipe Book
Attractive, full color book of tasty cheese dishes, novel appetizers and snacks. Write for your copy.

In the refrigerator at your favorite food store.
KAUKAUNA DAIRY CO.
KAUKAUNA • WISCONSIN

The National Cheese Treat from America's Dairyland

Brides

soon learn about O-Cedar Triangular Mops. Their patented triangular shape fits perfectly into those hard-to-clean corners, and they POLISH *and* DUST *at the same time.* Get an O-Cedar mop today.

It's so easy with—
O-Cedar
"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

night stop, 226 miles from Percé. For nearly 30 miles you pass through burned country. A careless motorist threw a cigarette from his car a few years back. In New Brunswick, you need a special permit to camp anywhere but designated sites.

Seventh day

Your seventh day takes you through placid country, close to the Straits of Northumberland. There are lots of places to stop and swim, and this is lobster country. You can have him broiled, boiled, cold, or alive for boiling in your own kettle. By noon, you'll be at Moncton, and perhaps in time to see one of Eastern Canada's 12 wonders, the Montcon Bore. At low tide, the red mud flats of the Petitcoadiac River are bare; at high tide, as seen from Bore Park, a wall of water five feet high comes roaring upstream. In an hour, the river is full again.

Moncton has another curiosity, the "Magnetic" Hill. You drive to the bottom of a gentle hill. Take your car out of gear, take your foot off the brake—and you coast uphill backward! It's an optical illusion, of course. Return to Moncton and take Highway 2 through the Tantramar Marshes to Amherst, then north on Highway 16 to Cape Tormentine. Here you drive aboard the ferry to Port Borden and arrive on Prince Edward Island ($2 for car, 45 cents for each passenger). Either Summerside or Charlottetown, the capital, is full of cottages for $2 per day per person. Nearby are warm-water beaches. If you stop at Summerside, you'll have driven 184 miles.

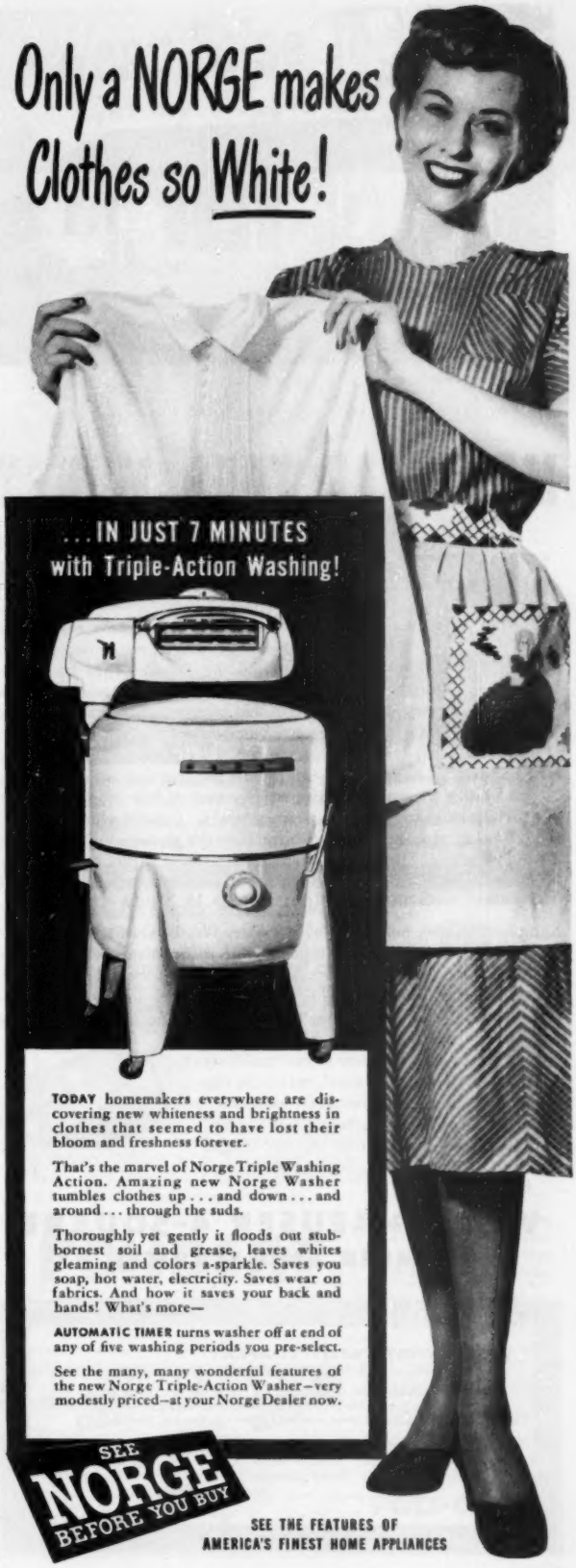
Eighth day

Your eighth day calls for a leisurely, 125-mile tour of Prince Edward Island—a land of fine beaches, gently sloping hills, placid brooks, and simplicity. At Cavendish, stop to see Green Gables, the home of L. M. Montgomery, who wrote *Anne of Green Gables.* Make sure that you get to Port Wood, on Highway 4, by late afternoon to take another ferry across to Caribou, Nova Scotia. The fare is $2 for your car, 40 cents for each passenger. Finish the day and spend the night at Pictou Lodge, which will open June 24, a Canadian National Railways hotel, or at a tourist cabin nearby.

Ninth day

Today you'll drive 250 miles through Eastern Canada's most spectacular and appealing country. Take Route 4 through rolling farms to Antigonish (accent on the last syllable) and stop to look at the magnificent cathedral, with its Gaelic inscription in gilt script letters over the doorway. This is truly New Scotland—a country of Highland Scots and the language that once was spoken by the Celts. From Pictou to the Straits of Canso, where you cross to Cape Breton Island, is 85 miles. The ferryboat fare is $1 for car and driver, 15 cents for each passenger. At Port Hawkesbury, on the island side, the Nova Scotia Tourist Bureau maintains an office where you can get advice on lodging, roads, and boat schedules. [*Turn to next page*

Only a NORGE makes Clothes so White!



TODAY homemakers everywhere are discovering new whiteness and brightness in clothes that seemed to have lost their bloom and freshness forever.

That's the marvel of Norge Triple Washing Action. Amazing new Norge Washer tumbles clothes up . . . and down . . . and around . . . through the suds.

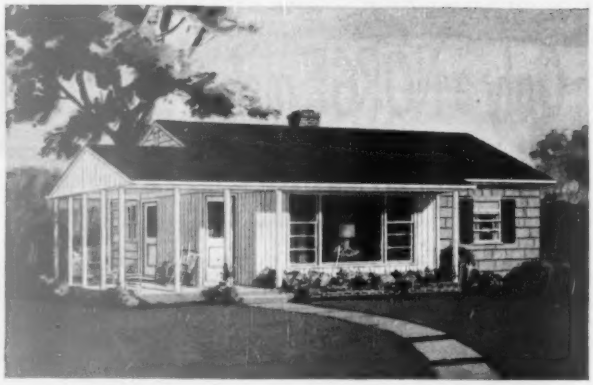
Thoroughly yet gently it floods out stubbornest soil and grease, leaves whites gleaming and colors a-sparkle. Saves you soap, hot water, electricity. Saves wear on fabrics. And how it saves your back and hands! What's more—

AUTOMATIC TIMER turns washer off at end of any of five washing periods you pre-select.

See the many, many wonderful features of the new Norge Triple-Action Washer—very modestly priced—at your Norge Dealer now.

SEE NORGE BEFORE YOU BUY

SEE THE FEATURES OF
AMERICA'S FINEST HOME APPLIANCES



DESIGN NO. 4147

PROFESSIONALLY DESIGNED HOMES ASSURE YOU

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

PLAN WITH THE WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

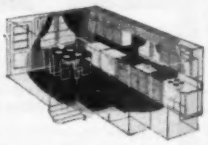
More and more . . . home planners are using, free of charge, the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. They find in its scores of modern designs many valuable professional pointers that show the way to greater home value.

An excellent example is the home illustrated above . . . with its pleasing picture window and large porch area . . . and inside a most convenient arrangement of four rooms and bath. The architect also suggests two alternate plans . . . one in which the living room is enlarged as shown at left above. Here the picture window becomes a windowed bay. The second alternate is planned without a basement.

Scores of Other Homes to Study

The plans for this home and its alternates may be seen at the office of your 4-Square Lumber Dealer, together with many, many other homes in the Service. He invites you to study them all and to use this Service freely.

Every home in this Service is architect-designed and Weyerhaeuser-engineered . . . each illustrates the results of good design and sound construction practices. There are many architectural treatments, a variety of practical floor plans, a wide range of sizes. Use this Service in your planning. Blueprints are available.



For a folder describing the home shown above, and a booklet illustrating over 50 other designs and floor plans, mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
4147 First National Bank Bldg. • St. Paul 1, Minn.

● I am enclosing 10¢. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 4147 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth", which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

The most exciting two weeks on wheels

Continued from preceding page

Cape Breton, 110 miles long and 87 miles wide, is really three places rolled into one. The Bras d'Or Lake, a placid arm of the sea, has the placid beauty of the Minnesota lake country. The Margaree Valley, where mammoth salmon are caught, is like a bit of England, with white-spired churches peeking over the treetops and the river winding placidly through the center of it all. The coast, along the Cabot Trail, is more impressive than the Gaspé—wild, rugged, massive. This unspoiled island is worth a week's time, though you can sample it in two days.

If you're lucky enough to be on the southern tip of Cape Breton Island on a Tuesday morning, take the steamship Ulna for a 14-hour cruise, with car, up through the Bras d'Or Lake to Sydney, or get aboard at any one of half a dozen points on the lake. Inquire locally for fares. Otherwise, drive the 85 miles on Highway 4 to the outskirts of Sydney along the shores of the lake, turning north on Highway 5 to Boularderie, and then up the Cabot Trail near St. Anns. This country looks like Scotland, with its high moors and the rumbling sea just over the hill. And, as you go north, you follow close along the coast, sometimes far up on the headlands, now and then dipping down to the quiet waters of Wreck Cove or Skir Dhu.

Finally, you come to Cape Smoky, split by a cloud halfway up. The road rises far above the pounding surf, turns a corner, and you look down at Ingonish, where mountain fiords, the ocean waves, rock cliffs, and jutting headlands combine in the most scenically perfect setting to be found anywhere on the North Atlantic. Ingonish is your overnight stop—250 miles from Pictou. You could stay three or four days without exhausting its pleasures. Hotels range in price from $2.50 a day to $5 upward at Keltic Lodge, run by the Province of Nova Scotia.

Through this section, you are driving the Cabot Trail, 185.4 miles long, a circle tour. Of this distance, 13 miles are paved, 105.2 miles are wide gravel road, and 67.2 are narrow gravel. The steepest grades are on the western side.

Tenth day

On the tenth day, you'll go north from Ingonish, taking the 12-mile side trip to Cape North, Cabot's landfall in the 1500's, and then swinging up under the cliffs of Sunrise Valley.

The road drops steadily downward after a short distance, past "The Lone Sheiling," a striking

For YOUR Home—

New, Better House Paint!

made with patented Pre-Shrunk OILS

Get greatest beauty, greatest protection and *greatest value* when you paint your home this year! Use new, improved O'Brien's "75" House Paint. *It brushes easily—gives superior hiding—greater coverage—high luster.* It looks better longer. Ask your O'Brien Dealer for "75" House Paint—the quality climax of 75 years of paint-making experience.

***SEND COUPON** for free folder on O'Brien "75" House Paint!*

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-6, South Bend 21, Indiana

( ) Please send free folder on O'Brien's "75" House Paint.

Name_____

Address_____

O'BRIEN PAINTS

DIAMOND JUBILEE 1875 1950

reproduction of a Scottish crofter's cottage, and then rolls over hills and down along the shore to Cheticamp, where cliffs and surf combine in a stormy coast. Then the Cabot Trail leads inland, through the quiet Margaree Valley, to Baddeck, and down the north shore of the Bras d'Or to Port Hawkesbury. You retrace your steps on Highway 4 to Antigonish, the overnight stop—a total distance for the day of 243 miles.

Eleventh day

On your eleventh day, you drive down wide gravel on Highway 7 through the forests to Sherbrooke and the main Nova Scotia shore. You have 302 miles to go, but it's easy driving. All the way, you are in sight of the coast, with its islands, rock and surf, fishing towns such as Sheet Harbour, Ship Harbour, and Jeddore, to Dartmouth, across the bay by ferry from Halifax (50 cents for car and driver; 10 cents each for passengers). The ferry has been in constant service since 1752. Halifax is a fog-wrapped city with a magnificent harbor and a long history. The old town clock, erected in 1802; the Martello tower in Point Pleasant Park; and St. Paul's Church, erected in 1750, oldest Protestant church in Canada, are all worth seeing. Drive up on the Citadel Hill to see the city, and stop at North West Arm, a beautiful sheet of water 2½ miles long, flanked by a golf course. Then continue east on Highway 3. Two miles out of town, turn left on a wide gravel road to Peggys Cove, a favorite spot for artists. Here, in a tiny cove, a white-spired church and half a dozen houses rest on the solid rock of the maritime shore. Go on past the cove to rejoin No. 3.

You drive along Mahone Bay, with Oak Island, where Captain Kidd is supposed to have buried his treasure, on your left. In this same bay, in 1812, an American privateer blew up. On the anniversary, natives say that an apparition, known as the "fireship," can be seen on the water.

You end the day in the peaceful fishing town of Lunenburg, home of the famous Nova Scotia windjammer, Bluenose, undefeated champion of the North Atlantic fishing fleet. Farmers hereabouts still use oxen, which they decorate with plumes and colorful painted yokes. Visit St. John's Church (Anglican) which has communion vessels presented by George III and a pewter chalice dating from Queen Anne.

Twelfth day

Your twelfth day takes you along the coast to Liverpool, founded by Tories who left New England after the Revolution, and famed for tuna fishing. You turn inland here on Highway 8. But if time permits, take the 55-mile side trip on Highway 3 to Shelburne, founded overnight in 1783 when

[*Turn to page 227*

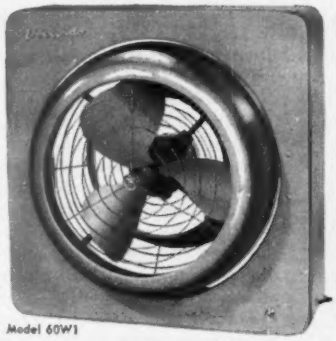
No need to buy an EGGBEATER!

to keep cool, buy a

Vornado

WORLD'S FINEST AIR CIRCULATORS

turnabout WINDOW FAN



Model 60W1

ONLY VORNADO'S famous Turnabout Window Fans give you directional air flow — in or out — with finger-tip tilting PLUS greater air movement with patented Vortex-tornado action. The model 60W1 provides abundant circulation for a large area. All Vornado Window Fans are *safe, efficient, quiet* and a real buy — starting at **$29.95**

PRODUCT OF THE O. A. SUTTON CORPORATION WICHITA, KANSAS

EASY TO INSTALL • MULTIPLE SPEEDS

ONLY *Vornado* HAS TWIN CONES — *Just two extra parts make all the difference in the world*

***Vornado* must be good to be imitated!**

I Wear False Teeth

yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

***"I keep my false teeth clean and odor-free with Polident. When my plate feels clean and fresh and cool from a Polident bath, I'm safe from Denture Breath."** *Mrs. S. B. McE., Longview, Wash.*

YOU know what Mrs. McE. means, don't you! It's a wonderful feeling to know that you're not offending friends with Denture Breath. And it's great when your plates feel clean and cool and fresh—from their Polident bath.

Soak your plates in Polident every day. It's so easy and quick. And Polident soaks into every corner and crevice—places brushing never seems to reach.

Remember—those dental plates of yours need the *special* care of a *special* denture cleanser. Don't brush them. Soak them in Polident (for only about a cent a day) to keep them sparkling with the original natural look—and free from Denture Breath! So get a can of Polident tomorrow, sure.

NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily —fifteen minutes or more— in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Dental Plates

Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI·GRIP

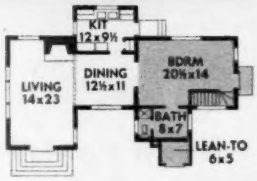
Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

You can give a small home

A big-house look

Here's the tiny house the Parkers started with. Living in it taught them how best to use space. Addition went on the left

Big-house look is given Parkers' home by long, low lines, white paint, horizontal shadows of shingles, two chimneys. The house was built in two stages (original house is designated by shaded portion of plan at right). The new addition includes a living-dining wing at the left, and a kitchen at the rear. Garage contains a workshop



Feeling of space in living room comes from open ceiling with its exposed beams, large glass areas, peach-colored walls. Upholstery is brown, chartreuse, and gray

More photographs on page 223

By Anne Lee

How can you have a small home that won't give you a shut-in feeling, and that will give you space for your activities, and for entertaining?

That is a question many of you are asking these days of high building costs. It also was the question the Graham W. Parkers asked their architect, Walter B. Kirby, of New Canaan, Connecticut.

His answer to them was the house shown here. It also may be the solution to your problem.

In 1946 a shortage of materials let the Parkers build only a small house on their hilltop lot in Silvermine, Connecticut. It had a combination living room-bedroom, a kitchenette, bath, and basement utility room. Living in it crystallized their ideas on how best to use space.

With those requirements in mind, Architect Kirby designed an addition to the Parkers' home to provide a living-dining room and kitchen. The bath was extended to include all the former kitchenette.

Three features add convenience. They are a basement utility room which doubles as office and dressing room for Mr. Parker, a workshop in the garage, and a lean-to for outdoor supplies.

These units, plus an open plan which makes the bedroom practically part of the living area, give the Parkers a big house, in a small area. The pictures show how it was done.

Well-guarded rest

DON'T try to tell him how many, many man-hours of keen engineering thought went into creating the comfort in these couch-like cushions. Don't bother him with tales of the sturdy Turret Top overhead, or walls braced and welded for his security, or doors sealed to keep noises and discomforts out.

The young man is at peace with the world—and so are his parents. In a car with Body by Fisher they have given him well-guarded rest — as stout protection against the hazards of travel as skilful engineering and expert execution can provide.

You can do as much for your youngster simply by choosing a General Motors car—the only cars anywhere with the extra value of Body by Fisher.

HOW SAFE CAN YOU BE IN A CAR?

Careful driving is essential, of course—but the body you ride in is vitally important too. That's why Fisher Body is buttressed with box girders — windowed with safety plate glass—provided with rear-door handles little tots can't open by mistake!

Body by Fisher — *BETTER THAN EVER!*

Only on General Motors cars: **CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC**

Price is low—dependability is high in this

New, Improved G-E Economy Model With De Luxe Features!

Invest now in a General Electric Space Maker Refrigerator . . . and enjoy it year after year after year!!

This new 8-cu-ft 1950 General Electric *Space Maker* Refrigerator is the most dependable, most *economical* refrigerator money can buy.

First of all, its famous refrigerating system is the most efficient ever made. Just think! *More than 2,200,000 have been in use 10 years or longer!* Many are still performing faithfully after 15 or 20 years of continuous use.

First with more refrigerated space

This dependable, low-priced 1950 General Electric Space Maker also has many other unique advantages: It gives you one-third more refrigerated food storage than in old-style models occupying the same floor space!

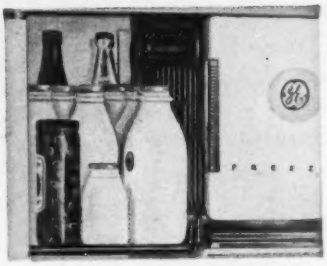
De luxe construction! De luxe features!

The cabinet is one-piece, welded sheet steel! Interior finish is long-wearing, acid-resistant porcelain! Thick Fiberglas insulation! Trigger-action latch, and other de luxe features such as are shown below.

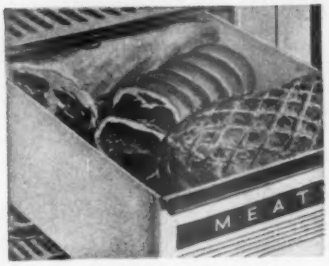
See this *best* refrigerator value in years today at your General Electric dealer's. You'll find his name in the classified telephone directory under Refrigerators. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Model NB 8 G illustrated.

Stores 24 pounds of frozen foods! Now you can have more of those delicious frozen foods on tap . . . and keep them for as long as two or three weeks. Plenty of ice, too—eight pounds of it!



Holds 12 square, quart-size bottles! No more fumbling and fussing about where you're going to set those bottles! There's plenty of room here . . . and space for those *extra-tall* ones, too!



Large roasts are no problem in this new General Electric meat drawer. It's deep enough for fowl and standing roasts! Furthermore, it keeps all meats in best condition!

Wide, deep vegetable drawer! Designed for fresh fruits and vegetables that require moisture to keep them fresh day after day! Deep enough, too, for large heads of cabbage and lettuce.

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Dual-use rooms, big windows, open ceilings make Parkers' home look larger than it is

Open to guests is the Parkers' bedroom when hangings are drawn back to make it part of dining area. Door to outside is convenient to basement entrance, shown at right. In the original house, this was a combination bedroom-living area. The room has high ceiling, large windows, uncluttered floors to exaggerate its size

Rooms are lightened throughout house by large windows, doors with much glass. View is of main entrance, seen from inside living room. Floor-length draperies give Parkers privacy

Apparent size of the dining area, an ell off the living room, is increased by large window, expanse of bare wood floor, and restraint in furnishings. View above shows relation of dining area to the Parkers' bedroom, which can be thrown open as part of the living area when needed

Living room is enlarged by this window near fireplace. It frames native trees on lawn

More on next page

Bathroom Accessories Are Important!

Bathrooms are built for a lifetime of use...

That's why it's so important that the Accessories you select for your bathroom be designed and built to the highest quality—*Hall-Mack Quality*.

CRYSTALCROME . . . jewel-like—solid chromed brass and crystal-clear Lucite.

ARISTOCROME . . . classic-styled—heavy, rich construction and appearance—chromium plated solid brass.

CORONADO . . . distinctive, modernly styled—popular accessories combining luxurious appearance and moderate cost.

TEMPO . . . solid quality at low cost—simple, functional beauty and long life.

Whether you're building, remodeling or "just planning," see the complete Hall-Mack selection at your hardware, tile or plumbing supply dealer. Or . . . mail the coupon today for descriptive folders.

HALL-MACK

TRADE MARK REG U S PAT OFF

QUALITY ACCESSORIES FOR EVERY BATHROOM STYLE AND BUDGET

Hall-Mack also makes a complete selection of fine Medicine Cabinets . . . and a number of exclusive Bathroom Specialties which are unique in convenience features. Write for details. HALL-MACK COMPANY Los Angeles 7, Calif. • Chicago 49, Ill.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY...

HALL-MACK COMPANY
1344 W. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Please send me your free literature on Hall-Mack Bathroom Accessories and Medicine Cabinets.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ ZONE_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

One Spraying and this Easy PROVEN way MAKES WOOLENS MOTH-PROOF AT ALL TIMES!

Amazing Professional Mothproofing Method Now Sold for Home Use

No Odor • No Wrapping
No Storing Away

To be ABSOLUTELY SURE moths will not damage woolens, the modern housewife can now mothproof the cloth itself. And it's all so easy with LARVEX. Just spray it on! The magic LARVEX spray penetrates each tiny fibre and treats the cloth so that moths are positively *stopped* from eating holes in your woolens. Completely odorless. Stainless. Non-inflammable.

A few minutes' easy spraying with LARVEX lasts for a whole year. At all times *you can be sure* moths won't eat holes in your woolens whether you wear the garments occasionally or hang them away in your closet. Either way, LARVEX PROTECTION REMAINS. Spray your rugs and sofas, too.

So Inexpensive! It costs no more to LARVEX a suit than it does to get it dry cleaned. Only 79¢ a pint. $1.19 a quart.

LARVEX
The Largest Selling Mothproofer

A big-house look *Continued from preceding page*

How space is used efficiently

Compact kitchen has no waste space, is convenient. Like the home's other rooms, it gains size by use of large windows; Venetian blinds control glare. Kitchen wing was added at same time living area was built on

Triple-use utility room in the basement gives the Parkers a personal retreat. It contains their home's heating plant, the water system, and laundry equipment, serves in addition as a dressing room and an office

Handy lean-to started life as storage space for garden tools, graduated into a pantry for outdoor entertaining. It now boasts its own refrigerator, cooking equipment, and cabinets. In addition, it is used to store lawn furniture, supplies for a nearby outdoor fireplace

Protect yourself against Mosquitoes!

USE 6·12 SIX · TWELVE

INSECT REPELLENT

Just a few drops will keep mosquitoes, gnats and chiggers away. You'll enjoy gardening without these pests. It's Odorless!

Get a bottle today at any Drug, Hardware, or Sports Store—only 49¢

Steaks Taste as good as they Look broiled with FORD CHARCOAL BRIQUETS

• Wood charcoal for rich, spicy aroma • even-glowing heat • cleaner, spark-free, long-burning.

● Order a 10-lb. bag today from Ford Dealers, better hardware or fuel dealers, or write for interesting information on use and equipment:

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Special Products Department
IRON MOUNTAIN • MICHIGAN

REPAIR TOILET SEATS WITH PLASTIC WOOD

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES
WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

P.S. Stop hinges from squeaking with just a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil

"—NO MORE UPSET STOMACH"

Do you suffer heartburn after meals?...feel logy? ...uncomfortable? Then read this heartening letter from a woman who found her way to *better digestion* and *better health:*

"Before switching to POSTUM, I suffered both indigestion and nervousness... But now my nerves are quieted and my digestion much improved. No more upset stomach after drinking POSTUM!"

SCIENTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and tea contain caffein, and caffein is a drug which in many persons tends to produce *harmful stomach acidity*, as well as *nervousness* and *sleepless nights*. So while many people can drink coffee or tea without ill-effect, others *can't*—and this may mean YOU!

MAKE THIS TEST: Give up coffee—give up tea—drink POSTUM exclusively for 30 days—and judge by results! Remember: POSTUM contains no caffein or other drug—nothing that can possibly cause indigestion, nervousness, sleeplessness! Ask your grocer today for INSTANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink made from Healthful Wheat and Bran. A Product of General Foods.

THE ANSWER TO *Problem Walls*

PLASTER
PAINT
COLOR
TEXTURE

In Just ONE COAT

MAGICOLOR PLASTARON

Just Brush it on!

- Covers Fine Plaster Cracks
- Fills Nail Holes and Seams
- Gorgeous Textures
- Harmony Colors
- Easy to Apply
- Washes Perfectly

Magicolor Paint Products for every inch of your home are obtainable exclusively at your leading Department Store.

MAGICOLOR CO. Chicago 8, Ill.

H-bombs for germs

Continued from page 183

taining hexachlorophene is on the market, and it may be taken for granted that women's face creams and lotions will soon contain the wonder antiseptic. Here the appeal is not solely that of preventing impetigo, but of enhancing personal beauty—male or female—by cracking down on skin bacteria that contribute to disfiguring skin eruptions. In one study of hexachlorophene soaps used by women factory workers, many reported that facial blemishes of acne and pimples were greatly benefited, blackheads tended to disappear.

Neither Hyamine 10X nor the unrelated hexachlorophene meets the strict specification of a germicide: that it destroy *all* microscopic forms of life. Spores, such as those responsible for lockjaw, remain untouched. No antiseptic can take the doctor's place.

But for ordinary first aid, for better disinfection and germ control, for personal appearance and hygiene, for safer baby care, for prevention of some afflictions that needn't happen, the new antiseptics in their various forms, properly used, are a milestone in medical progress. And there's peace of mind in the thought that if Junior takes an antiseptic wash-up before breakfast, his fingers won't be so flourishingly germ-populated when he eats his school lunch.

And so to bed

When a woman decides to call
it a day,
First, of course, she goes
To empty ash trays, make
things neat,
To shower and rinse her hose,

To tuck the children snugly
in—
The tasks she finds are
myriad—
When a man decides to go to
bed,
He goes, period!

—*Thomas Usk*

Where to get it

Begins on page 160

Golf club stirrers: Allied Western Distributors, Inc., 149 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Center. Swedish porcelain on cast-iron dishes: The Vaco Company, 312 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Place mat and napkin: Ermelen Handcrafts, Carmel, Calif.
Lower. "Cherry Blossom" pattern platter and tureen: Salem China Co., Salem, Ohio.
Page 165. Upper. Hall China Co., East Liverpool, Ohio.
Center. "Rutledge" pattern china and figurine: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
Crystal goblet and sherbet: C. Reizenstein Sons, 505 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place mat and napkin: Ermelen Handcrafts, Box 1926, Carmel, Calif.
Lower. "Gold Wheat" pattern dishes: Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.
Matching place mat and napkin: Imperial Linens, Inc., 302 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
"Lexington" pattern goblet: Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

For a BEAUTY of a BATH!

a new Performance Rated

RUUD

AUTOMATIC *GAS* WATER HEATER

WITH A **MONEL** TANK

FOREVER RUST-FREE!

Baths on *washday?* Sure . . . with a Ruud-Monel! When you have a Ruud you *always* get hot water . . . automatically . . . at any temperature up to 180 degrees. And Ruud's solid Monel tank gives you *crystal-clear* hot water . . . for Monel can't rust . . . *ever!*

You're sure with a RUUD, for RUUD is Performance-Rated!
Ruud Performance-Ratings tell you how much *hot water service* your water heater will deliver *at the faucet.* Performance-Rating takes into account the three important factors . . . tank size, water storage temperature and speed of heating. It's the only true guide to correct model selection.

You're smart with a RUUD, for RUUD is Performance-Proved!
In hundreds of thousands of homes, through many *extra* years of dependable service, Ruud-Monel has repeatedly *proved* that its long, trouble-free life means *lowest cost* of ownership.

There's a Ruud for Every Purpose, Every Purse

- Galvanized steel-tank storage water heaters in graduated price range.
- Heavy-duty water heaters for commercial and industrial requirements.
- Sensational Ruudiator house-heating boiler.
- See your plumber, dealer or gas company.

For all piped and LP-Gases

Write for our new booklet, "The Performance-Rated Ruud-Monel"

RUUD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PITTSBURGH 1, PA.
"Our 61st year in the gas water heater business"

"In and out the window.. in and out the window!"

Dearborn

WEATHER-MAKERS — cooled air on the move to keep you cool!

No matter how hot the weather is outside — *you* can have clean, *cooled* fresh air.. when you have a Dearborn evaporative cooler in your window! Keeps air constantly on the move . pulls in outside air, washes it free of dust and pollen, *cools* it and sends it flooding into your home. No shut up home, no stagnant stuffy air, with a Dearborn Weather-Maker on the job — you breathe *fresh* air while you enjoy *cool* comfort — and all at a price you can afford!

KEEP COOL — THE COST IS SMALL!

Enjoy cool summer comfort for years to come at lowest cost — with the Dearborn-aire DEF-220. Delivers 2,200 cubic feet of cooled air per minute — cools one large room or small apartment.

- Quick, simple installation
- Exclusive "Swing Front" cabinet
- Exclusive water distribution system
- 100% white aspen wood filter pads
- Snug fitting side panels
- Adjustable louvers
- Beautiful styling and finish
- Quiet operation

Costs are proportionately modest for the Dearborn-aire DEB-35 for big cooling jobs — delivers 3,500 cubic feet of cooled air per minute. Choose the Dearborn-aire DER-25 for cooling the average home — delivers 2,500 cubic feet of cooled air per minute.

THE SIFON-AIRE WINDOW FAN

Does an amazing job of relieving stuffy, heat-filled rooms through rapid ventilation without evaporative action. Teamed with the Dearborn evaporative cooler, it makes a perfect combination for comfort by pulling cooled air through the entire house. Ask your dealer to explain its outstanding advantages.

Another quality product by Dearborn!

Write today for complete information on how Dearborn Weather-Makers bring summer comfort to your home. Address Dept. 20.

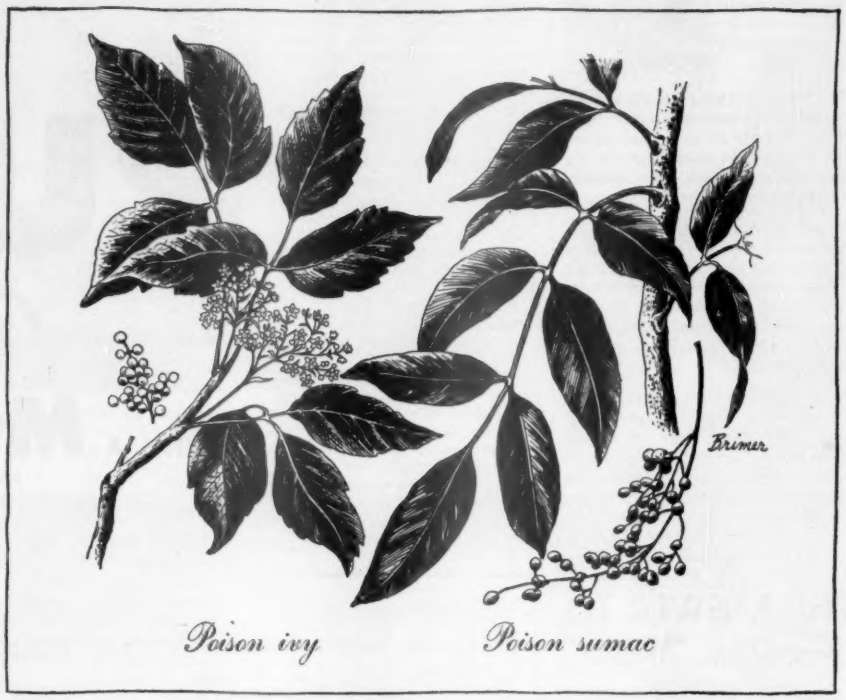
Dearborn Aire

DEARBORN STOVE COMPANY
CHICAGO - DALLAS

Offices at 5850 North Pulaski Road, Chicago • 1700 West Commerce St., Dallas • 3625 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles • 1355 Market St., San Francisco • 364 Nelson St., N.W., Atlanta • 629 Grove St., Jersey City

Summer kill-joys;

Poison ivy and poison sumac



With summer here, poison ivy and poison sumac have again taken their places as menaces to human happiness. Countless picnics and vacations have ended in misery—even in hospital beds—because of these two.

Poison ivy and poison sumac are dangerous even secondhand. Not unusual is the case of one man who was badly poisoned in sharpening a hoe used to grub poison ivy months earlier.

For your own safety, learn to identify the two plants. Poison ivy is the more widespread. It grows in vacant lots and roadside ditches from coast to coast. The sketch shows its unmistakable features: leaflets borne in threes, and gray-white berries in fall. Usually it's a vine, but in the West and South—where it's often called poison oak—it may be shrubby. A few harmless plants have triple leaflets, but avoid even them if you're not sure.

Poison sumac is pretty well limited to the eastern and central parts of the country. You aren't so likely to run into it because it prefers swampy spots deep in the woods.

It is a small shrub or tree, with leaves made up of 7 to 13 leaflets as shown, unusual in that they stand up from the central stalk at an angle. The fall berries are like those of poison ivy, but flatter. Nonpoisonous sumac has red fruit in erect clusters.

Both plants turn a beautiful red in fall. City dwellers have been known to gather armfuls for decoration, with the results you'd expect. And remember that, winter or summer, the wood is as poisonous as the leaves.

The best way to kill both pests is with the new weed killer, 2,4,5-T, or with ammonium sulfamate. Both are sold under trade names. Burn dead plants but keep out of the smoke. Use old gloves and burn them afterwards. And keep in mind that bits of root remaining in the ground will stay poisonous for months.

Cures are few and not too effective. Washing with laundry soap at once after contact removes some of the poison, but a wait of even 10 minutes is too long. Much better is a 5 percent solution of ferric chloride in glycerine and alcohol, placed on the irritation and let dry. This solution stains skin and clothing brown.

If your skin is inflamed, see your doctor at once. He can at least relieve the itching. For your own medical kit, a solution of tannic acid in water is one of the best treatments. Avoid ointments or anything containing oil or grease, which dissolves and spreads the poison.

In the end, the best treatment for both poison ivy and poison sumac is to learn to recognize them. Then stay away.

Travel carefree in Cheyenne or Woonsocket with Travelers Cheques in your purse or your pocket!

Always carry

BANK of AMERICA TRAVELERS CHEQUES

Issued by the world's largest bank, acceptable throughout the world. 75¢ per $100 at banks and travel offices everywhere.

BANK OF AMERICA N. T. & S. A., CALIFORNIA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

AMAZING Better WAY TO GET RID OF GARBAGE and TRASH!

gas- or electric automatic

Calcinator

New Automatic Low-Heat Way!

End garbage and trash nuisance with Calcinator home disposal in your utility room or basement! Drop in all waste and forget it! Nothing to light, turn on or off!

Thousands delighted with Calcinator! Convenient, safe, sanitary. Essential with automatic heat. Easily installed near flue. See dealer or write today!

CALCINATOR DIV.
Valley Welding & Boiler Co.
Dept 26 Bay City, Michigan

The most exciting two weeks on wheels

Continued from page 219

10,000 Tory exiles from the United States settled there. The town is full of colonial relics, including rare old documents in the museum. If you stay on Route 8, you'll cross through pine and sand country to Annapolis Royal. This fascinating town centers around Fort Anne Historic Park. The old fort—first French, then British—contains a room transferred bodily from an Acadian home, including every utensil the Acadians used.

You'll have to be in Digby by 2 p.m. to take the boat to St. John, New Brunswick. In July and August, make your reservation for the boat at least a week in advance, or you'll be out of luck. It's best to send a wire to Canadian Pacific Railway Steamships, Digby, Nova Scotia, when you reach Gaspé Village, and confirm it by phone from Moncton two days later. If the boat is full, you'll have to curtail your trip, going north from Halifax to Amherst and Moncton, then driving down through New Brunswick, a total of about 300 miles. Boat fares: $2.25 per passenger, $8 for the car. Driving distance, Lunenburg to Digby: 131 miles.

The boat lands you in St. John at 6:30 that evening. Drive down through town to Reversing Falls Gorge, where you get a view of the river that flows uphill. When tides come in from the Bay of Fundy (check times locally), the river actually flows upstream with a roar like a cascade. When the tide is out, the river tumbles down through rocky rapids. You may want to stay over to see this phenomenon during daylight; if so, rearrange your driving the next two days, both long ones. Otherwise, continue down the coast 69 miles to St. Andrews, with a fine hotel and a lobster pound where you can pick your own lobster and have it broiled on the spot.

Thirteenth day

Your thirteenth day, less than 50 miles of it in Canada, carries you to the international boundary in an hour. You cross into Maine at St. Stephen's, New Brunswick-Calais, Maine. Here's a dual community famous for international cooperation. One town has the hospital; the other has the fire department. Then you head for home on U.S. 1 and stop for the night outside Boston: 317 miles.

Fourteenth day

Your fourteenth day will see you in New York after 220 easy miles.

Scenery, sport, history, and a sense of discovering unspoiled country—these are the dividends Eastern Canada gives to you. Take as much time as you can. Less than two weeks will see you through; three weeks will give you time to linger along the way. It's an adventure in travel. We made the trip last year—and we're going back again this year. It's that good.

Pick your type from these Balsam-Wool Buyers

(or have you a triple personality?)

Sensitive Sally

—shudders at the first autumn breeze—gasps at the thought of hot weather—finds that Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation plays an important part in providing the ideal indoor "climate" in *any* season—warm in winter, cool in summer.

Finicky Frederick

—wants an insulation that has *everything*. Chooses Balsam-Wool because it is windproof, moistureproofed, highly fire retardant, lifetime lasting. Notes with pleasure that a Balsam-Wool job *cannot* be skimped.

Purse-conscious Polly

—wants *extra* value for every dollar spent for insulation

—chooses Balsam-Wool because it pays for itself in fuel savings . . . and gives a lifetime return on the original investment!

You

—may be all three of these folks rolled into one! Then you have plenty of company—for thousands and thousands of home owners name Balsam-Wool as the best insulation "buy" for full-measure protection and fuel savings!

Mail the coupon for Free Illustrated Balsam-Wool Booklet!

Balsam-Wool*
SEALED INSULATION
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

NU-WOOD
BALSAM-WOOL
TUFFLEX
Products of Weyerhaeuser

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-60, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts About Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....

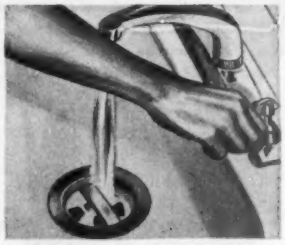
Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Good-by forever to garbage this new electric way!

WONDERFUL NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC DISPOSALL® CAN BE QUICKLY, EASILY INSTALLED IN MOST ANY PLUMBING SYSTEM!

1. So Easy! After scraping food waste into drain opening, you simply lock protecting cover with a twist to the left. Messy food wastes are out of sight, out of mind!



2. Now turn on cold water! This automatically starts action in Disposall hidden below. Food wastes are shredded into tiny bits—flushed away to sewer or septic tank.

3. This G-E "Wonder" appliance eliminates messy, pesty garbage—the modern, sanitary, G-E way. The G-E Disposall works equally well with sewer or septic tank!

THE DISPOSALL IS G-E DEPENDABLE!

15 years of pioneering by General Electric have made the Disposall as DEPENDABLE as only a G-E appliance can be. For the average family, the cost of an entire month of operation is just a few pennies.

So why put up with the unsanitary nuisance of garbage in your home any longer? Simply look up your retailer in the phone book under "Garbage Disposal Equipment" for a demonstration of the G-E Disposall! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

DISPOSALL

DISPOSALL MEANS GOOD-BY TO GARBAGE—AUTOMATICALLY!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Summer care for house plants

Croft and Estate varieties of Easter lilies received from the florist can be planted in your border. They can be expected to winter over and bloom. Remove plant from pot, set in hole 4 inches deeper than it was in pot, firm soil around it, and water. Easter lily from Japan isn't hardy

By Norman Creider

You can give many kinds of house plants a lift by summering outdoors. Such plants are likely to be sturdier. And the plants can help give your yard a touch of glamour. House plants can add beauty to the porch, terrace, and window box. Let your imagination suggest ways to use them.

Sun or shade? Shade-loving house plants such as African-violets and ivies may be used outside if they're in a protected place where there is no direct sunlight. Put sun-loving plants like coleus and geraniums in a sunny border. Begonias do best in shade or partial shade.

In or out of pots? Leave house plants in their containers if you want them indoors next winter. Plant the container and all in the border so you can lift the plants quickly in late summer without disturbing the roots. Before setting potted plants, check the roots. If roots are crowded and brown, shift plant to a little larger pot. Leave plant in same pot if roots aren't thick.

Cut back? House plants that possess the bushy type of growth that geraniums and coleus do should have their tops cut back about two-thirds.

Plant food? Feed plants lightly every three or four weeks. Dissolve 3 tablespoonfuls of a balanced plant food in a gallon of water. Be sure soil is moist before applying, and use about a pint to each plant.

Follow these points and see how to handle poinsettias and Easter lilies on the next page.

Plant the poinsettia in the flower border as soon as soil is warm. Keep the plant in the pot, as you should with all plants you intend to take up later. Repot with enriched soil. Place gravel in bottom of hole to keep roots from growing through drainage hole. Set pot on gravel; firm soil around it well

Cut stems of poinsettia back to about 4-inch stubs, as above. Several shoots will develop from each stub. Water the plant well and keep it watered through the summer. Feed with a balanced plant food to produce sturdy plants that hold their leaves. Note that tin-foil wrapper is removed before planting

Here is the same plant in late August—the time the poinsettia should be taken indoors before nights get too cool. The plant has time to get used to indoors before furnace is started. Removing pot at planting time would have resulted in a larger plant, but loss of roots in lifting results in shock

Setting for Enchantment!

In decorating the lovely living room of her new home, Mrs. Regetz made full use of the rich pebbled surface of Upson full-wall Strong-Bilt Panels.

Walls and Ceilings of Upson Strong-Bilt Panels

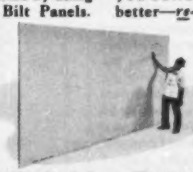
"Our walls and ceilings have become the most admired feature of our new home," writes Mrs. Edward Regetz of Utica, New York. "It is such a satisfaction to know, too, that our interiors never will be marred by ugly cracks. Nine of my neighbors now have homes finished with Upson full-wall Strong-Bilt Panels."

Planning to build?

No longer do you have to risk those creeping, yawning cracks that continue to despoil so many millions of homes, old and new. Your interiors now can be permanently crack-proof . . . rich and characterful.

Your builder can save time by using Upson full-wall Strong-Bilt Panels. Carpenters apply these sturdy 6-ply panels easily, quickly . . . finishing a whole wall from corner to corner—all at one time—any month in the year. Strong, sturdy, Strong-Bilt Panels comply with F. H. A. requirements. Already used in more than 75,000 new homes. Scores more being started daily.

Send 10¢ for fascinating 32 page building booklet. In full color. Arrangements by leading decorators. Ideas to help you build more quickly—remodel better—re-cover cracked ceilings without muss or dust. An exciting story of interior decoration in itself! *Mail coupon below!*



Full-wall sizes but no visible face nailing! Unique Upson Floating Fasteners anchor panels securely from the back.

UPSON PANELS

MAIL 10¢ FOR THIS WONDERFUL BOOK

THE UPSON COMPANY 716 Upson Pl., Lockport, N. Y.

I enclose 10c. Send me your 32 page booklet of colorful, decorative ideas.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY STATE

Keep your hardware in tune with your home!

It's important that you match the fine materials in your new home with hardware of comparable quality.

Every door, window and cabinet will be opened and closed countless times throughout the years. That's why hardware must be *durable*, as well as decorative.

You'll find both of these requirements outstandingly met in YALE hardware . . . specified by experts for generations. YALE actually costs less, for there are *no* replacements. *Insist that your builder uses* YALE *hardware.*

Send for This Helpful Booklet on Selecting Good Hardware

Tells about various types of hardware used in a home. Describes materials, finishes and patterns. Shows you how to get the *most value* and *most satisfaction* out of your hardware. Send 15¢ for "Your Home 'Moves' on Its Hardware." THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Stamford, Conn., U. S. A. Maker of the famous YALE lines of Locks, Door Closers and Builders' Hardware.

YALE HARDWARE
Sign of a Well-Built House

A new kind of house

Begins on page 49

From cellar — to sunshine

In the East basements are still popular, but in the rest of the country they're losing favor rapidly, and laundries are coming upstairs for air, sun, and a view

of this sprawling, one-story, open-plan type. The two-story house has almost disappeared.

A second significant trend disclosed by the studies is this: The single-use living room, dining room, and kitchen are also disappearing.

And with reason. These one-purpose rooms were a hang-over from the big houses of Grandmother's day. Those houses had space and a place for things, particularly if Grandpa were a banker. But they got that way by being big and by having a lot of unused space. It took a servant or a couple of maiden aunts to keep them up. To build such houses today costs a fortune.

To cut costs, the rooms in most of the houses built since World War I have grown smaller and smaller.

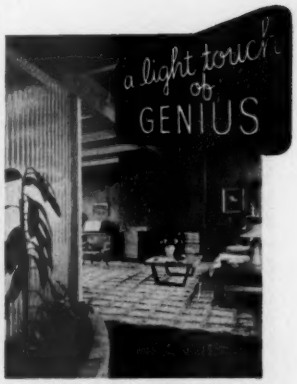
But this new kind of house America is building attacks cost more intelligently. It stays compact enough to be paid for, but it regroups its space, not into single-purpose rooms, but around the things you do.

Instead of a small living room to sit in, a small dining room to eat in, a small game room to play in, and a small kitchen to cook in, it tends to merge these goings on into a couple of big, informal, surprisingly handsome family living areas. Often a lot of glass in one wall opens these areas to the out-of-doors, making them psychologically larger, but still small enough to afford, and small enough for a housewife to run on her own.

One good example of this change, revealed by this latest study, is the new kitchen. The study shows that today 8 out of 10 new kitchens are designed to eat in. They are not just a place to cook and wash dishes. Like the old farm kitchen, they have again become a place to live. They are bigger, warmer, mellower—and they are really the heart of the house.

Maybe you remember those "machine for living" kitchens so highly touted a couple of decades ago. American women don't want any part of them in their new houses today. Instead, they want space to bump around in, space to sit down in for a midmorning cup of coffee, space to feed the kids in when they come home from skating, space for an after-the-movie snack of scrambled eggs and toast with friends.

This new kitchen is a crystallization of a social as well as an architectural revolution. The slinky, hipless women of the twenties and the high-heeled, short-skirted,



Peter Gowland photo, Los Angeles, Cal.

Note how the beauty of this room is highlighted with an arresting panel of Structural Corrugated Glass. Obscure glass by Mississippi can enhance the livability of your home without destroying privacy. Use it in any room to brighten interiors with borrowed light. Bring the outside inside, in soft, lustrous illumination. And glass is modern . . . so practical. Never "wears out"! Easy to clean and always beautiful to behold.

When you build or remodel, specify Mississippi glass to your architect or contractor. Available is a wide variety of patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Send today for new, free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." A treasure chest of ideas on the use of decorative glass to beautify your home.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

Permutit Announces
AMAZING NEW HOME WATER SOFTENER

MAKES HARD WATER SOFT!

PERMUTIT Electro-Matic

Now . . . a compact, automatic water softener at 40% less in price than previous models!

The Permutit Electro-Matic unit softens all water, hot and cold, used by an average family. Easy to operate, easy to install—the triumph of Permutit's 37-year water conditioning experience.

Send coupon for full details!

PERMUTIT

The Permutit Company, Dept. BH
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
☐ Please send me *free* Electro-Matic Booklet which tells benefits of soft water.
☐ Please tell me about dealer franchise.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

* Trade-Marks

● Bridgeport Aer-a-sol Insecticide kills germ-bearing flies, gnats, moths, mosquitoes and many others! A quick 6-to-8 second spray kills most flying insects in an average room! Reaches even hidden insects! A flick of the thumb gives an instant automatic spray! Completely harmless when used as directed! On sale at drug, department, hardware, grocery or variety stores.

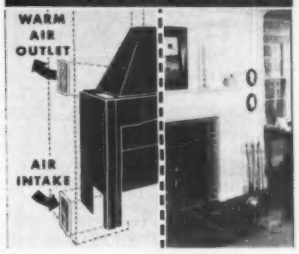
BRIDGEPORT*

AER-A-SOL* INSECTICIDE

Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

circulates heat!



WARMS ALL THE ROOM, even adjoining rooms: Gives the charm and beauty of a friendly open fire plus *real heat value* from the fuel you burn! Build your fireplace around the amazing Heatilator* Fireplace unit. It circulates the heat usually wasted up the chimney to every corner of the room! No more parched faces and frozen backs. In many climates it gives all the heat needed for year 'round comfort.

WILL NOT SMOKE! The Heatilator unit eliminates the risk of a faulty fireplace because it is a scientifically designed heavy-duty steel form around which any style fireplace can be built. Best of all, it adds little or nothing to the cost of your fireplace because of savings in labor and materials. Write for illustrated booklet today. See for yourself why a Heatilator Fireplace is the perfect answer in your living room, basement room, summer camp or cabin. Heatilator, Inc., 416 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. T. M. of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

office-going career women of the thirties have pretty much given way to the flat-heeled, curvy, peasant-skirted women of today, who have rediscovered husbands and families and full cooky jars.

It might be argued that these dual-use rooms are not what people have wanted. You might feel that Americans still want big, lush, parlorlike rooms, but are not building them because they cannot afford them.

Perhaps. But the evidence in the studies is that the American people gave up this old-style room to get something they wanted a lot more. Two-thirds of the families studied in the latest survey got fireplaces. Half got hobby or recreation rooms to make life at home more fun. Half got porches for lounging or eating. One-third got a study or den. Seven out of 10 got picture windows. Half had a second bath or powder room. And on the average, they got sites half again larger than those people built on only nine years ago.

And half of them spent more than $2,000 on new furnishings before they moved in. Better than half bought new draperies and new beds. Half bought room-size rugs or wall-to-wall carpet for their living and dining rooms. A third bought new sofas, new dining-room tables and chairs. Better than a third bought new refrigerators, new kitchen ranges.

There is the evidence—evidence that America really didn't want the old-style rooms, that it wanted the other qualities of a good house a lot more.

Another trend documented by the study is that of moving out of the city to the suburbs and open country. But the trend to the country, though definite, isn't as marked in reality as it is in the pre-building dreams.

Studies made during the war showed that one out of five families

Puzzled . . .

. . . over just when your subscription expires? It's easy!

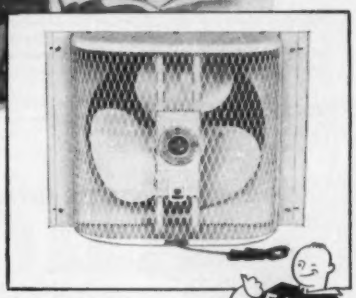
You can find the expiration date of your subscription on the address label stamped on the back of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "8-50," for example, the last issue under your subscription will be August, 1950.

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

Just send your payment of $2.50 for 1 year, $4 for 2 years, or $5 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Fan-Plan Your Home for

Cool Comfort

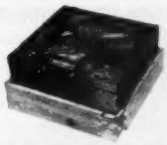


with an Emerson Electric

Window Fan

For "on-the-spot" breezes

Emerson-Electric offers the most complete line of service-proved Oscillators, Stand Fans, Low-Table Fans, Ceiling Fans, and Air Circulators . . . all backed by the famous FIVE-YEAR Factory-to-User Guarantee.



Your whole house "breathes"

—with a powerful Emerson-Electric Attic Fan on the job! Here's "sleeping porch comfort" throughout the house, priced lower than you think! Ball-bearing models and accessories for any building; blade sizes from 30 to 48 inches.

Sleep cool . . . LIVE COOL . . . this summer and for years to come!

A powerful Emerson-Electric Window Fan, will quickly and quietly transform your "hot-house" into a cool, restful *haven*. Out the window goes all the hot, stale air . . . cool night breezes flood your living and sleeping quarters!

You can expect satisfactory results only if you choose a *dependable* fan, and one suited to your requirements. That's why Emerson-Electric offers the most *complete* Window Fan line: four sizes, 16- to 30-inch, with approved ratings from 2000 to 6500 cubic feet of air per minute! All models have balanced blades, quiet, 2-speed fan-duty motors, and a beautiful ivory finish.

These fans carry the exclusive Emerson-Electric FIVE-YEAR Guarantee . . . your assurance of longer service, with less servicing! See your Emerson-Electric Retailer; or write for free folder No. 706.

The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON ELECTRIC
MOTORS • FANS — APPLIANCES

Home's heart is here!

Charm of old familiar things, gleam of firelight on shining brass and glowing paneling, give this room its warm, friendly personality.

Are you planning to build? Let the Western Pines* help you create beauty all over the house. Remodeling? These truly versatile woods coax new sparkle to walls and halls, transform attics and basements into lively, livable rooms.

Your retail lumber dealer will approve your choice of the Western Pines*. Easy to work—economical, too. They take paint, stain or wax beautifully . . . are lovely left in their natural state. Build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

Yours for a penny post card

New, colorful, picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," teems with decorating ideas. For your FREE copy write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 304-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

A new kind of house

Continued from preceding page

dreamed of building in the country, where crabapple blossoms flame white and birds twitter at the window and blue haze hangs beautifully on the hills. But to the people who are building today, the comforts of paved streets and paper boys and neighborhood shopping centers look more tempting. For the latest study shows only half as many have built in the country as dreamed of it.

Another significant thing that turns up in the latest study concerns who built these new houses. Two out of five who built were their own general contractors. They let their own contracts to the masons, carpenters, plumbers, and electricians by themselves. Another one out of five who built picked up his own hammer and sweated and swore until he had a good bit of his house put together by himself.

Psychiatrists might find some weird significance in one fact found. Seven out of 10 of the houses built had one or more picture windows. But in better than three out of four of these, the big windows opened on the street instead of the private garden area. In only a third of these houses did any of the big windows face the rear.

One man in the wartime study didn't, regrettably, turn up in the latest study. He had said, "The only special features I would like are a domed ceiling, a circular staircase, and a tower entrance. Otherwise I will let the architect do the rest."

We've always wondered how he made out. Luck to you, old boy.

Forget it!

If you missed success by the
merest chance
And your castles came
tumbling down;
If your plans have failed
to produce results
And to bring to you fame
and renown,
Just forget it!

Forget it at once and begin
anew
Nor ever look back to pine.
Build something new and
without regrets
Look to the future! The past
leave behind
And forget it!

For we can't go back to
relive the years
And we can't our defeats
explain.
Our faith must carry us upward still
To new heights. Sun follows
the rain.
So forget it!

—*Matt Taylor*

Cat Chat . . . by Puss 'n Boots

. . . playful pep is a sign of good nutrition

Now, prove it yourself! Feed Puss 'n Boots and *see* the *plusses* it adds to your cat's health, disposition and appearance. Puss 'n Boots contains a *better balance* of all the important food nutrients found in liver, beef, milk and fish. Yet, it costs only a few pennies a day to feed. Besides, *cats love it!* Sold under a money-back guarantee.

VITALITY + *Unless your cat is getting food energy, vitamins and minerals in good balance—it will appear dull, listless. An 8-oz. can of Puss 'n Boots supplies more food energy, more vitamin D, more calcium than a large piece of fresh salmon.*

POISE + *Vitamin B1 regulates normal functioning of the nervous system. Lack of it can make your cat irritable. An 8-oz. can of Puss 'n Boots supplies more Vitamin B1 than a half cup of pure cream.*

adds the PLUS

© 1950, Coast Fishing Company

Your dog and mine

"Watch it, sister! You aren't supposed to go over 6 pounds"

By Russell K. Lowry

What are the smallest breeds of dogs?—R. R. W., Minnesota.

The three smallest breeds are: Chihuahua, 1 to 6 pounds; Pomeranian (small type), not to exceed 7 pounds; Maltese, not to exceed 7 pounds. All these are in the "toy" group. Weight specifications are from official American Kennel Club standards.

My Collie is 14 months old. When will she mature?—D. C., Pennsylvania.

Collies usually mature at from 10 to 15 months, although some take longer. One that's well fed will develop and mature sooner than one that isn't.

My husband feeds our dog cookies and other forbidden items so often that she turns down her regular food. Now, she is always throwing up.—Mrs. G. L. F., Maine.

Your pet is an out-and-out food bully, as any dog will become who is allowed to choose its own menu. Be firm. Let the hunger strike proceed and the heck with her. She'll eat the right things when she sees you mean business. Who wants to eat hash when a little coaxing and pouting will bring forth a steak?

Is our 12-year-old Chesapeake female too old to have puppies?—W. A. S., Nebraska.

Your dog is past the age of motherhood. At 10 years, a dog is at the same point in life as a human at "three score and 10." The ratio is 1 to 7. At 12 years, your dog is as old, relatively, as a human at 84.

We were told our dog has ear canker. What is this, and how can we deal with it?—Mr. H. W. Z., Delaware.

There are two types of ear canker. One is caused by invasion of a mite. The other is from an accumulation of wax, dirt, and hair in the canals of the ear. Only a veterinarian can tell which type your dog has. Once he identifies it by examination of fresh ear scrapings under a microscope, he'll know how to treat it. [*Turn to next page*

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER—the richest of all meats!

Dogs love liver! Set a plate of Dash in front of your pet. Look at that excited tail-wagging when he sniffs the *liver* in it! Watch him wolf down every meaty morsel of this complete dog food that fresh-ground *liver* makes so appetizing. Yes, dogs *and cats* love their *liver*—love their Dash!

Dogs thrive on liver! Feed your dog Dash regularly—just Dash—and watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that mark a well-nourished pet. That's because Dash is fortified with *liver*—the richest of all meats in the protein, vitamins, and minerals your dog needs for a well-balanced diet. So start *your* dog or cat on Dash today—just Dash—nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Bulldogs

THIS MONTH COLLINS QUADS

Safely past dangerous FIRST YEAR!

FAMOUS COLLINS QUADS: Barbara, Edward, Andrew, Linda. "See our Quads now!" says Mrs. Charles Collins of New York City. "They're all *so* happy and healthy! 'Lysol' helps protect them against infection risks."

THEIR MOTHER GIVES TIPS ON PROTECTION

"EVERY BABY," Mrs. Collins declares, "needs hospital-clean surroundings, because of infection danger in house dust. So every mother should use potent 'Lysol' brand disinfectant to fight disease germs, just as so many hospitals do, to help safeguard the babies in their care. I've used 'Lysol' for our Quads' sake, daily, from their birth on, in *all* my home cleaning.

"'LYSOL' HELPS keep walls, floors, furniture—*all* surfaces healthfully, hygienically clean. I give the Quads' room and our whole house this constant, watchful cleaning care. It's economical—just 2⅔ tablespoons of 'Lysol' to each gallon of cleaning water."

"WOODWORK in the Quads' room, and all surfaces they touch are cleaned with dependable 'Lysol' every single day . . . a prevention used in our bathroom and kitchen, too, of course."

NEW BABY at your house? Use potent "Lysol" when cleaning diaper pails. And every home with or without babies, needs "Lysol's" protection against germs, in *all* general cleaning.

MR. AND MRS. COLLINS inspecting their nearly completed new gift home. "Here, too, infection-fighting 'Lysol' disinfectant will be a daily cleaning *must*," Mrs. Collins so wisely says.

Your dog and mine

Begins on preceding page

My female dog is 2 years old. Would it be all right to have her spayed at this age, or would it be dangerous for one as old as this?—Mrs. L. C., Wisconsin.

Best authorities say spaying should be performed before appearance of the first season. Later spaying is often attended by eventual urinary trouble. The ideal age is 5 months.

Our dog has developed dropsy. He fills up with fluid. After he is tapped, he falls over and requires a heart stimulant. He seems in no misery and is otherwise quite active. Can he be cured?—Mrs. A. W., Wisconsin.

Except in young puppies, treatment of dropsy is not satisfactory. Periodic removal of fluid to afford relief is important factor. Feed your dog highly nutritious food. If his heart is involved, your veterinarian will probably give him digitalis to slow down and strengthen heart action.

What laxative should I use on my 20-months-old Pomeranian?—Mrs. A. M., Indiana.

The only safe laxative for a dog is milk of magnesia. Many other laxatives made for human use contain strychnine, which is quick death for dogs, even in small quantities.

How can one dispose of a dead dog if there is no yard in which to bury him?—Miss M. M., New York.

Most any veterinarian will arrange for disposal of a dog that dies on his premises. In large cities there is usually a pet burial ground. There are even pet crematory services some places that return the dog's ashes to you in an urn.

Paging father

Phone call for father—

Where is the man?
Out in the garden
Hoeing again!
Out in the garden
Down on his knees,
Weeding the onions,
Coaxing the peas.

Dinner is ready!

Food will be spoiled
Where, where is Father?
Mother is roiled.
Out in the garden
Putting in stakes—
Father's a genius
Knows what it takes.

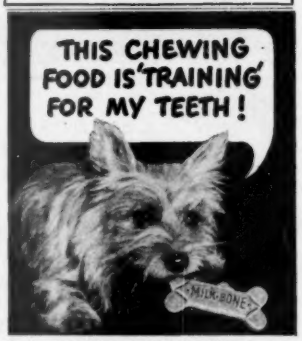
Company's coming!!

Time to get dressed
Father! where's Father?
Haven't you guessed?
Out in the garden—
Covered with dirt—
Face like a cherub—
Minus a shirt.

—*Marguerite Gode*

CANARY OWNERS:

Never neglect your canary's "teeth"! Doing so can harm his health, for he needs "teeth" to grind the food in his gizzard. *French's Bird Gravel* fills that need. It is hard, sharp, uniform quartz—washed and sterilized—free of the harmful "chalky" dust in ordinary soft gravel. Your pet depends on *you*. Sprinkle his cage floor regularly with *French's Bird Gravel.*



Only MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT does so much for your dog! Gives him the *chewing exercise* that helps keep teeth and gums healthy . . . plus important food elements! *Economical* because so much nourishment is concentrated in each crunchy biscuit! It's *baked* for purity and easy digestion . . . sealed in lined cartons to stay fresh!

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-6 **FREE SAMPLE**
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Send me FREE MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

TEL·O·POST

Eliminates — Prevents Floor Sag, Sticking Windows and Doors

TEL·O·POST

Provides Extra Strength for Weak Floors

TEL·O·POST

Does Away With Bulky, Unsightly Basement Posts

TEL·O·POST

Is Stronger, Better, Easier to Use

TEL·O·POST

Costs Less — For New Construction or Remodeling

SHARONSTEEL

For further information write Building Products Division
BRAINARD STEEL COMPANY
2206 Larchmont Ave. • Warren, Ohio

RID YOUR DOG OF WORMS
Use
dependable
PARKE-DAVIS
NEMA
WORM CAPSULES

FREE! Send for illustrated helpful worm booklet

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.
Desk 43-F DETROIT 32, MICH.

DRUG STORES SELL PARKE-DAVIS PRODUCTS

STOPS DOG BODY ODOR FAST!

Fresh pine-needle bouquet makes dogs welcome even on humid days! Just rub soothing, refreshing, *dry*, Q-W PINE BAR on dog's back. Dogs like it. Not a soap. Lasts days. Adds sheen to coat. Stainless. 35c at Pet Depts., or send $1.00 for 3 bars, postpaid, direct from

Q-W LABORATORIES
Plainfield 16, N. J.

Q-W PINE BAR

YOUR DOG HATES FLEAS!

When your dog has fleas, it's time for PULVEX FLEA POWDER. Not only kills fleas instantly, but KEEPS 'EM OFF for days! Easy! Effective! At drug, pet and department stores . . . 25c, 50c, Kennel size $1.25.

One of 25 Quality Pulvex Dog Remedies

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

BASEMENT OR CLOSET DAMP?

NEW! IMPROVED!
SOLVAY
AIR-DRYETTE Jr.
with
SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

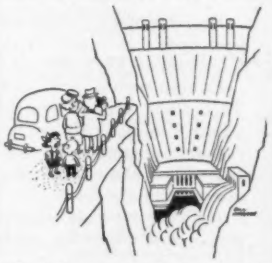
absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

Dept. 139-4, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Illustration credits

Pages 14,15, 17—Charles C. Nichuis
18, 20—Morley Baer
39—William Swallow
40—Stanley
47—upper, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Ltd.; lower, Hedrich-Blessing Studio
50—Maynard Parker
51—Mason Weymouth; drawings, Richard Howard
52, 53—Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
54—middle, Rudolph Leppert; all others, George de Gennaro
56, 57—Stanley, Hopkins
58, 59—John Burton Brimer
60, 61—Fletcher
62—middle, Avery Slack from Shostal; lower and right, Griffin—FPG
63—Canadian National Railways
64, 65—top, George de Gennaro; bottom, Peter Gowland
66—Hugo Gorski
67—Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
68, 69—Richard Averill Smith
70—Stanley
72—Hi Williams
74—Hedrich-Blessing
76, 77—Stanley
78—center figure, Bodi
80, 81, 82—Bowman
85, 86—Photography, Inc.
90, 91—Bowman
93, 94, 96—Stanley
98—Bowman
100, 101, 103, 104—Bowman
106—Fletcher
111—Bowman
118, 119, 120—Stanley
134—top; left, William F. Howland; center, George de Gennaro; right, Hugo Gorski; bottom, left, Herman V. Wall; right, Harold Hahn
136—Richard Averill Smith
138, 139, 140, 142—pictures by Stanley; drawings by Sigman-Ward
144, 145—Pease
152, 154, 155—Morley Baer
157—top and center right, Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing; lower left, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
158, 159, 161—William F. Howland
162, 164, 165—Stanley
171—Fletcher
173—Charles C. Nichuis
177, 178—Stanley
184, 186, 187, 188—Harry H. Baskerville, Jr.
190—Peter Gowland
192, 193—George de Gennaro
194—William F. Howland
198, 251, 252—hand-carved Madonna, Camera Biography; garden table, Robinson; all others, Fein
206, 207—Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Ltd.
209—John Burton Brimer
210—Canadian National Railways
211—Canadian Pacific Railways
212—Canadian National Railways
213—Canadian Pacific Railways
220—Richard Averill Smith
228—Stanley
229—top, middle, Stanley; bottom, Fletcher
233—Fletcher
238—Stanley
239—top, bottom, Fletcher; middle, Stanley
240—Fletcher
241—Fletcher

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



"That's the biggest darn I ever saw"

MOTHS

Lay the

EGGS

that hatch the

MOTH WORMS

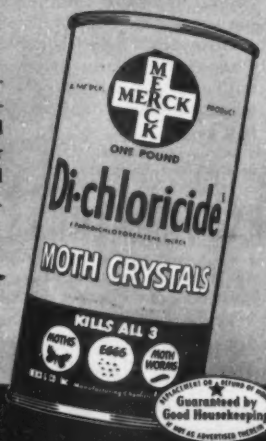
that make the moth holes

Take no chances

KILL ALL 3

Play safe this year, with Di-chloricide—for *triple protection.* It kills moths, eggs and moth worms. Get it in either *Crystals* or *Nuggets*—in 1-pound tins or the 5-pound family size.

at your drugstore →



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ALL 3 Die IN
Di-chloricide
A MERCK PRODUCT

JUNE GARDEN GUIDE

In all sections:

- Spread several inches of mulch over the rose bed
- Plant flowering annuals in vacant spots in border
- Prune spring-flowering shrubs soon after blooms fade
- Cut off tips of chrysanthemum shoots to make plants compact
- Keep on planting tomatoes, sweet corn, and other warmth-loving vegetables
- Keep on spraying or dusting to control pests

SOUTH

Sow flowering annuals such as alyssum, balsam, cosmos, marigolds, nicotiana, tithonia, and zinnias for summer and fall bloom.

Spring-flowering bulbs may be dug as soon as the leaves turn yellow. Plant tender bulbs such as caladiums, cannas, dahlias, tuberose, and glads.

Prune the hardy climbing roses now that they have finished blooming. Do the same on spring-flowering shrubs, but don't wait much longer. Keep the natural shape of each kind of shrub—just cut back any scraggly branches that spoil the natural form. Cut out a few of the oldest canes on fast-growing, many-caned shrubs like spireas.

Give roses a light feeding this month except along the Gulf Coast and in Florida, where roses should be allowed to rest until early fall. Keep on spraying or dusting roses at weekly intervals to prevent damage from pests. Keep the flowers cut for best results.

—*W. Elbridge Freeborn*

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Syringe azaleas with a fine water mist during hot weather; both sides of the leaves should receive the water twice a week. Soak the roots of azaleas with water through the mulch once a week. Azaleas not only thrive from syringing, but red spiders are discouraged by forceful spraying with water.

Spray to control aphids on crapemyrtle, altheas, and cape-jasmines. Pick and burn bagworms that are often found hanging from evergreens and various shrubs.

Pinch back chrysanthemums as soon as they are eight inches high. Feed and water regularly through the season to insure the beauty you want in the fall.

Plant such warmth-loving vegetables as sweet corn, okra, Lima beans, sweet potatoes, and pepper plants.

—*Marian Price Scruggs*

CENTRAL AND EAST

Set out zinnia, marigold, and calendula plants in the cutting garden. Leave some of the plants alone for early bloom, but pinch back the rest to develop compact plants with more flowers. Make a second sowing of annuals that have a habit of blooming all at once, then quitting. Second sowings will spread the bloom of nemesia, nigella, and Shirley poppy.

Fill vacant spots in perennial border with annual flowers. Finish pruning early-flowering shrubs. Pinch off old flowers on azaleas and rhododendrons and shape up new growth. Then new buds will form this year.

Spray the minute fast-working Japanese beetles, rose chafers, and June bugs appear; use a DDT and sulfur combination. Check delphiniums, nasturtiums, and other plants for plant lice. Spray infested plants with nicotine sulfate or a dust containing 1 percent rotenone.

Cut flower heads off perennials as blooms fade, to keep plants neat, prevent unwanted seedlings, and to encourage more blooms.

—*Harvey Bicknell*

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Plant many of your house plants outdoors. Shift to larger pots if roots are crowded. Plant clivias, sansevierias, aspidistras, and ferns in the shade, crassulas in full sun.

Keep on feeding rose plants at 15-day intervals for the best display of flowers. Dust or spray every 10 days to keep insects and diseases under control. Water roses twice a week during dry weather. Apply several inches of mulch to keep the soil cool and conserve water.

Give strawberries and bush berries plenty of water during dry weather for best yields and quality.

Finish planting tomatoes. Also set out other warmth-loving vegetables, such as eggplants and peppers, in rich soil in a sunny place. Keep on spraying or dusting to control pests.

—*Ada V. Turner*

CALIFORNIA

Dig this month such bulbs as freesias, ranunculus, and anemones. Leave soil on roots until time for planting. The bulbs may be left in the soil if they're not in the way.

Cut out several inches of the tips of chrysanthemum plants. This, along with feeding and watering, will make compact plants with many flowers.

Spray water on fuchsias and tuberous begonias; they do best in moist air. Water gardenias, camellias, azaleas, and strelitzias abundantly.

Help control scale by controlling ants; ants spread scale on shrubs. Use one of the available ant baits.

—*Alfred C. Hottes*

AMERICA'S FAVORITE

for clean cutting... without stooping

3.50

AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

4 More Fine Tools

make it easier to keep lawn and garden neater with less effort!

- Standard Doo-Klip Grass Shear 1.95
- Snip-Itt Jr. Light Weight Grass Shear 1.50
- Doo-Klip Hedge Shear. New! 3.95
- New Draw-Cut Type Pruning Shear 2.75

MADE IN ALLIANCE, OHIO BY THE LEWIS ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

books

for your home

June is traditionally the month for brides. And bridal showers are pleasant social affairs, fun for the bride-to-be and for those who help her celebrate. For the customary gift, we suggest the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book*—a gift every new bride needs and wants, because it makes cooking and meal planning so easy. Every recipe is tested three times in *Better Homes & Gardens* kitchens to insure ease of preparation and mouth-watering taste appeal. In bright red and white plaid cover, it makes a beautiful gift, too. Only $2.75.

Gardening Guide—*Gardening and lawn care is a year-round project. That's why* Better Homes & Gardens *big, new* Gardening Guide *is always so useful. In it you'll find complete information on caring for flowers, lawns, vegetables, and fruits, from planting time through cultivation and harvesting. There are sections on fighting off insect pests, keeping lawns green and healthy through hot-weather months, freezing and canning fruits and vegetables. Gardening with this book is more fun than work. Only $1.*

Building Book—It's never too soon to plan the new home of your dreams. *Better Homes & Gardens Home Building Ideas* book can help you make those dreams reality. First, there are floor plans and illustrations of 134 homes—all sizes and styles of architecture. Detailed working drawings and material lists are available for most of them. The family will enjoy choosing their favorite. Then, in this book, too, there is complete information on selecting a lot, financing, building know-how. Only $1.

Other Better Homes & Gardens books you'll want. *The* Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book, *complete child-care and training guide, perfect gift for new and expectant mothers.* Remodeling Ideas *book—hundreds of ways to improve your home at low cost, inside and out.* Your Dog and Mine—*dog-care and training guide.*

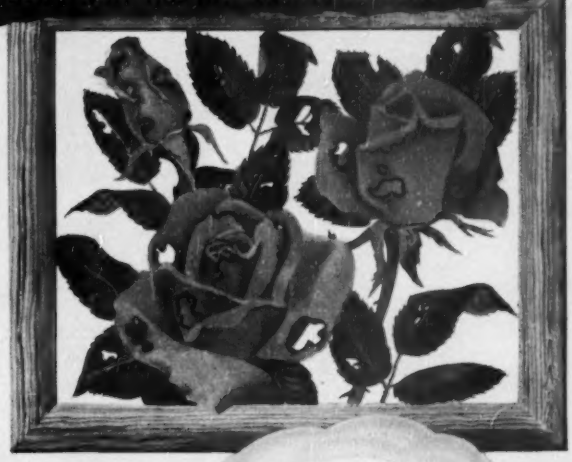
Get *Better Homes & Gardens* books on newsstands, from department stores and lumber dealers cooperating with *Better Homes & Gardens*, or use form below for ordering.

8606 Meredith Bldg.,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

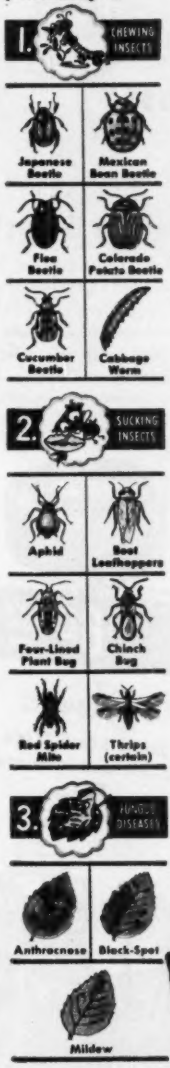
Please send me the books checked below. I have enclosed $.....

- ☐ Cook Book—$2.75 Can. $3.25
- ☐ Gardening Guide—$1
- ☐ Home Building Ideas—$1
- ☐ Remodeling Ideas—$1
- ☐ Baby Book—$2.75 Can. $3.25
- ☐ Your Dog and Mine—$1

DON'T WAIT TILL THE DAMAGE IS DONE!



All-purpose End-o-Pest protects against most garden pests including...



use End-o-Pest now

. . all the protection most gardens need against the 3 major types of pests—chewing insects, sucking insects and fungus diseases

● You needn't lose your garden this year to garden enemies. End-o-Pest protects against not 1—not 2—but all 3 major types of pests. It provides all the protection most gardens need!

The new and exclusive End-o-Pest package itself is a handy dust gun. Just a few strokes produce a cloud of dust that protects both vegetables and flowers. Can also be used on trees, shrubs and fruits.

So—dust 'em early—dust 'em often—keep 'em off with End-o-Pest. Available in a dust gun that's refillable with a cartridge; also in a sifter-top package for house plants and in economy size for your own dust gun. Get economical End-o-Pest where you buy Vigoro.

PRODUCTS BY SWIFT & COMPANY

2 more great gardening aids!

VIGORO—complete, balanced plant food for lawns, shrubs, trees, vegetables and flowers.

End-o-Weed for a weed-free lawn.

Swan...
THE GARDENER'S GARDEN HOSE!

ONLY for a 50-ft. coil

Swan
DOUBLE BRAID GREEN
Guaranteed in Writing for 15 Years!

Guaranteed in Writing up to 15 Years!

Swan Garden Hose is first choice with gardeners! This rugged, full ⅝-inch diameter hose delivers lots of water—soaks thirsty gardens in a jiffy! Swan makes three different types of Neoprene-covered rubber garden hose, each reinforced with DuPont Cordura rayon cords, and equipped with MAXIVOLUME couplings which assure 50% faster water flow!

Swan also makes

Swanite—the light-weight rayon-reinforced plastic garden hose. A 25-ft. coil weighs only 4 lbs.! Available in two popular sizes in a choice of sparkling red or brilliant green. Equipped with MAXIVOLUME couplings, and guaranteed in writing for 5 years.

ONLY for a 50-ft. coil

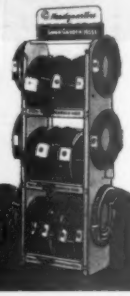
Swan
SINGLE BRAID RED
Guaranteed in Writing for 10 Years!

$6.75 for a 50-ft. coil

Swan
SINGLE BRAID BLACK
Guaranteed in Writing for 5 Years!

Look for this display...

in your local hardware store. Your friendly hardware dealer will help you select the right color, size and type Swan Hose best suited to your needs.



SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

More beauty all summer

Give your everblooming rose plants their few simple needs in the summer to get more and better blooms

By Dr. L. C. Grove

Water is most important need. Give your roses a thorough soaking once a week during average weather, but give two soakings a week during hot, dry weather. There's little danger of overwatering if subsoil drainage is good. Water is the important need for more and larger blooms. Water expands blooms to fullest size.

A way to water a number of rose plants is with porous hose. Connect it with your garden hose and curve it around your plants to fit any situation. Water after dark, if you like, without fear of getting water on the leaves—an invitation to disease.

Or the pipe method can be used if you only have a few plants. Thrust the thin, pointed pipe down at an angle to the roots after connecting it to hose. You can be sure the water gets to the roots where it's needed. Another way is to place end of hose in a small box to prevent soil washing and let water run by the plant.

Plant food helps. Give your everblooming roses two tablespoonfuls of balanced plant food each month, but stop in early August. Do this only if your plants get water regularly. Plant food will do your plants little good unless there's water to keep it in solution. If you don't water or there are not regular rains, one feeding early in the season should be enough. Apply the plant food in a band around the base of the plant and scratch it in. Regular watering and rains will dissolve and carry the plant food to the roots. You can water through mulch, but scrape mulch aside to feed.

Follow these several points and look below for other points which will help you have more and better roses through the summer.

Prune Keep faded flowers cut from roses, as is being done with the floribunda rose above. Cut back to first good leaf below faded bloom on hybrid teas. A few roses with long stems may be cut, but don't forget leaves are the strength of the plant

from your roses

Dust Dust your roses once a week or spray them every 10 days. An all-purpose dust or spray is practical to use in the small rose garden and will control most common pests. A duster with curved opening (above) and/or sprayer with curved nozzle is needed to get poison beneath the leaves where pests work

Disbud Disbud if you want larger blooms for the hybrid teas that tend to produce side buds. Break off the side buds on the stem when they're small, as shown. Then all strength will go into the large bud. Do not disbud the floribunda-type roses

Mulch Mulch your roses as early as possible in June. Ground fresh corncobs (above) make one of the best mulches. Spread three inches of it around and between the plants. Peat or even stones may be used as mulch to save water and cultivation

More on next page

Once that young fellow wheels a Simplicity around the yard, you'll practically have to pry him loose. It's so easy and safe to operate anyone in the family can run it. Just flick the throttle, steer, and Simplicity does the rest. Plow and cultivate, saw wood, cut weeds, remove snow or do a score of other yard and garden jobs. With Simplicity's patented "Quick-Hitch" you can change to the right Simplicity implement for the job in *less than a minute without tools.*

All gears are fully enclosed. Four-speed drive delivers exact power and speed required for each special job. Two big, tractor type tires give better balance, more traction. For less than the price of a good power lawn mower, you get a trouble free, versatile, portable power plant that serves you the year 'round, makes gardening more fun. Thousands of satisfied Simplicity owners!

Write to Dept. B-1 for free descriptive booklet and name of nearest dealer.

Easy to own!

NEW 3 H.P. MODEL "M"
4 Speed Drive. Heavy Duty One Piece Frame. Patented "Quick-Hitch". Briggs & Stratton Model 9 Engine and other Simplicity engineered features. Fast becoming our most popular model because of its extra power.
$219.50* Implements Extra

NEW 2 H.P. MODEL "L"
Twin to the "M", designed for lighter work. Briggs & Stratton Model N Engine. Patented "Quick-Hitch". All the famous Simplicity pioneered features.
$149.50* Implements Extra

*Prices F.O.B. Port Washington, Wis.

Does scores of Jobs!

30 INCH SICKLE BAR Cuts tall grass and weeds. Cuts close to trees, walls, fences.

6 SHOVEL CULTIVATOR Works astride or between rows. Shovels adjust individually for depth and pitch.

30 INCH SNOW PLOW-GRADER Pushes snow straight ahead or angles it to either side. Also use as bulldozer and for light grading.

DEALERS WANTED — Sign up with Simplicity now and sell America's Biggest Garden Tractor Value. A few choice dealerships still available. Write today describing your sales and service facilities.

Simplicity
AMERICA'S BIGGEST GARDEN TRACTOR VALUE
Simplicity Manufacturing Company, Port Washington, Wis., U.S.A.

SAME SEEDS...

SAME SOIL...

SOME DIFFERENCE!

...and the difference is

VIGORO!*

—complete, balanced plant food

Few soils provide all the vital elements tomatoes must have. But what nature leaves out, Vigoro can provide. For Vigoro supplies not just 1 or 2, but *all* the food elements needed from soil for best possible growth and development. Even in sterile sand . . . Vigoro-fed plants will grow and flourish! So feed Vigoro.

NEW PROCESS VIGORO

. . . now available! Nourishes plants longer —yet supplies a completely balanced diet for healthier, more complete growth.

2 more great gardening aids:

End-o-Pest—guards against *all* 3 major types of pests. It's ready-to-use.

End-o-Pest VIGORO

End-o-Weed—kills over 100 kinds of weeds. Add water and apply.

***VIGORO** *is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

More beauty from your roses

Begins on page 238

Plant roses now

Have roses all summer from potted plants

Early June is not too late to fill in vacant spots or to start a bed of roses from potted plants. Potted roses are often handled by the nurseryman or florist. The plants will be in bud or bloom, so you can see what you're getting. Tear the composition pot away from the soil ball, as shown. Then gently place your plant at once in the hole prepared previously

Be sure to set the plant a little deeper than it was in the pot. Have graft union (knob at the base of canes) an inch below soil level. Adjust the soil height in hole to bring knob to right position. Firm loose soil around soil ball but don't fill to the top immediately—leave a depression to hold water

Fill the depression left at the base of the plant at least twice with water. Repeat after water has soaked in. Fill in with remainder of soil. That's all there is to planting a potted rose; no pruning or mounding as is done with dormant plants

Now the NEW

Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

- POWERFUL
- HIGH-SPEED
- LIGHT-WEIGHT
- EASY TO HANDLE

FASTER, EASIER WAY **to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees, etc.**

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Auxiliary guide handle for use in precision trimming. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $37.50 (Denver and West $37.75).

Dept. 11 2600 W. Kaposowitz Rd. Chicago 50, Ill. — **Sunbeam CORPORATION** — Canada Factory 321 Weston Rd Toronto 9

NEW...UNIQUE WISS Flower Cutter-Holder

with one hand... one motion

$2.95

YOU CAN REACH out-of-reach flowers . . . high on an arbor or back of a bush. No scratching from thorns, no tangling in foliage. A great time saver.

YOU CAN CUT with one motion of an easy-action lever. Sharp knife of hardened tool steel cuts at the proper angle. Fine for cut flowers . . . for light pruning.

YOU CAN HOLD the flower without using your other hand . . . bring it unbruised to a basket or your arm. Made of aluminum . . . weighs just 5 ounces . . . 18-inch length allows good reach.

J. WISS & SONS CO.
NEWARK 7, N. J.

WISS

The Patented
Goodall
POWER MOWER
Ends Grass-Cutting Drudgery...

TALL GRASS and WEEDS? MOW 'EM DOWN!

Now you can cut tall or tangled or weedy grass, easily. Goodall performs better on any size lawn or terrain...quickly adjustable to any of 3 cutting heights...has fewer moving parts... lasts longer...relax, let Goodall do the work!

VELVETY SMOOTH LAWN
Exclusive with Goodall
• INSTANT Positive starting
• No mixing of gas and oil
• No objectionable gas fumes
• Quieter operation • No belts • No chains • No pulleys • No gears.
Write for FREE folder and your nearest dealer.

Goodall Manufacturing Corp.
Dept. B, Warrensburg, Missouri

An Extra Value Recommended

by the
DEALER NEAR YOU

• *Allenco* nozzle-type PARKSIDE Sprinkler saturates large or small areas, half circles or irregularly-shaped plots—with fine spray or solid stream. Use it revolving or stationary. Double-dipped, bright red baked-on enamel finish with brilliant chromium plated parts. See the *extra value* PARKSIDE at your dealer's.

ALLENCO
PARKSIDE SPRINKLER
W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1887
CHICAGO 6 NEW YORK 7

PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
RAKES

ESHELMAN

$125 PLUS TOOLS

1-2-3-H.P.

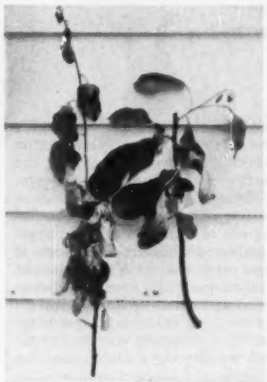
FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it
Free Catalog—write Eshelman, Dept. 75
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING
A thorough interesting home training for those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, GARDENERS, DESIGNERS, etc., for profit or pleasure. Approved for Veterans. Write for FREE BOOK to NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE, Dept. B-6, 310 S. Robertson, Los Angeles 48.

Garden clinic

Fruit blight fight

Q *What causes apple and pear shoots to kill back as though burned?*
Y. F., Ohio.



Fire blight seems to be your problem. The 2-year-old apple limb (above) was cut from an infected tree for easy study. Diseased part (left) was cut from bottom healthy part (right). Diseased apple shoots are dark brown; pear shoots black. The kind of bacteria causing the trouble works in new shoots.

Cut off diseased shoots as soon as seen and burn them. Cut back into healthy-looking bark six inches. Dip the cutting parts of your shears in bichloride of mercury (1 to 1,000) after each cut.

A more serious problem than the killing back of shoots around outer edges of the tree is the killing back of new shoots on large limbs in center of tree. Break off such shoots (above) early every June to prevent attack by fire blight. The bacteria move down rapidly in such shoots and may completely girdle and kill large fruiting limbs.

Let sod grow around pear trees to slow up growth; slower-growing shoots are less susceptible to attack. Cultivation and rich soil makes soft shoots subject to blight.

Here's the only sprayer in which cover goes into place from the inside, and is "pressure-sealed" to give a positive, leak-proof seal. It's the only sprayer with built-in automatic safety valve that lets pressure escape safely before the cover can be removed. Seam welded tank tested to 100 pounds, finest oil and chemical-proof hose, comfortable carrying straps. In 4, 3½ and 2¾ gallon sizes.

EASIER CLOSING; LEAK-PROOF. Cover seals from inside—no screws, no clamps, no chance for time-wasting leaks.

EASIER PUMPING. 7 strokes do the work of 10 with powerful Nu-Action* pump. Pump is separate unit, stays in sprayer. Easily removed if necessary.

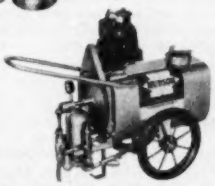
EASIER TO SPRAY. Roto-Valve* rotates to let you spray up, down, sideways, without twisting hose or adjusting nozzle.

HUDSON Sprayers for Every Purse and Purpose

HUDSON FUNNEL TOP SPRAYERS. Fine quality, budget priced funnel top sprayers designed especially for small home dwellers. Prime quality materials throughout. Easy working pumps. 3½ and 2½ gallon sizes.

HUDSON CRITIC* 2-Spray.* Corrosion-resistant sprayer for garden and home. Flick of finger gives fine or coarse spray.

HUDSON ADMIRAL* DUSTER. All-purpose, for house or garden use. Long reach, no stooping, no reaching. E-a-s-y action.



MATADOR* POWER SPRAYER. Keep shrubs and trees free of pests, keep lawns free of weeds, banish mosquitoes and flies from your yard, keep pests out of the garden. Fun to use, engine does the work. Sprays anything—has power and output to spray even larger trees fast and efficiently.

HUDSON PORTA-SPRAYER.* "Power sprayer" pressure—200 to 250 pounds—at fraction of the cost. Countless uses around homes and gardens. Easy pumping; sprays anything sprayable. Ruggedly built for years of low-cost service. Won't clog with heavy solutions. Many exclusive features.

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE:
Hardware, department, seed, garden and farm supply.

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY
HUDSON
Tested and Proved
SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS
*Trade Mark

SEND COUPON TODAY
H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DEPT. BHG-6
589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
Please send complete information on—
☐ Compression sprayers ☐ Wheelbarrow sprayers
☐ Hand sprayers . . . Dusters ☐ Power sprayers
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LAWN-GARD STEEL CURBING
INSTALLED IN A JIFFY
FOR
• PATHS
• FLOWER BEDS
• DRIVEWAYS
★ CAN BE SHAPED TO ANY CONTOUR
STAKES FURNISHED
W. J. HOLLIDAY & CO.
INDIANAPOLIS 7 INDIANA

6 BLUE RIBBON IRIS
$2.00 P.pd. (A $3.05 Value)
Mammoth beauties, all prize winners Autumn Frost, Brightley Giant, Ming Yellow, Nanuk, The Red Douglas, and Tiffany. Top size Michigan Grown Rhizomes, all labeled. IRIS CATALOG in full color FREE on request.
BEDFORD GARDENS
Dept. B, Battle Creek, Mich.

Your Best Mower Value

Coldwell

Quality Lawn Mowers for 83 years

THE BEAR
One of four Coldwell power mowers

Compare the Bear—with any mower, anywhere! No other mower offers all these features:

- Ball Bearing Revolving Cutter
- Briggs & Stratton 1 h.p. Gas Engine
- Needle Bearing Mounted Wheels
- Automotive Type Clutch All Chain Drive
- Weatherproof Green and Black Finish
- Semi-pneumatic Rubber Tires
- Full 21-inch Mowing Width
- Adjustable Cutting Height ½" to 2½"

Ask your Dealer about the $2.50 Service Certificate FREE with every Coldwell Power Mower.

THE HUDSON
One of three Coldwell hand mowers

One of the world's most popular mowers. These features make it faster-cutting, longer-lasting:

- Ball Bearing Revolving Cutter
- Oilite Bronze Wheel Bearings
- Light but Strong Aluminum Wheels
- Streamlined Steel Side Frames
- Cutting Height Easily Adjustable
- Full 16-inch Cutting Width
- Beautiful Green and Black Finish
- Semi-pneumatic Rubber Tires

Your dealer has these and other Coldwell famous-for-quality mowers. *Be sure to see them before you buy.*

Send coupon for free color folders and name of your nearest dealer.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER DIVISION
COLDWELL-PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWER Co., Inc.
General Sales Offices: 100 Main St., Greenfield, Ohio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Buy Only American-Made Mowers

FACTORY: NEWBURGH, N. Y.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

June 1 Had you come along, toward evening, you would have found me out behind the bushes, down on my knees, trowel in hand, painfully weeding the annuals growing from the seed sown here in cool weather. Slowly I made free from weeds the California poppies, calendulas, larkspur, and ragged robin. To rest, I turned to another job.

Yesterday I finished setting out the vegetable plants, and afterward, David watered them in—with plant food dissolved in the water. Tonight I cultivated them. It is my practice to cultivate things the next day after setting them out.

What I do is take a small hoe and pull dry soil over the wet space around the plant. This prevents caking of the soil and keeps water from evaporating. This may seem like a trivial thing, but it means a lot toward getting newly set-out plants off to a good start.

As the month opens, my tall bearded iris are out in full bloom, making a wonderful show. I'm overjoyed with my new varieties, such as Helen McGregor, Cascade Splendor, Bryce Canyon, Whistling Swan, Distance, Arab Chief, Master Charles, Nightfall, Ola Kala, Black Forest, Casa Morena, and so on. What a parade of color!

The roses are coming on fast. Yesterday I picked the first quart of strawberries. Daylily bloom is at hand for several varieties. Earliana, a tallish yellow, has been mighty good, among others. It's one of the older varieties, not so fashionable any more among the garden elect—but mighty purty.

And sad, oh sad, Maggie is away visiting her sister. We've been living out of cans and at hamburger stands and what not. The house is dirty and dusty. We eat in the kitchen mostly. There's a bowl of faded and dried-up flowers still on the dining-room table, just as Maggie left it. Happily, our men's rose club was having a dinner meeting tonight, so I cleaned up and went off to a square meal. The boys dined out somewhere.

June 2 Once again, the garden patrol is on. I like to run the beat of the paths and beds twice a day. Once, early in the morning. Then again in late afternoon, when I get out to work and am looking for an excuse to postpone the daily bending a few minutes.

These are mainly warfare patrols. Today I spied one cabbage plant that had been nipped off by a cutworm. Sometimes I can find the critter by stirring around in the nearby soil and squish it. Couldn't find him this time. No signs of flea beetle on the potatoes. The DDT dust put on the other night must have killed 'em all off.

But I did see a little white butterfly flittering over my little cabbage plants. Spying out the land, I suppose, to find a good place to lay the eggs that hatch out into the

Big news today—Maggie is back home again after her trip. I was down to the train to meet her this morning

Not just heat . . . but MOR-SUN indoor comfort!

● The most beautiful furnace ever built—the MOR-SUN—gives you more than just heat . . . it gives you complete winter air conditioning . . .

Tempered air at the temperature you select . . . scientifically humidified and circulated draft-free air . . . clean air free of dust and pollen, continuously replaced fresh air—all automatically—and all at less cost!

Yes—MOR-SUN gives you healthful indoor comfort!

So remember to call your nearest MOR-SUN dealer, or write us today—and forget your heating problems tomorrow!

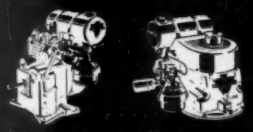
MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

WHEN YOU BUY YOUR POWER LAWNMOWER OR GARDEN TRACTOR

BE SURE THIS EMBLEM IS ON THE ENGINE

4 CYCLE
The Precision Built
CLINTON
AIR COOLED ENGINE
THE CLINTON MACHINE CO. CLINTON MICH. U.S.A.

WORLD'S QUICKEST STARTING, MOST RELIABLE SMALL GASOLINE ENGINE



CLINTON MACHINE CO.
CLINTON, MICHIGAN

CLINTON ENGINES

Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET *Automatically*

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray automatically *at a turn of a dial!* Speed of the revolving arms breaks up the spray—provides a natural rain-like shower that's best for all lawns. Beautiful, rich green. Long-lasting quality. See this automatic and other famous Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers at your dealer's. $7.25. (Denver and West, $7.50.)

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL
Automatically sets revolving arms to sprinkle any circle you want from 5 to 50 feet.

5600 W Roosevelt Rd Dept 11 Chicago 50, Ill — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory 321 Weston Rd Toronto 9

STRIPS PAINT
and all finishes
CLEAN, QUICK, EASY

One coat usually lifts off all paint, varnish, and synthetic finishes. Stays wet longer. Semi-paste — will not run or drip; needs no after-wash. Harmless to hands or surface. Pint 65c, does a large table. Sold where you buy paints.

IT'S ORANGE!

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

SAVOGRAN
DEPT. 19, BOSTON 16, MASS
STRYPEEZE

TRIM WHILE YOU WALK
NO SQUEEZING, BENDING OR BLISTERS . . . NO TIRED HANDS OR ARMS
BOLENS Trim-Master

Trims Lawns Easier and Faster
See and try the BOLENS Trim-Master at your nearest hardware, department, or garden implement store. Or write direct for complete details.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., 215 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wisconsin

little green worms. No signs of black spot on roses yet. If it does show up, the leaves are covered with general-purpose dust to ward it off.

Work began with sowing seeds of hot-weather annuals, which I've been delaying until we got other things out of the way. These in-

Saw a white butterfly in the cabbage, looking for a place to lay the eggs that hatch into little green worms

cluded some Gleam hybrid nasturtiums, the new Uniflora four o'clock, some zinnias and Blue Mound morning-glory. This latter has blooms like Heavenly Blue, but with a bushy mound about a foot high, instead of a vine. It may vine a bit, toward fall.

Next, started in at transplanting my annuals from the coldframe. Here I have a goodly stock of plants—marigolds, asters, cosmos, scabiosa, coxcomb, verbena, and such—all ready to be moved, with damp soil about the roots, into the beds.

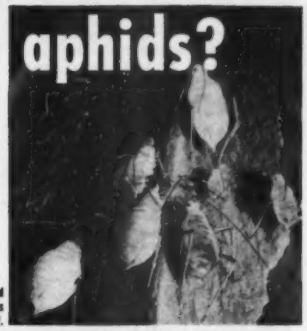
June 4 Big news is that Maggie is back. I went down to the train to meet her this morning. There was news at home for her. She viewed where we had a fire in the kitchen the other day that had ruined curtains, draperies, walls, and ceiling.

We had had in a painter. We thought we had the kitchen in pretty good shape by now, except that the breakfast dishes hadn't been washed. Strangely, she didn't say much. She just put on a house dress and apron and went to work.

June 6 As I hurried out this late afternoon to pick the strawberries, bless my soul if I didn't find a big black snake in the bed. I just let him go, and he hurried under some tall bushes by the fence. For goodness sake, don't tell Maggie that snake is there. She won't get within 79 feet of that bed if she knows about it. But just between us, a black snake or a garter snake is harmless and a friendly critter to have around strawberries. Keeps the birds away.

June 7 Picked five quarts of berries tonight. This gives Maggie some leeway, and she began putting some down in the zero box. My, how good they will taste, come next winter. One chore tonight was to give the sweetpeas a drink, with some plant food dissolved in the water. This extra help now starts them climbing upward and toward bloom. [*Turn to next page*

who enjoys your garden YOU or the aphids?



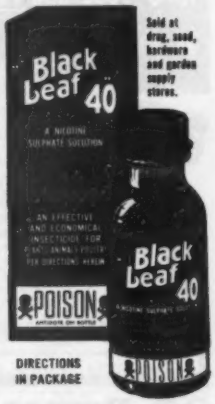
Greatly enlarged photo of aphids feeding on leaf.

Aphids are those tiny insects *(some are as small as the head of a pin)* that cover the tender stems and young leaves of your plants. There are many varieties of aphids . . . some are green, others are black, brown, pink, or yellow. Some have wings, others cannot fly.

Aphids attack and damage almost all kinds of plants. They thrust their sharp beaks into the plant, deforming it, sucking its vitality. And they transmit numerous plant diseases in much the same way that mosquitoes carry malaria. A heavy infestation of aphids will destroy the beauty and yield of your garden.

Black Leaf 40 kills aphids quickly and efficiently—by contact and by fumes. It's economical—one-half teaspoonful makes a quart of spray. Also kills leafhoppers, most thrips and other soft-bodied sucking insects. Black Leaf 40 is selective—it spares friendly insects that help in pest control . . . also spares bees. Never stains or burns and leaves no unsightly or objectionable residue on foliage or bloom.

Other famous Black Leaf products: *Black Leaf Rotenone Dust*—contains 1% rotenone and has superior dusting qualities. *Black Leaf Garden Dust*—contains nicotine, pyrethrum, rotenone and a fungicide for control of insects and fungus diseases that attack your garden.



Sold at drug, seed, hardware and garden supply stores.

DIRECTIONS IN PACKAGE

Rid Your Home of Insects

Use *Black Leaf Aerosol Insect Killer!* Just press the button and the handy dispenser does the rest. It ejects a cloud of aerosol fog which kills flies, mosquitoes, roaches, ants, bed bugs, moths and silver fish. Leaves no unpleasant odor and is harmless to humans and pets when used as directed. For better protection and greater satisfaction, look for the "Leaf" when you buy aerosol insect killer.

Published by Frederick E. Rickard Corporation

DELCO-HEAT OIL BURNER REALLY TROUBLE-FREE SAYS KENNETH SECHRIST

"During all the time I have had my Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner, it has given trouble-free service," writes Kenneth R. Sechrist of York, Pennsylvania. "I have been pleasantly surprised by the efficiency and economy with which my burner operates—and the way it responds to the thermostat, and keeps the heat even."

Economy, efficiency and dependability are qualities that are built into General Motors Delco-Heat units. And Delco-Heat users also praise the installation of their units by factory-trained experts. Humble-Mundis Co., Inc., York, Pa., installed the Sechrist's burner.

Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Has "Roto-power" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Burners. Address Dept. BH-10, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N.Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 150, 195.

Now-Feed and Fertilize as you Sprinkle!

Sprinkle health and beauty into lawn, flowers, shrubs. New Vitalizer Tablets contain concentrated fertilizer and hormones developed and tested by famed horticulturist George Warner. Hose-Line Feeder connects with any hose, nozzle or sprinkler—distributes ingredients evenly, easily—in safe solution, right down to the roots. It's GUARANTEED! Ask your dealer—or write for FREE Illustrated Booklet.

The Rieger Manufacturing Co.
BOX 192 MIAMISBURG, OHIO, U.S.A.
Makers of famous RAINGER Sprinklers

Burpee LARGE FLOWERED **Crocus** 12 BULBS All Colors Mixed **25¢**

SPECIAL! Choice Dutch bulbs, grand mixture (blue, purple, yellow, white, striped, all included). Guaranteed to bloom. Save money! **60 Bulbs $1.** postpaid. *All you want, only 25 each!* **Free Bulb Book**—Tulips, Daffodils, etc.

BULB BOOK FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: **389 Burpee Building**
at nearest city: **Philadelphia 32, Pa.** *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, California**

RARE CACTI
Window GARDENER'S Delight
FREE our beautiful new catalog picturing hundreds of these interesting window garden plants. A hobby for all. Easy to grow. ***World's Largest Collection.*** Over a million cacti. **Beginner's assortment of 12 $1.50 postpaid.** Write Today. P. O. Box 14
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDEN Paramount, Calif.

For more & better vegetables use **DU PONT VEGETABLE GARDEN DUST**

BETTER 3 WAYS
- **Outstanding control of bugs and blights**
- **Safe on crops—won't burn or stunt plants**
- **Low toxicity—safe to use close to harvest**

If your dealer doesn't stock it, order from us. Packed in refillable 8-oz. dust gun—$1.00; 1-lb. can—$1.40. (Prices include postage and handling.) Write to Du Pont, 4030-G Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING THROUGH CHEMISTRY

K-R-O KILLS RATS

• K-R-O BIS-KITS are ready-made, easy to use; containing *fortified red squill,* they're safer around livestock, pets, and poultry. K-R-O POWDER is 100% *fortified red squill;* economical to use in badly infested areas when mixed with natural baits. BIS-KITS, 35c and $1.00; POWDER, 75c at drug, seed, and feed stores. Money-back guarantee. *The K-R-O Company, Springfield, Ohio.*

KILL ANTS *INSTANTLY* IN THEIR NESTS *WITH*

Easily applied, kills a million ants for only 39¢

Sold at drug, hardware and seed stores

CYANOGAS ®

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

June 10 Back home about suppertime from a business trip, to discover that the crows had descended upon my second planting of sweet corn and well-nigh ruined it. Those——crows had gone down the rows, pulling up the little plants and eating the grains. It made me plumb sick.

June 13 Strawberries are wonderful—for the first few days. But as time marches on, nobody but poor old dad will get down on his knees daily to do the picking. When the

Strawberries have lost their glamour. When I crawled up to bed, poor Maggie was still busy freezing them

crop gets into heavy production—12 quarts today—some of the glamour has worn off. Maggie will say, "Amen" to this. When I crawled up to bed at eleven tonight, the poor woman was still in the kitchen, not yet finished with putting them into the freezer.

June 14 "Now look here. I'm tired of having to do all the down-on-knees work, while you stand up and follow along behind a power gadget," says I to David in the midst of the day's garden gymnastics. "You just let me run this and you do some weed pulling."

At first, David thought I was joking. But I wasn't. I was about ready to do something rash, when he gave in and handed over the little tractor to me. I took over the cultivation of the vegetable rows. When I came back south again, there he was, sitting in the shade of a *Viburnum lantana*—resting. I had to yell at him three times before he finally got busy pulling weeds.

June 15 Ground too wet, so I stayed on the grassy paths and contemplated the bloom before me. Just one last all-bearded iris is left—one lonesome flower still on Extravaganza. Roses are a perfect blanket of color. The first yellow bloom is opening on my annual California poppies. The summer wave of daylilies is appearing, and I note that Buckeye is here, in bold orange and brown.

Over in the perennial bed, a striking thing is *Dianthus heddensis,* Westwood Beauty. This is a dark, crimson member of the pink family that I raised from seed last summer. I have a few plants, too, of Irene, a new carnation-type pink. This is low, compact, and covered

jari IS YOUR HOME'S BEST FRIEND

Big yard-wide knife cuts lawns fast, to right length for stopping crabgrass and hot weather burn-outs. Clears underbrush and saplings like magic. It's self-propelled . . . you just guide it. Light, easy to handle even on steep terrace slopes.

HERE'S GREAT NEWS
Jari Power Spray Attachment kills lawn weeds, garden pests. Hand boom reaches into fruit trees. Write for name of nearest dealer.

jari Jari Products, Inc. 2940B Pillsbury Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

POWER SCYTHE AND SPRAY
Dealers: Direct factory dealerships available.

MODELS AS LOW AS $29.75

SNO-BREZE AIR COOLERS

NOT JUST A FAN
SNO-BREZE COOLS THE AIR TOO

SEPARATE cooling and ventilating switches. Used as an air circulator when humidity is high.

YOU'LL *thrill* with the zestful cooling comfort of a fully warranted *Sno-Breze.* Truly a cooling miracle at amazingly low cost.

Simply set in window, fill with water, plug in, switch on—that's it!

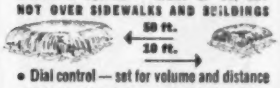
HERE AT LAST is effective economical cooling. *Enjoy* this added living comfort NOW. Available in residential, commercial and industrial models.

Send for free literature today. Dept. B-1

PALMER MFG. CORP., Phoenix, Ariz.

Adjustable **SPRINKLER**

SPRINKLES SQUARE — RIGHT UP TO, BUT NOT OVER SIDEWALKS AND BUILDINGS



- Dial control — set for volume and distance
- 12½ in. Wheel Base . . . won't tip over
- Big rugged construction
- A tremendous value at **$5.95**

Show this ad to your hardware dealer. He will sell you a genuine NELSON "Whirling Square"... or write direct.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Tells how to sprinkle lawns and gardens for best results.

L. R. NELSON MFG. CO., INC.
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

THE NO KINKING
Kenroto
GARDEN HOSE COUPLING

The KENROTO garden hose coupling will relieve you of the time-consuming and aggravating trouble of a garden hose kinking. It's a leak-proof, pressure-proof, heat-proof, and rust-proof coupling that will fit all standard garden hose outlets. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

$1

Use this handy coupon

Larsen-Halstead, Inc.
Box 596, Kenmare, N.D.

Please send.....KENROTO garden hose couplers at $1 each. I am enclosing 10 cents each to cover shipping and packing.

☐ I would also like information about the KENROTO gasoline hose coupling.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

N.D buyers add 2% State Sales Tax.

with pink flowers that are notably fragrant. This is patented and will not come true from seed.

June 19 Flash, one of the dwarf marigolds, is already in bloom—and sure enough, Maggie has some cut and in her little copper bowl. Main activity of the day was peas. I grow them but don't like to eat them. I refused to pick them. So Donald and David picked about half a bushel and shelled them.

"This looks like a waste of time to me," said Donald, who can eat about a peck at a meal. "I think it would be more economical if we just bought our peas."

Meanwhile, I was enjoying myself taking color pictures of my newer roses. One I liked that had good pink bloom is Applause. Another was Masquerade. This is a sort of wild-rose floribunda-type bloom that varies from cherry red to yellow, all on the bush at the same time.

June 25 Hard rain last night and ground too wet to pull weeds today. When I was young and foolish, I used to pull weeds right after a rain. Now I know better. I wait until the ground is almost dry again and I can knock soil off the roots readily.

June 29 How the sun did broil down something fierce. I discovered that I "ain't as young as I usta be," when I tried to work. I spent more time resting in the shade than I did hoeing the roses. After David pulled the weeds out

The sun was broiling, and I found I'm not so young any more. Spent more time in the shade than I did hoeing

of the first planting of bush beans, I could see plainly that the Mexican bean beetles are back. So I dusted with rotenone and used up what was left in the duster on the cabbage.

Also found that we have beans big enough to eat any time anybody picks 'em. Believe it or not, we had beans for supper tonight—Maggie had bought them at the grocery. What a woman!

News note: *A National Rose Jury has selected the roses that they consider best among the All-America selections of the past 10 years. They are, with the year of selection: Peace, 1946; Charlotte Armstrong, 1941; Lowell Thomas, 1944; Taffeta, 1948; Nocturne, 1948; Rubaiyat, 1947; Forty-Niner, 1949; Katherine T. Marshall, 1944; Mirandy, 1945; and San Fernando, 1948. The four 1950 winners, Fashion, Mission Bells, Capistrano, and Sutter's Gold, weren't considered in the rating because they were introduced so recently.*

Ceco Steel Windows...
Designed **for Modern Living**

Anyone looking out of a Ceco Steel Window for the first time experiences something in better living. The eye crosses easily to the beauty of the outdoors—space seems limitless. And to live with Ceco Steel Windows is to appreciate truly sound value. For here's a lifetime window with tightest weather seal ever—can't warp or stick. Yes, when you build with Ceco Steel Windows, you know you've used the very best, you're sure of economy too, you're modern as tomorrow.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street
Chicago 50, Illinois

FREE—Please send me Ceco Steel Window Booklets checked below.
☐ New Beauty in Steel Windows
☐ Where and How to Install Steel Windows

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____

CECO STEEL

In steel windows **CECO ENGINEERING** *makes the big difference*

IRIS & DAYLILIES

Big Selection—Reduced Prices—Bargain Collections
$1 Gift plant with first orders—Free Catalog
EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

ROTO-HOE

2 H. P. **ROTO-HOE** only **$134.00**
Roto-Cutter attachment $40.00

Acclaimed everywhere shown as America's finest Garden Cultivator for small and medium gardens

Ask your Dealer for demonstration or send postcard for FREE folder

Dealer Inquiries invited

ROTO-HOE and Sprayer Co. Box 3 **NOVELTY, OHIO**

IRISES • PEONIES • BULBS
DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog No. 26 FREE
C. F. WASSENBERG, VAN WERT, OHIO

PRICES SLASHED!
"Little Bear"
GARDEN TRACTORS and ATTACHMENTS

The finest Garden Tractor at a saving of $50. Standard price $169.50—sale price $119.50. Attachments also reduced.

Write for Circular Today!

THE BETTENDORF CO. Dept. B-1
BETTENDORF, IOWA

THE
SAFE-T-CHEST!
AN EXCLUSIVE FARIES SAFE-T-FEATURE

THE PARK VIEW

The *SAFE-T-CHEST* is exclusive with *FARIES!!!* No chance for "accidents" as it opens only by concealed button on top. Smart, functional styling—*FARI-CHROME FINISH* with *SHADOWLESS FLUORESCENT LIGHTING* adjustable to your taste. Beautiful open—Beautiful closed. See these and many other exclusive features at your dealers or write for FREE illustrated Bathroom Cabinets and Accessories catalogs.

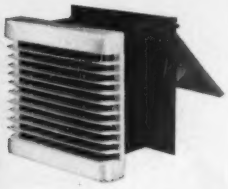
ACT NOW!!

Leads Again!"

FARIES MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DECATUR, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

For kitchen heat and smoke and smell . . .

Be smart!
Install an
AEROPEL



Aeropel Kitchen Fan—winner of two Fine Arts Awards for beauty and utility.

Beautiful, new Aeropel whisks kitchen grease and odors right outdoors . . . keeps kitchens fresh as a daisy. A real beauty, quiet-operating, and efficient. Price in U.S.A., only $43.75, plus installation charge. Sold by leading electrical and home supply dealers everywhere. Write today for free booklet.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Serving home and industry— AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

The Ranch House

for clutterless living...

Native design, habitat . . . the American prairie . . . but increasingly popular wherever people want outdoor-indoor living.

Plan follows purpose—The emphasis is on simplicity and utility . . . room-high doors to let in the outdoors, large free-flowing surfaces. Hardware must be simple, practical. Of such refreshing modernness is the Mono Design by Russwin.

Hardware is important—Whether your new home is modern or traditional, you can complete the design by choosing Russwin fine hardware. Through the years its authentic good taste will delight the eye, its unfailing quality will serve the hand. Write for your copy of Russwin booklet, "Residential Hardware". Russell & Erwin Div., The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Connecticut.

Russwin Mono design cylinder entrance door set

Russwin Mono design interior door set

SINCE 1850
RUSSWIN
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE

Landscape your own home—V

Begins on page 209

Check each plant on your landscape plan against these points:

1. Will it grow in your soil?
2. Does it need full sun, partial shade, or full shade?
3. Can it stand the highest and lowest temperatures in your area?
6. Will it suffer from strong winds?
5. Can it get along with the moisture conditions where you want to plant it?
6. Is the foliage attractive all season?
7. Will foliage and flower colors harmonize with surrounding plants and buildings?
8. Does the plant's form fit the location?
9. Is it susceptible to insects and disease?
10. Is it easy to maintain?
11. Does it have a reasonably long life expectancy?
12. Does it produce an undue litter each season?

Plants must be adapted to your soil and climate

Soil conditions come first. No plant will grow in pure clay or pure sand. You can improve any soil by mixing in peatmoss, compost, or other organic matter which will loosen heavy clay soils and make light, sandy ones better able to retain moisture. You can find plants which have a definite liking for any given kind of soil, but most plants are fairly adaptable.

Acidity or alkalinity of soil is a problem in many areas. Some plants, like rhododendrons and azaleas, definitely demand acid soil. Others like it on the alkaline side. Fortunately, most plants don't care whether soil is mildly acid or alkaline. Even so, a soil test is a good idea.

Light and shade are deciding factors in placing most plants. Plants will often grow where light conditions aren't ideal, but they won't do their best. Many nursery catalogs are very helpful by stating which plants like shade, which need lots of sun.

Temperatures are the most important climate condition. Some plants are killed by a frost; others will live through winters when readings get down to 30 degrees or more below zero. Buy plants that you know grow in your area.

Moisture, both in the soil and air, has a profound effect on plant growth. Some plants need lots of moisture; others thrive even during drouth. Even on the same lot you may find big differences in amounts of moisture. Slopes dry out fast; low spots may be wet. Moisture in the air can cause mildew and other fungus diseases in

FOR MORE
Beautiful Roses and Other Flowers
USE DU PONT
FLORAL DUST

Here's a safer single product that makes it easier to keep foliage healthy and flowers thriving. Prevents damage from many insects and fungous diseases, yet it does not burn or stunt even the most tender plants and blooms. Ideal as dust or spray.

***If your dealer** doesn't stock it, order from us: packed in refillable 4-oz. dust gun — $1.00; 1-lb. can — $1.40. (Prices include postage and handling.) Write to Du Pont, 4030F Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del.*

Tune in Du Pont "Cavalcade of America," Tuesday Nights, NBC Coast to Coast

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

SHAW CAN MAKE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME WORK MONEY
SHAW DU-ALL and PUPPY PAL TRACTORS

PLOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

CULTIVATE

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.
LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guarantee!
RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.
FREE illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

SHAW MFG. CO.
1606 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
888A North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

For your garden's sake IRI-GATE

With The New
IRI-GATOR
Make your garden more beautiful by scientifically watering where it does the most good—AT THE ROOTS. Recommended by leading horticulturists, the IRI-GATOR changes destructive water pressure into a gentle, penetrating flow which gives deep-root watering without soil erosion or plant damage. No wet leaves to invite disease. Sturdy, rust-proof, fits all garden hoses. *Tested and approved by Men's Garden Clubs of America.* 100% guaranteed. Order yours today!

De Luxe Model—Red, green, or yellow anodized aluminum — $1.50 postpaid

$1.00 POSTPAID

THOMAS MANUFACTURING CO.
1520 E. Monte Vista • Box BH12, Tucson, Ariz.
Quantity Prices to Garden Clubs & Shops

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lectures. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc.

Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-6, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

FENCE AT WORK

• Yes, Page Chain Link Fence works day and night as protector of property and persons—especially children. For your home we have a valuable booklet on the several styles of Page Fence and Gates (F.H.A. Approved) and the choice of metals available. It tells of the expert, reliable erection service you will receive from the long-experienced Page Fence specialist near you. Name and address will be sent with booklet DH-1270. May we send you a copy?

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

4 NEW PINK Daffodils $1

"PINK FANCY" is one of the newest and finest varieties of Daffodils from Holland. Dainty, free flowering, with white perianth and apricot pink trumpet. Will add charm and beauty to your garden. Excellent for cutting. *Sold for 75c a Bulb last year.*

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER THIS YEAR

4 BLOOMING SIZE BULBS $1

POSTPAID. NOTHING ELSE TO PAY

ORDER NOW. Send Cash with order. We will ship in time for fall planting.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
221 P. F., Galesburg, Mich.

FREE BULB CATALOG PRINTED IN FULL COLOR

GIANT IRIS

A MID-CENTURY COLLECTION

Finest new varieties for only half price. Top size Oregon grown rhizomes.
SABLE. Finest black variety.
MING YELLOW. Largest golden yellow.
GREAT LAKES. Gorgeous sky blue.
ROSARIO. Big rose pink.
BERMUDA SAND. Huge ruffled bronze.
BALMUNG. New yellow with mahogany border.
FLORENTINE. Striking blue and white.
SNOQUALMIE. Finest pure cream.

All 8 varieties (catalog value $6.50) for only $3.25 labeled and postpaid.
Illustrated catalog upon request.

Walter Marx Gardens,
BOX 38 BH Boring, Oregon

Lever-Spray
THE HOSE NOZZLE YOU'VE WANTED

Unsurpassed for watering garden or lawn — cleaning porch or basement — washing cars, etc. Slight pressure on lever gives *instantly* spray or stream desired. One hand operation — *automatic shut-off* — leak-proofed. Nothing to fuss with. Saves clothes, water, time. Built for life-time service.

LIST PRICE $1.49—From Your Supplier or Write

KAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
1389 Sloane Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

HYPONeX GROWS *Better* PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil — even in sand or water.* Clean — odorless — safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid . . . Makes 100 gals.

If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

BURPEE Bulb Book FREE

All about the best Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus, Hyacinths, etc., to plant this fall. *Write today—a postcard will do.*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 180 Burpee Building—*at nearest city*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

plants. Avoid plants susceptible to mildew if your area is humid.

Wind can be a serious problem, especially in areas plagued by constant winds. They not only buffet the plant, but dry winds also take moisture from leaf and stem. Many plants are killed in winter by drying winds, although cold temperatures usually get the blame.

Use plants that fit your design needs

Foliage color is the first thing to look for. Avoid brown-greens which tend to look dingy and dirty, and yellow-greens which give the plant a sickly appearance. Don't rush to buy plants with purple, red, or other unusual-colored foliage. Such plants can be used occasionally for accent, but it takes skill to use them right.

Plant texture refers to its over-all appearance, whether it is light and airy in appearance or heavy looking. Hydrangeas are excellent examples of coarse plants. The delicate, lacy tamarix is a fine plant. Where you use both fine and coarse plants in the same planting, make a gradual transition from one to the other by planting medium-textured plants between.

Mental associations with some plants should be taken into consideration. For instance, tropical plants look good with certain Modern buildings, but seem misplaced about Colonial-type homes. Likewise, birch trees, being children of the North, never look at home in the South.

Other points to keep in mind

Unless you like to work around the yard just for the sake of working, you should select plants that need little care. Of course, all shrubs require some feeding and pruning, but others demand attention all the time. Avoid those known to be subject to plant disease and insects. Stay away from plants of rampant growth, and those which need heavy feeding. And don't plant those that drop a litter of seeds, fruit, or out-of-season dead leaves.

Don't let your enthusiasm run away from you and make you try to plant one of everything. Repetition is important in any kind of design work, and repeating certain key plants and masses of plants will help immensely in giving you a unified whole (see "Landscape Your Own Home—IV" in May *Better Homes & Gardens*).

Your tools in selecting plant materials are few. Nursery catalogs will supply much of the information you need about any plant. Your local nurseryman can be very helpful, because the plants he sells are types that grow in your area. You should also look at other yards in your neighborhood to find those that look good, grow well, and fit into the kind of spot you have.

Choosing the right plants isn't as difficult as it sounds. Even so, take time to do a careful job. After all, a good planting will give you satisfaction for years, a poor one will be a disappointment from the first.

PORTABLE OCEAN: Blow a little air into it as in a toy balloon. Then turn on the water — the sides will float. They come up into shape without rigid supports. It's the Koroseal play pond, sold by thousands of stores. Largest size, 7 feet wide, only $19.95; 70-inch size, $14.95; 55-inch size only $9.95. Be sure to look for the name *Koroseal.* Made by The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio. *(Advertisement)*

Users say, "Finest tool ever made for trimming hedges, bushes, shrubs!"

SKIL Trimmer

(Formerly Electrimmer)

More powerful . . . TRIMS FASTER!
Better balanced . . . HANDLES EASIER!
Sturdier . . . STANDS UP LONGER!

You'll do hours of tiresome hedge-trimming *in pleasant minutes* with SKIL Trimmer (formerly Electrimmer)! Easily cuts a clean, wide swath because it's extra powerful, super swift. Just guide it with one hand on sides, ends, tops of hedges, bushes, shrubs. SKIL Trimmer's bail-type handle and perfect balance mean easier use everywhere ...professional results every time!

ONLY $34.95

Be sure you get genuine SKIL Trimmer, the original electric hedge clipper . . thousands and thousands of envied owners. Ask your dealer about SKIL Trimmer *today!* Or write for information.

Bail-type handle stays cool! Comfortable! Easiest to handle!

Unique adapter takes ½ in. pipe extension. Makes high jobs easy!

Full 12-inch cutter bar cuts a wide, smooth swath!

Specially shaped teeth, precision-ground to cut faster, stay sharp!

SKIL home shop Tools

SKILSAW, INC.
Home Shop Division
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

FOR FATHER'S DAY . . . GIVE SKIL Home Shop Tools!

SKIL Home Shop Drills • SKIL Home Shop Saw
SKIL Home Shop Sander-Polisher
SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander
SKIL Home Shop Bench Stands

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW!

The Weed Killing MIRACLE!

New Improved Weedone®
Kills LAWN WEEDS
BRUSH and STUMPS

Does not give off vapors that injure flowers, vegetables or shrubs

WEEDONE—the butoxy ethanol ester weed killer—now contains both 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D. It kills dandelion, plantain, poison ivy, poison oak, wild raspberries, wild blackberries, honeysuckle and over 90 other weeds and woody plants, without killing the grass. Sprayed on tree stumps, it prevents resprouting.

WEEDONE leaves no residue harmful to humans or animals.

NEW PLASTIC APPLICATOR
Use the new plastic Weedone sprayer—can't cut or scratch hands. Cap makes handy ½-ounce measure and fits any screw-top gallon jug. Available wherever Weedone is sold.

Only 49c

8 oz. can $1 1 qt. can $2.75

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
AMBLER, PA.

FOR HEALTHIER, FINER VEGETABLES and FLOWERS

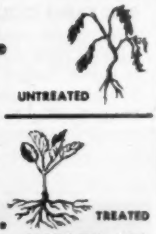
TRANSPLANTONE.

the combination of hormones and vitamins

VEGETABLE GARDENERS: Cut down your transplanting losses and give your seedlings bigger, healthier roots. You'll get earlier, larger crops of tomatoes, firmer heads on cabbage, cauliflower and lettuce.

FLOWER GARDENERS: Use Transplantone when planting seedlings and shrubs. You'll get surer, stronger growth, and finer blooms.

Trial package 25c 3 oz. can $1



At your garden-supply store, or write

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY • AMBLER, PA.

FIRST SINGLE-WHEEL TRACTOR WITH EXCLUSIVE PIVOTED STEERING

BOLENS Handi-Ho

Amazingly versatile and easy to use, this BOLENS HANDI-HO, with its powerful 1.3 H.P. motor, pivoted steering, will perform many tasks around the house and garden. It's a great time and effort saver on cultivating, as well as lawn mowing, sickle mowing and even snow plowing. At your dealer and write for free folder.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
263-6 Park Street • Port Washington, Wis.
BOLENS—World's Leading Garden Tractor Since 1919

Orlyt GREENHOUSE $395

All Prices Reduced, Including Orlyts With Straight Sides and Lean-tos

Simple to put up anywhere, any time. Sections go together with bolts and screws. No cutting, fitting, or putty glazing. $395 buys the 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt pictured ready to go on your foundation. Others from $175. Automatic heat and ventilation at reasonable prices. Ask for Booklet No. 2.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N.Y. • DES PLAINES, ILL.

TRY EYE-GENE
AMAZING EYE-OPENING TEST

Eyes can be so tired you want to close them for relief . . .

2 drops make this striking difference in SECONDS!

Clear, bright, expressive eyes are fascinating. 2 drops of safe, soothing EYE-GENE in each eye floats away that tired, strained, irritated look and feeling in *seconds*—dramatically lights up your whole expression!

EYE-GENE is like a tonic for your eyes. Use it every day. 25c, 60c, $1, in eye-dropper bottles.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

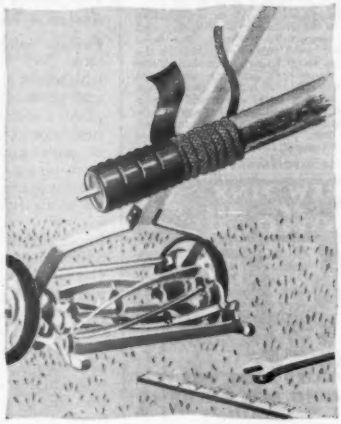
STASSEN'S
FALL FLOWERING CROCUS

LILAC-BLUE Crocus guaranteed to bloom this fall OUTDOORS (or INDOORS without soil or water) Hardy. 12 FOR 25c

100 for $2.00 (regular $3.50 Value) ppd. Advance catalog of Holland Bulbs FREE.

STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS, Box 23, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

Your lawn



Summer calls for higher mowing. If your mower can't be set high enough, you can raise it by wrapping rope or heavy cloth around the roller and fastening it securely with friction tape

By Theodore A. Weston

By now you should have done everything necessary to give your lawn a good start. It's too late to do much seeding or feeding, so from now until fall your main job is to keep the lawn you have in good condition.

Mow higher with the coming of hot weather. A very thick, healthy lawn can be mowed at 1½ inches during the hot season, but it's best to mow a little higher, especially if the lawn isn't too good. Set the mower for about 2 inches. If your machine can't be set that high, you can gain the extra half inch by wrapping the roller with rope, old carpeting, or some such material. Wrap tightly, and fasten as securely as possible with a covering of friction tape.

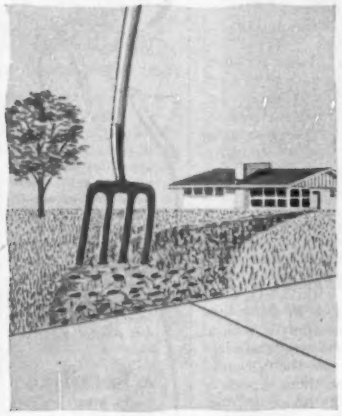
Mow often, especially when grass is growing fast. Don't let the grass get higher than 3 inches. Grass that is allowed to get 4 or 5 inches high suffers a severe shock when cut back, and the grass may be severely damaged during hot, sunny weather. After all, frequent mowing is less work than frequent remaking of a lawn.

Water your lawn to keep it in good condition as hot weather comes on. If you're in doubt, test the soil to a depth of about 4 inches. If it is dry that far down and becomes powdery when crumbled, your lawn needs moisture badly. It's best to water when only the top inch or so is bone dry, because it becomes hard to replace moisture deep down.

Soak well so moisture penetrates ground. A fine spray is better than a coarse one that tends to make water run off and wash away soil.

In areas where summer lawn watering is prohibited, you can help your lawn greatly with a top-dressing of dry peat-

this month



Lawn areas packed by too much traffic should be loosened by spiking. For small areas, you can do the job by sticking a fork deep into the ground and wiggling it to break the soil

Chinch bugs are a bad June lawn pest in many areas. Although so small they are hard to see, you can easily find the dead spots they leave. A good spraying with chlordane will kill them

moss, even at this time of year. The layer of peatmoss slows down evaporation, and the lawn doesn't dry out so quickly. Crumble the peatmoss well and spread it about ¼ inch thick; then rub it into the grass with the back of a rake.

Loosen packed spots by spiking. This goes especially for any lawn area that has been walked on regularly. Occasional "spiking" loosens soil, allowing grass roots to get air and permitting water to penetrate more freely. There are mechanical lawn spikers on the market as well as spiking tampers. But for small areas, you can do a good job by thrusting a garden fork into the lawn every 6 or 8 [*Turn to next page*

AT LAST! A VERSATILE, EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE ALL-PURPOSE HOUSE FOR JUST $579* DELIVERED (when ordered by mail)

The Sensational **LENNOX** Holiday House

PERMANENT
ALL ALUMINUM
NO UPKEEP, COOL

This is it! The house you've dreamed about! Practical the year 'round, useful everywhere, a valuable, handsome addition to your home and grounds!

Erect it yourself! Comes in easy-to-assemble 30-inch sections, including shade screens, with simple directions, or you can have it erected at nominal cost! Easy to reduce or expand.

Strong, light, comfortable! Aircraft structural design provides strong, rigid, wind-resistant assembly. Aluminum surface reflects sun's heat *away*.

Easy Financing Plan! Just $579 for 12′ x 18′ unit, 9 other sizes available at equally low cost.

LENNOX "Wheel-Away" Grill Adds outdoor zest to your eating! Charcoal basket can be held vertically for finest broiling or can be held horizontally within cabinet at adjustable levels for controlled-heat cooking, frying, baking. Sturdy steel construction, with stainless steel top. Order separately or as a Holiday House accessory.

ONLY $45.00 F.O.B. Marshalltown, Iowa

The LENNOX Furnace Company
World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems.
Marshalltown, Iowa

* Complete 12′ x 18′ house, without footings. Price includes freight to any U. S. destination.

Rush COUPON TODAY

THE LENNOX FURNACE CO., MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA
☐ Send me literature on Holiday House.
☐ Check or money order enclosed. Ship house at once.
☐ Ship "Wheel-Away" Grill. Check or money order enclosed.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Stewart FENCES IRON AND CHAIN LINK WIRE
for every purpose..
Write for Catalog
THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.
1788 Stewart Block, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

STAY FREE OF ROACHES
SILVERFISH • WATERBUGS • CRICKETS
Gator Roach Hives kill these insects. They eat Magic Bait—and die! Insects keep coming in from outside, so must be fought constantly. Stay free of them by always keeping Hives around. Sanitary—put Hives anywhere. Used for 27 years. At most stores. If yours has none, ask store to get it, or send store name and $1 for 9 Hives (6 large, 3 small), DeSoto Chemical Co., 6 B St., Arcadia, Florida.

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS
Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 3302 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-11 West 26th Street

COOLER SUMMER AT LOW COST
Reduce house temperatures up to 20° with Insul-Wool Insulation. Each job is bonded, guaranteeing workmanship and that Insul-Wool is non-settling, moisture, vermin and fire resistant . . . for life of house. In winter it saves on fuel. Write for folder and nearest dealer.
INSUL-WOOL Insulation Corporation
121 N. Dodge St., Wichita, Kansas

AMAZING! RICHER, GREENER LAWNS!

Swingin' Spray
fewer settings, less work, saves water
- rectangular areas adjustable up to 40′ x 50′
- rain-like spray! into all corners!
- fully Guaranteed, precision geared, rustproof

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

The famous oscillating type spray, saves work, time and insures uniform coverage. Rustproof, lightweight aluminum, brass, and stainless steel. Hermetically sealed gears, never needs oiling. Soft, rain-like, economical spray—reaches easily into all corners.

NOW only $9.95

GARDENING COUNCIL ASSOCIATION
Dept. B1, 80-03, 214 St., Queens Village, N. Y.
Please rush one Swingin' Spray
Name (Print)_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
☐ Check or M.O. encl. ☐ C.O.D. (you pay postage)

HOW MANY MILES

do you walk in your KITCHEN?

You'll agree that the footsteps you take between refrigerator, oven and sink add up to plenty of mileage, day after day!

Maybe you can't cut down the number of steps, but you can reduce the fatigue that results—by cushioning your steps with floors of resilient WRIGHT RUBBER TILE.

Just as rubber heels on your shoes make walking more comfortable, WRIGHT RUBBER TILE reduces the impact of every step, lessens fatigue, leaves you fresh and ready to go at the end of the day.

Send today for a free sample of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE in the color of your choice. See how ideally suited it is for use in kitchen, hall, bedroom — every room in your house.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5222 Post Oak Road,
Houston 5, Texas

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

- WRIGHTEX—Soft Rubber Tile
- WRIGHTFLOR—Hard Surface Rubber Tile
- WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

2318

makes gardening and lawn care

more fun than work

- ★ how to grow better fruits and vegetables
- ★ lawn-care and landscaping guide
- ★ ideas for building gates, fences, terraces
- ★ how to prune shrubs, hedges, fruit trees
- ★ home canning and freezing information
- ★ how to fight off insect pests
- ★ house plants, flower arrangement
- ★ hundreds of illustrations, 220 pages

It's easy, profitable, and lots of fun to take good care of your garden and your lawn. Especially when you have *Better Homes & Gardens* authoritative, new *Gardening Guide* to help you. This complete guide to landscaping and gardening tells you what to do all season long to have the best garden and lawn in the neighborhood.

GET THE NEW BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GARDENING GUIDE TODAY! On newsstands, at book and department stores. Or order postpaid from 7706 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Your lawn this month

Begins on page 248

inches and wiggling it back and forth a few times.

But don't expect spiking or anything else to save grass from being worn out by heavy, constant traffic. For such problem areas, flagstones or bricks are the only solution.

Replant bare spots only if you absolutely have to. Use grass seed only if the area is very small and you're willing to keep it watered all summer long. Otherwise, sodding is the best, quickest, and surest way to fill bare spots this late in the season.

Keep killing weeds to give your grass a better chance and to keep it looking better. Broad-leaved weeds like dandelion and plantain are easily killed with 2,4-D. Observe all precautions in using this weed killer. If you apply it with a sprayer, use a coarse spray and keep the nozzle close to the ground. Never spray when there is even a light breeze. A tiny bit of drifting spray can harm flowers or shrubs.

Feed your lawn if you didn't get around to it when it should have been done. However, you'll get best results by using a special, quick-acting food if you waited this long, and you should get it on during the first week or so in June. In warmer areas you'd just better forget about it, even if the grass isn't growing well. Use one of the high-nitrogen plant foods that are dissolved in water and applied as a liquid, either with a watering can or a special attachment to the hose. These foods act as a quick stimulant. If you use a regular plant food, apply and water in at once.

Control insects, especially Japanese beetles and chinch bugs. Japanese beetles are a serious pest only in the East, and the May issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* gave advice on controlling them.

Chinch bugs are at their worst in June. They are tiny insects less than ⅛ inch long. They are reddish when young, but turn black and develop white wings as they grow older. They have a very distinctive odor when crushed. Since they are so small, you'll have trouble finding them, but look for colonies of them when brown spots appear on the lawn. They suck out the juices from grass blades, making the blade turn brown and often causing even the roots to die. They prefer thick grass, and work only in warm weather and on sunny parts of the lawn.

One of the best ways to control chinch bugs is with chlordane; follow instructions carefully.

Get *Better Homes & Gardens* 1950 *Gardening Guide*. Everything you need to know about lawn care, landscaping, vegetables, and flower gardening. Only $1 from 8206 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Control Summer Garden Pests

Spray NOW with Insect-O-Gun ... attached to your garden hose

Let water pressure do the work. Jar holds enough to make 3 gals. proper spray ... any brand. No pumping, no tank to carry ... Has 2 jets — 1 for plants, 1 for trees; cleans in 30 seconds; replaceable jar; pistol grip; trigger control; lifetime construction; guaranteed. Saves time, saves work, does a better job. Price ... $5.95

TO Fertilize lawns, plants easily ... quickly use new GRO-GUN applicator $2.45

AT YOUR GARDEN SUPPLY DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order now from
THE BRADSON CO. 4063 So. Radford Road
North Hollywood, California

MORE HEAT PER DOLLAR

FROM THIS FURNACE

equipped with the WINKLER LP* OIL BURNER

The Winkler oil-fired Winter Air Conditioning Furnace will amaze you with exclusive features which assure more comfort and convenience *for less money!* The Winkler LP* Low Pressure Oil Burner, for example—famous for economical, trouble-free operation. And the Econ-o-flow principle of the furnace itself—a patented, time-proved design which extracts more heat from fuel.

Send for literature—specify oil or gas. See why Winkler features save money.

WINKLER
ECON-O-FLOW
OIL, GAS OR COAL-FIRED
FURNACES
U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. Q-60, Lebanon, Indiana

Speedy Sprayer

takes the "pain" out of painting!

SAVES TIME AND MONEY, TOO!

Speedy Sprayer makes painting so easy you'll hunt for things to paint. You'll spray inside and outside of your house, basement walls, furniture, screens, radiators, auto, etc. Handiwork, too, gets a smooth, professional finish. Ask your hardware, paint, lumber or auto supply dealer. If he hasn't Speedy Sprayer, he'll get it for you.

Pays for itself on your first big job!

Free! Send for booklet "How to Spray" and literature.

SPEEDY SPRAYER 890
Famous diaphragm principle—no oily pistons. Delivers 2 cu. ft. clean, oil-free air at 30-40 lbs. pressure. Uses any ½ h.p. motor. Outfit with gun, less motor, $26.50

W. R. BROWN CORP.
5723 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Specialists in Portable Sprayers for over 20 Years

AT LAST!

the 4 in 1 LAWN SPRINKLER

- SPRINKLES
- APPLIES FERTILIZER
- APPLIES WEED KILLER
- SPRAYS INSECTICIDE

$8.95
Send order or see your dealer
MISCH MFG. CO. MISHAWAKA INDIANA

Protect your garden with the same SPRAY materials used by commercial growers

Special Offer ON GARDEN-SAFE GENERAL USE SPRAY

PROTECTS 3 WAYS
1. Controls chewing and sucking insects.
2. Controls common fungus diseases.
3. Stimulates growth.

Fast-kill Garden-Safe includes Pyrethrins, DDT, Copper and Zinc. For general use on most plants, shrubs, flowers, ornamentals and garden crops. FOR A LIMITED TIME, you can get concentrated Garden-Safe—enough to spray home garden often for only $1.69 postpaid. (Pound package covers 5,000 sq. ft.) Try it. Return for money back if you don't agree it's your biggest spray value.

ORDER TODAY
Full lb.
$1.69
Postpaid (No C.O.D. please)

Send Check or Money Order to:
CROP-SAVER CHEMICAL CO.
3511 Potomac Chicago 51, Ill.

Garden conversation pieces

Begins on page 198

Hen-and-chickens (Echeveria) is common enough as a plant—but an entire bed of it is uncommon enough to bring a lot of comments. Putting them in a raised bed dramatizes them still more. It may be that the use of an unusual plant may give your garden just the talking point it needs

The carved figure and the setting never fail to draw visitors to this garden corner. The figure was made from an odd-shaped piece of wood and bears witness that there's a sculptor in the house. Why not put your own hobby to work to give you a personalized conversation piece

This grill can always be depended on to start the comments. The owner designed the entire piece himself around an iron pot picked up as surplus. Incidentally, the owner causes even more comment and amusement by doing all his cooking while comfortably stretched out in the chair

More on next page

Pennsylvania
QUALITY LAWN MOWERS SINCE 1877

NEW IMPROVED POWER MOWER with the old reliable reputation

1. *Push-Pull finger-tip controls*
2. *Engine by Briggs & Stratton—1 and 1-1/2 H.P.*
3. *Remove only 4 bolts to release cutting unit*
4. *Eccentric screw easily adjusts cylinder bearings*
5. *Lifetime ball-bearing clutch*
6. *Simplified adjustment of chain and belt*

● Here are quality features that make this a better lawn mower. But PENNSYLVANIA quality is more than a matter of features. It's hidden, built-in value that shows up in better grass-cutting—less need for service—more lasting satisfaction for every dollar invested.

GREAT NAMES IN HAND MOWERS
Great American • Pennsylvania Jr.
Meteor • Penna-lawn
Edger and Trimmer

See Your Lawn Mower Dealer

PENNSYLVANIA
QUALITY LAWN MOWERS SINCE 1877
PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER DIVISION
American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.
Camden, New Jersey ACCO

Famous for *Sleep* to start your day *bright*

Your choice of OSTERMOOR Quality Mattresses ...traditionally as fine as money can buy. Superlative in comfort, in structural excellence... and long wear. Therefore soundly economical.

INNERSPRING OSTERMOOR

AMERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

See your Local Dealer, or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

16" RECTANGULAR TUBE

GE BLACK-DAYLIGHT TELEVISION

Blacker blacks, more contrast than ordinary TV! Smart cabinet of genuine mahogany veneers on top and sides. Smartly styled doors. Built-in antenna. Model 16C115, $329.95 in the East. Plus tax, installation, and picture tube protection plan.

General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MODEL 16C115 with 16" black rectangular tube

ASK FOR THE HARVARD FRAME—LOOK FOR THE HARVARD TAG—YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY

AT FURNITURE and DEPT. STORES

HELPFUL HINTS FOR *Hollywood Bedrooms*

New booklet tells how to plan your own room arrangement by using...

HARVARD FRAMES

Plan your own bedroom design! Have a more glamorous, more spacious, better appointed room. Sturdy construction features quality casters and recessed legs. Fits any coil or box spring. May be used with or without a headboard. Any size available for Hollywood Beds.

Decorating Magic

A 20 page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design. SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

Harvard OF CLEVELAND

6201 Woodland Dept. 41 Cleveland, Ohio

Autotray fits all make cars

SEE YOUR DEALER

NO RATTLE • NO HOLES TO DRILL • CLAMPS ON LOWER FLANGE • TRAY 6" x 12" • BACK-SEAT TRAY SAME SIZE • RESTS PARALLEL TO FRONT SEAT • 101 USES

Drive-in curb service, Theatres, Vacation, etc.

SWINGS UNDER COWL

AUTOTRAY COMPANY

36 N. Pennsylvania Street Indianapolis 4, Indiana

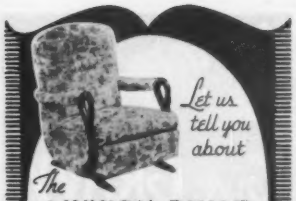
Garden conversation pieces

Continued from preceding page

Here's a different idea for a garden border. Boxes are surplus ship's washbasins, but you could easily make them from decay-resistant wood. Boxes hold geraniums, but there are many colorful plants you could use

That's right—the mailbox is built right into the wall that retains the front garden. This may not work for you, but it should start you thinking about ways to place your own mailbox to make it attractive, safe, and handy for the mailman

You won't find this table at the stores. It's made from a sheet of aluminum bent into an oval and topped with a slab of wood. Owner says he may rivet ends someday, but gets plenty of comments on table now



Let us tell you about

The LUXURY BUILT PLATFORM ROCKER

Beautifully designed by Grand Rapids craftsmen for spine coddling comfort. Now featured in popular scenic patterns. Cushioned with famous GOODYEAR AIRFOAM. Backed by 5 year guarantee.

LUXURY FURNITURE CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AND FREE FABRIC SAMPLE

"Because I'm CHORE GIRL, there's no rust.
Be sure it's ME—
for I'm a MUST
For pots and pans
where crust still lingers.
I leave no splinters
in your fingers."

"P.S. It's me only when my picture's on the tag. I'm the original knitted-copper pot cleaner. I'm 10¢ everywhere."

CHORE GIRL

METAL TEXTILE CORP., ROSELLE 22, N. J.

Corns?

NOW! 1. FASTEST RELIEF EVER...

2. QUICKEST CORN REMOVING ACTION KNOWN...

3. THE ONLY METHOD THAT STOPS CORNS BEFORE THEY CAN DEVELOP

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads instantly stop painful shoe friction, lift pressure on corns, sore toes. And they give you the quickest corn removing action known to medical science. Dr. Scholl's is the *only* method, too, that stops corns *before* they can develop. No wonder Zino-pads are the world's largest selling foot relief. Get a box today. Sold everywhere.

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

INCONSPICUOUS LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Fully Approved By All Authorities

A West Dodd Lightning Protection Installation will not mar the beauty of your home. Yet it protects your family. Removes uncertainty. Is a reliable defense against a leading fire hazard. Cuts insurance costs with old line companies in many states. Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY.

WEST D'S DODD LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP.

GOSHEN, INDIANA

How bad is it to spank your kids?

Begins on page 197

raised 16 other children in addition to her own two was asked recently about her methods. While she was being interviewed, she pardoned herself for a moment, explaining: "Bobby left the screen door open again, and I told him I'd have to spank him the next time he forgot. It lets the flies in and endangers all the rest of the family. Bobby's got to learn to consider them as well as himself."

Bobby got his spanking, but 10 minutes later he was curled up in his foster mother's lap, beaming the missing-front-tooth smile of a contented 8-year-old who knows that all's well with his little world. His security in her affection and her loving consistency was pleasant to see. When he ran out to play with the others, Bobby carefully closed the screen door behind him!

Now that we've looked at the profit side of the ledger, let's admit that there are also liabilities connected with spanking. Not the least of these is the troublemaking emotions it can spark off. If it is employed all the time as a method of discipline, it is bound to build up a considerable amount of humiliation and resentment in your youngster. He doesn't dare to let himself express this hostility openly because he is dependent on your love and approval for his happiness, so he begins to function under an intolerable conflict. The more you spank him, the more he hates you for it. Soon the bad scratchy feelings penned up inside him make him misbehave more than ever. Before long, he rates another good spanking, and the hostility starts snowballing again. Perhaps he gets rid of some of it by starting to hit others who are younger and smaller than he is. [*Turn to next page*

We love our children

We love our children when
they're good,
But when they're bad,
in trouble,
For reasons barely understood
We love them almost
double.

We love our children when
they want
Affection and expect it,
And even more, those
times they taunt
Our loving and reject it.

We love them when they
make us cry
And when you'd think
we daren't,
And no one knows the
reason why,
Except another parent.

—*Richard Armour*

Relieve Pain Instantly
Combat Infection from minor Burns

WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions, Pimples*

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! Apply soothing CAMPHO-PHENIQUE. It *stops pain—instantly. Kills many germs on contact. Aids healing* by combating infection. Use CAMPHO-PHENIQUE also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites, pimples*. Many doctors, dentists, nurses prefer this colorless liquid antiseptic. Doesn't stain the skin. Children like it, too. It's soothing, doesn't smart like ordinary antiseptics. Recommended over 50 years. Get it today!

*Due to external causes.

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

little fingers

make big black finger marks.

Wipe 'em away in a jiffy with O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Polish. It CLEANS as it POLISHES as it PROTECTS furniture, porcelain and all enameled surfaces.

Get a bottle today where you buy your cleaning supplies.

It's so easy with—

O-Cedar

"The greatest help in housekeeping"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-CEDAR CORP'N, Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.

PRISCILLA WARE

The happiest day in her life... and made even more joyous by the thoughtful person who gave her Priscilla Aluminum Cooking Utensils for her kitchen. As anniversaries come and go, the Priscilla Heavy Weight set shown here will be treasured for its long-lasting beauty and utility.

Made of extra-thick sheet aluminum, the Priscilla Heavy Weight set is the perfect answer to cooking foods the healthful, economical, waterless way. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

LEYSE ALUMINUM COMPANY
Kewaunee, Wis.

PRISCILLA WARE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SOLD AT MORE THAN [illegible] DEALERS COAST TO COAST

FREE! New Color Portfolio

Makes Blanket Selection EASY!

The makers of those beautiful, all-wool Kenwood Blankets have created a unique Color Portfolio to guide you. It shows the predominant color of your bedroom walls, rugs, draperies—then shows every harmonizing or contrasting color out of Kenwood's exquisite range of more than 50 different shades. It also shows full-color reproductions of nine types of Kenwoods to choose from—blankets to your taste in fleecy or smooth finish—all long-lasting bedtime beauties, full of sleeping comfort. Before you buy another blanket—for your home or as a gift—be sure to see the new Kenwoods at your favorite fine store. Meanwhile, send postcard or letter at once for your free Color Portfolio to Kenwood Mills, Box 324, Rensselaer, New York.

Kenwood Blankets

The Majestic Co., 317 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

WHAT TO DO FOR LEAKS, CRACKS, LOOSE PARTS

For making repairs on tractors, trucks, farm machines, autos, boilers, stoves, tanks, tools, home utensils, always keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy. Applied like putty. Hardens and holds like metal. Inexpensive too. Does not deteriorate. Get 1¾-oz., 7-oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, Write us.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK

40 Pages. 170 Pictures. Clear directions for practical, money-saving, time-saving repairs. Write for your copy NOW.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1,000 USES

***freeze* with the greatest of ease . . . and economy in Lily* Nestrites**

These sturdy Lily Nestrite containers meet all your freezing problems. They fill as easily as a bowl; they snap securely closed—no wrapping, tying, sealing necessary; they freeze faster because tapered shape permits better air circulation; they can't leak or collapse. Use them to package fruits and berries in syrup; and for freezing fruit juices, sea foods, vegetables, meats, eggs, and cooked foods. Commercially used for packing thousands of food products.

25 Pints & covers $1.30
15 Quarts & covers $1.20

Lily Nestrites sold in Handi-Freezer Paks at your locker plant, appliance dealer, hardware store; or order direct, postpaid, from LILY-TULIP CUP CORP., P.O. Box 430, N.Y. 46, N.Y.

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Overton Original PHOTO FRAMES

THE NAME TO LOOK FOR

Frames of Overton quality do so much for your prized photos that it will pay you many times over to look for the Overton Original label — your guarantee of perfection in all details. See latest styles at better stores and studios.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET on *How to Frame Your Photos; you'll find it interesting. Address Plant 1*

S. E. OVERTON CO., South Haven, Michigan.

How bad is it to spank your kids?

Continued from preceding page

Spanking, you see, is aimed at stopping only the undesirable *action*, and not the undesirable *feelings*. But your child's bad acts are caused by his bad feelings, and sometimes these are increased or intensified by spanking. In that event, you may start by licking *him*, but you end by licking yourself because you have defeated your purpose, which should be to enable him to cooperate with others. Spanking merely makes him *behave*.

It has another shortcoming. It may cause your child to withdraw from valuable life experiences. Instead of avoiding only the *undesirable aspect* of any given situation, it may teach him to avoid the *whole*. If you always slap his hand for touching things, for instance, he may come to repress his curiosity for experimentation and quit wanting to know what makes things tick.

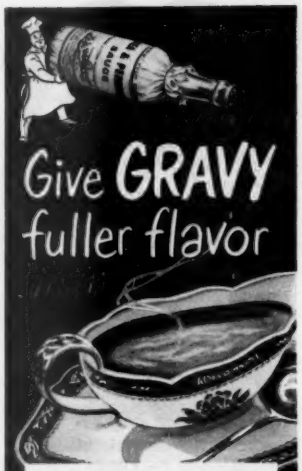
Moreover, in some children spanking tends to *cultivate* a taste for the dubious pleasures of crime and punishment. This is the type of child who was recognized in Grandmother's day as the one who was always "spoiling for a licking." Nine-year-old Billy is a case in point. Some feeling seems to get into him ever so often, and Billy does so many forbidden things that his father just has to give him a good thrashing. He seems relieved after he has been spanked and becomes a model boy trying to do as he should.

The truth is that Billy is so full of guilt about his hostile feelings toward his parents that he *wants* to be punished and can't feel better until he has been made to suffer. This is so strong a tendency in some children that they insist on being punished first and only then feel free to go ahead and commit the offense.

Joan, aged 5, has a craving for sweets. Recently she confessed to stealing several lumps of sugar and was spanked for her disobedience. She then went and grabbed some sugar. She felt that since she had already paid the price for taking it, she could now help herself with impunity.

Many parents, without realizing it, spank their children because of an accumulation of unconscious hostility toward their own parents, even though the latter may be long dead. Having been hurt and humiliated themselves, it is now their turn to even the score. Their children serve as scapegoats for the parents' resentments and aggressions. It is this vicious circle we perpetuate when we strike a child without being aware of our true motives, regardless of how well we rationalize the act by persuading ourselves that it is for his own good.

We mistakenly tend to think of discipline only in the punitive



Mashed potatoes or meat are twice the treat when the gravy is rich-as-can-be . . . *full of flavor!* For years, the world's finest cooks have used zesty Lea & Perrins Sauce to make brown gravies, cream sauces *that* good! Try it—you'll see!

LEA & PERRINS Sauce
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE
A favorite for over 100 years

FREE! Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc., 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-6.

GRANDMOTHER'S
Jelly Making Secret

Now Yours with NEW PEN-JEL
THE ORIGINAL POWDERED APPLE PECTIN
FOR MAKING JAM AND JELLY

Remember how grandmother used *apples* to get just the right "jell"? Today Pen-Jel gives you all the advantages of apple peel—and more besides!

FASTER • EASIER • BETTER with **PEN-JEL**

Pen-Jel does away with long cooking that "boils away" juices—and actually makes 50% more glasses at lower cost per glass! And your jellies and jams are more delicious than ever with all the fresh, delicate flavor of the rich, ripe fruit!

At Your Grocer's Today!

A Product of
PEN-JEL CORPORATION • KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Styled for *Your* Table . . .

SALEM CHINA CO.

Antoinette

Add a new pleasure to dining . . . a new zest to your carefully-planned meals: Serve them on Antoinette, an exciting new dinnerware pattern by SALEM American craftsmen. You, your family, your guests will like its beauty, its quality. You'll say with pride: "My dinner service is SALEM!" At your favorite store, SALEM trade-marked dinnerware is made only by THE SALEM CHINA CO., SALEM, OHIO.

American Dinnerware of Distinction Since 1898

Plan your new home carefully It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 150.

HOW TO SAVE HEATING DOLLARS!

●You can save many hundreds of dollars by *knowing* how to choose the best heating system for your home . . . how heat losses and heating requirements are computed. These and many other facts that can save you money when you build a new home or replace your heating system are interestingly explained in the new book "How to Plan Home Heating." This new, authoratative book has been prepared in the public interest by The Meyer Furnace Co., pioneer steel furnace manufacturer. Get your copy now. Please enclose 25c in coin to cover mailing costs.

THE MEYER FURNACE CO.
Manufacturers of WEIR • MEYER Air Conditioners and Furnaces
Peoria 2, Illinois

THE MEYER FURNACE CO.
Public Service Division
Peoria 2, Illinois

Please send me a copy of your new book, "How to Plan Home Heating." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

NAME _____

STREET OR R.F.D. _____

CITY _____

sense. Actually, the word stems from the old Latin one for *teaching* or *instruction*. Ask yourself what you are teaching your child when you spank him. Is it love, patience, cooperation, understanding, tolerance? Or is it rather that Might makes Right? That force is being more relied on than a reasoned discussion of difficulties? That the way to control others is to hurt and intimidate them?

Children find it difficult to distinguish between your blows and theirs. Many a youngster who gets into fights at school is simply repeating a lesson he learned at home. Still worse off may be the ones whom spanking has made timid and spineless. And there is a still third class of children whom spanking teaches to be sly and tricky. They come to feel they can do anything, just so they manage to get away with it and aren't caught.

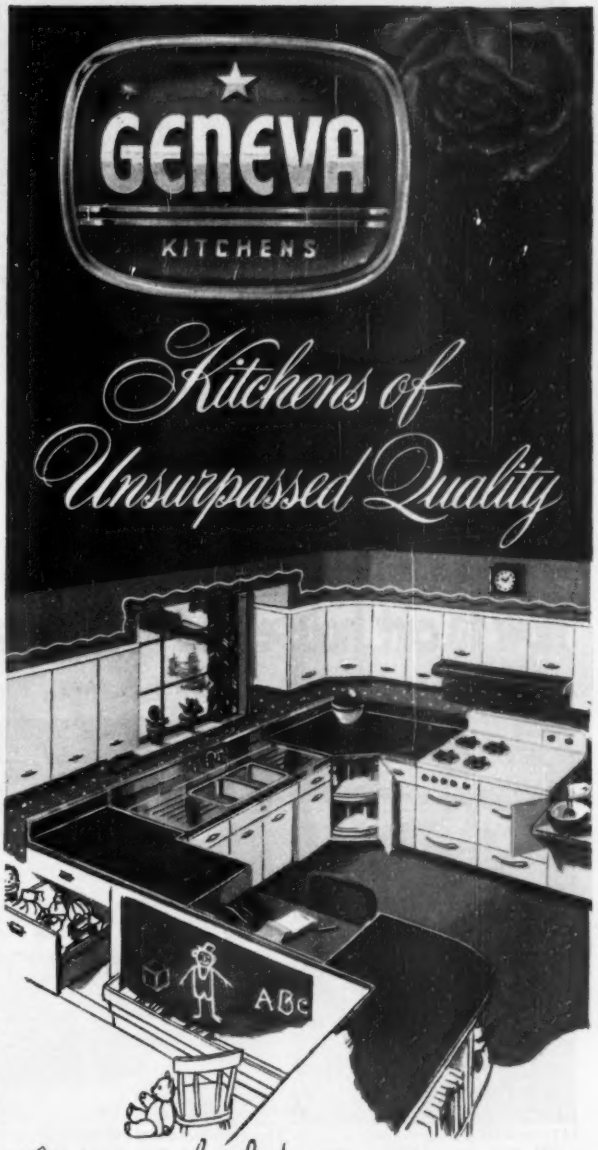
Perhaps the most serious weakness of spanking is the emphasis it places on the effect a youngster's acts will have on others, whether or not it will get him in Dutch. It doesn't stress the actual values of the act itself. Spanking sets too high a value on pleasing others and making a good impression on them, regardless of how their approval is won. Life then becomes a matter of kidding the other fellow along or pulling the wool over his eyes so that he isn't on to the game you're playing.

Finally, spanking is admittedly an undemocratic process in a world that is crying for more, not less, democracy in human relationships. It is an indication of dictatorship in the home and reveals your failure to secure cooperation through friendly contacts with your boy or girl.

To sum it all up, it is not so much a matter of spanking or not spanking as it is of who does the spanking and *how*. Many officers in the armed services who were strict disciplinarians were more warmly regarded than the lax ones by the enlisted men.

Spanking is not the best way of securing collaboration from your child. But if you truly *love* him, you can make a lot of mistakes, and they won't harm him. Sometimes spanking is the price we have to pay for living in the twentieth century with its many demands on our time, patience, and energy. Before you resort to spanking, you should try kindness, patience, explanations, and examples. Also you may seek advice from others or consult a good up-to-date book by an expert. But if you still run into times when Johnny can't see the importance of what you are trying to impart, it's better to spank him than to allow disrespect, heedlessness, and disregard for others to grow out of bounds.

So, if you have used it occasionally when all other methods failed you in your goal, you needn't feel guilty or ashamed. Sometimes, like an emergency operation, it is the lesser of two evils.



personalized for you —

Whatever your ideas — Geneva can create *just* the kitchen for *you!* A wonderfully efficient steel kitchen of unsurpassed quality — with unique "spin-shelf" cabinets . . . "whisper-quiet" insulated doors and smooth roller-drawer action! All highlighted by the lustrous beauty of your Geneva *stainless steel* sink! Yet priced for every budget! Your Geneva dealer specializes in creating the kitchen that is *you*. See him *today*.

Send for colorful 16 page booklet on Geneva Kitchens.

Geneva Modern Kitchens
Geneva, Illinois (Dept. BH5-0)
Please send booklet described above. I enclose 10¢ for handling. No stamps, please.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

TAPE IT EASY....

"My gun jammed on me, but luckily I had my 'Scotch' Brand Cellophane Tape handy."

How to cut household expenses

WITH EXTRA ROLLS OF THIS THRIFTY TAPE

VENETIAN BLIND CRACKED? Make it good as new with a strip or two of transparent "Scotch" Cellophane Tape.

AVOID SCRATCHING costly table tops by covering bottoms of lamps and knick-knacks with smooth cellophane tape.

FASTEN NEW WINDOW SHADES to old rollers with firm-holding cellophane tape. Saves cost of new rollers.

PREVENT SNAGGED CURTAINS by covering rod end with smooth cellophane tape before inserting in curtains.

METAL SHOELACE TIP come off? Bind end of lace with long-wearing "Scotch" Cellophane Tape and it won't be necessary to buy a new pair.

IMPORTANT: There's more than one brand of cellophane tape—for quality always insist on the "SCOTCH" brand, in the bright plaid dispenser.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SCOTCH BRAND **Cellophane Tape**

GET THE TAPE HABIT... IT'S THRIFTY!

Made in U.S.A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn., also makers of other "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives.

General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., *New Rochelle, N. Y.*
In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., *Brantford, Ontario*

©1950 3M CO.

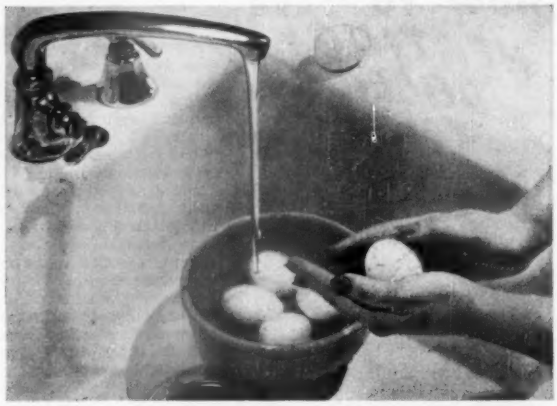
Confessions of good cooks

What crust! Add ¼ cup finely chopped California walnuts to piecrust mixture just before adding water. This is especially good with chiffon fillings.—*Mrs. F. K. Owen, San Francisco.*

Buttered up. Next time you're planning hamburgers or franks, try this zippy spread on the buns. To ¼ cup soft butter or fortified margarine, add 1 teaspoon prepared mustard, 1 teaspoon horse-radish, and ¼ teaspoon lemon juice. —*Dennis Collins, New York City.*

Smooth as silk. That's your confectioners' frosting when you add about 2 tablespoons of warm, melted butter to frosting just before spreading it on cake.—*Jessie Thompson, Missoula, Montana.* And for cool-looking, cool-tasting topper on summer cakes, add heated frozen grape juice concentrate to the confectioners' sugar instead of cream.—*Edna L. Peterson, Boise, Idaho.*

Dry doughnuts? Cut day-old doughnuts in half and toast under broiler. While they're still warm, spread them with butter and sprinkle with sugar and cinnamon.—*Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.*



To shell hard-cooked eggs easily, crack shell all over, roll between palms of hands to loosen, start shelling from air-pocket end of egg.—Mrs. Elaine Hardy, Hinckley, Utah

Some cookies—when chocolate wafers or ginger cookies are put together with peppermint frosting sandwiched between. To make frosting, add 2 or 3 tablespoons top milk to 1½ cups confectioners' sugar, ⅛ teaspoon salt, and 5 drops peppermint extract. Stir frosting until it is of spreading consistency.—Mrs. Lewis H. Batty, Montgomery, Alabama

"The Washday Sweetheart"

★ LASTS A LIFETIME
★ WON'T RUST OR ROT
★ WON'T CRACK OR STRETCH
★ HOLDS ALL TYPES OF CLOTHESPINS
★ ONCE UP, ALWAYS UP — SUMMER AND WINTER
★ WILL NOT SOIL FABRICS

IDEAL FOR YARDS, BASEMENTS OR ATTICS

Rain, snow or sleet will not affect it. Easy to clean with a damp, soapy cloth.

Available in Either Solid or Stranded Aluminum

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You'll like the *friendly* folk of South Dakota! You'll enjoy the scenic splendor of the highest mountains east of the Rockies . . . Mt. Rushmore . . . all outdoor sports . . . thrilling rodeos and pageants! *Restful*, family-fun beckons you to a photographer's paradise!

ENJOY THE COLORFUL OLD WEST

Write for FREE FOLDER

Re-capture the romance of gold rush days, Wild Bill Hickok and Calamity Jane. Plan now to vacation in colorful South Dakota *this summer!*

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
A. H. Pankow, Pub. Dir., PIERRE, S. DAK.

CAN-WELL CANNER

WITH RACK AND INSTRUCTIONS

COLD PACKING AND PRESERVING

FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

I got to know my boy

Continued from page 175

hopes, and ambitions, all much more serious than you think. You will find in him, too, a surprising depth of understanding of your *own* problems, the worries that you thought were known only between his mother and you. He knows about them!

We caught trout—enough to please any angler. Rainbows, cutthroat, and brookies—big ones and little ones. Here where fishing was good Barry, the "introvert," was every bit as interested in my favorite sport as his brother David was. I finally decided that Barry required *results*, whereas David enjoyed the chase more than the catch, and that the difference was one of personality which I probably couldn't, and didn't, want to change, now. I was learning to enjoy Barry the way he was.

As good as the fishing was, however, it was incidental to the other good things that developed during our stay in that cabin in the forest.

Wishin'

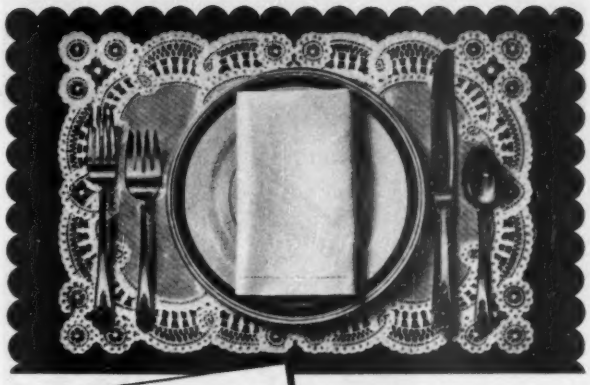
Tomorrow will be Saturday,
And all day I've been wishin'
Dad'll say, "Let's get up early,
And the two of us go fishin'."
There's nothin' else I've ever done,
Nor nothin' that I've had,
That I like even half as much
As fishin' with my dad.
Mom gets up early with us,
Makes lunch for us to take,
So's we can spend the whole day
Just sittin' by the lake.

We've got an extra-special spot
No other guys have found,
The water's clear as anything,
And trees growin' all around.
While we're sittin' there Dad tells me
'Bout "When I was just a lad."
That's half the fun of going off
A-fishin' with my dad.
Sometimes we don't catch many fish,
But I never feel too bad,
'Cause I've always had such swell fun
Out fishin' with my dad.

—*Helen Houston Boileau*

For the first time since he had acquired the habit, Barry stopped biting his fingernails. His resentment against a misfit schoolteacher who had made his preceding school year a daily ordeal began to assume its proper perspective as just one of those things, a temporary annoyance, now to be forgotten.

He changed his point of view on another problem which had loomed



THIS EXQUISITE TABLE-SETTING COSTS LESS THAN MERE LAUNDERING OF LINENS

You can save money at every meal by using these beautiful Roylie *Lace-Paper* Place Mats! Dresses up the table—and actually costs less than mere laundering of linen. Handy new Family Pkg. contains enough place mats to serve 12 meals or more for family of 4. You'll want other sizes, shapes and patterns of Roylies also—for meals and entertaining—under glasses, desserts, hors d'oeuvres, etc. At 5 & 10's, supermarkets, naborhood, dept. stores.

Royal Lace Paper Works, (Inc.), Brooklyn
Trade Mark "Roylies" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

EXQUISITE · MONEY-SAVING
ROYLIES
Lace Paper Doylies

NO WONDER SO MANY FOLKS
Make Good Money!
These Exquisite Doehla Greeting Card and Stationery Assortments Sell on Sight!

HERE'S a *friendly way* to make a fine income, spare-time or full time. Show lovely Doehla Box Assortments of richly decorated Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards, distinctive "Name-Imprinted" Stationery, gay Gift Wrappings. Many other Doehla items so *exceptionally* beautiful that your friends, neighbors, and co-workers will be delighted to give you big orders. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—our FREE BOOK shows you easy ways for *any beginner* to make money! You make up to 50¢ on each $1 box, even more on bonus orders. Mail coupon now—without money—for sample boxes on approval, including new "50-for-$1" name-imprinted cards. No obligation. HARRY DOEHLA Co., Studio B16, Fitchburg, Mass. (If you live west of Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Calif.)

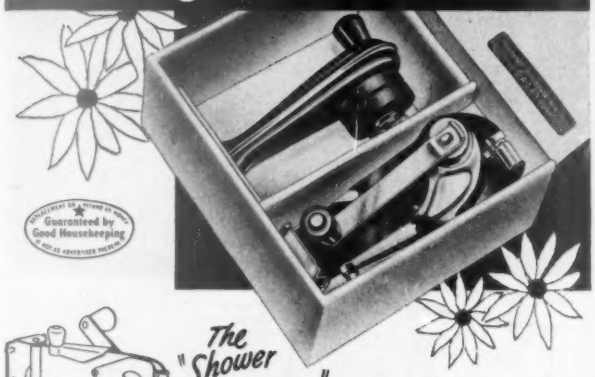
Makes Money — and Friends Too

"The cards were so attractive they sold on sight. Friends gave orders unhesitatingly. I'm making friends, aside from my regular duties."—Mary Pasciucco, Brooklyn, N. Y.

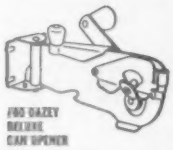
HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio B16, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Calif.)
Please rush — for FREE TRIAL—sample boxes on approval, money-making plan, extra-profit cash bonus offer. Also send FREE Book of easy ways for *anyone* to make money.

Name.....
(Please Print Clearly)
Address.....
City..... State.....
Please state Zone No. (if any)

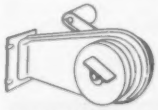
A BRIDE'S "Shower of DAZEYS"



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



#00 DAZEY DELUXE CAN OPENER



#000 DAZEY SHARPIT Knife and Scissors Sharpener

The "Shower of DAZEYS" In Dazey Kitchen-Tested Colors

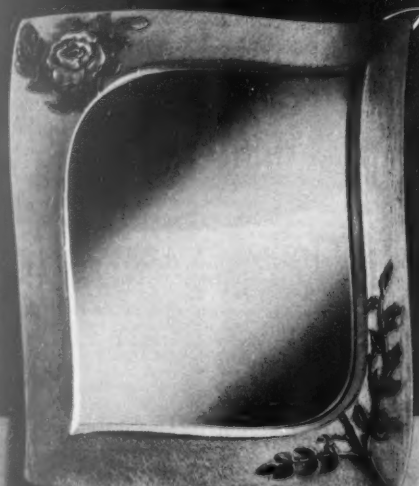
A second love—this smart gift package of the Dazey Deluxe Can Opener and Dazey Sharpit. Or you can give her one of the 3, 4 or 5-item gift-packaged Dazey Kitchen Helps . . . or buy Dazeys singly, in regular cartons. All fit the famous Dazey wall bracket; and are available in any of the five Dazey Kitchen-Tested Colors: white, red, yellow, black or green. At your favorite store, or write:

DAZEY CORPORATION • ST. LOUIS 7, MISSOURI

Be sure it's a DAZEY

Form a DAZEY CHAIN of kitchen products
• CAN OPENER • KNIFE SHARPENER
• JUICER • ICE CRUSHER • BLEND-R-MIX
• NUT CRACKER • FAMOUS DAZEY CHURNS

DELIGHTFULLY Dainty



10¼ x 12½"

Syroco Wood VANITY MIRROR

A perfect gift for June Brides, Girl Grads and YOU! Beautifully finished to brighten your boudoir. White, Gray or Bleached Wood. Flowers and leaves decorated in Pink and Green.

At Better Gift and Department Stores

ABOUT $4.95 Slightly higher west of the Mississippi

© SYRACUSE ORNAMENTAL CO. INC. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.

I got to know my boy

Continued from preceding page

colossal in his mind. Barry had just graduated from grade school and was to enter junior high in the fall. In the shuffling and rearranging of students, he was to be separated from his classmates of six years' standing and put with another group, all strangers. The breaking with the old class had been almost too much for him.

But some things happened on this trip which changed his outlook on this situation. One incident, I know, was our meeting with a man and his wife, also fishing on Canyon Creek. Perfect strangers when we met, we were close friends before we left. When this was pointed out to Barry, he saw the coming school year and his association with new classmates as an adventure—an opportunity to gain new and interesting friends.

"Gee, Dad, can we go again next year—all of us, do you suppose?" was Barry's comment as we told Dave and Mother about our trip, that first night at home.

After the boys were in bed, Gladys and I tallied up the trip—what it cost and what it had netted—and decided that it was the best investment we'd ever made. The fact that Barry had accepted some of my viewpoints was pleasing, but most satisfying of all was the realization that for the first time I had taken the time to really know him—and he was a pretty fine boy, even if we didn't see everything alike.

Swings

Lorri likes a swing that's high
And sends her gliding toward the sky.
Janice likes a swing that's low
And moves her gently to and fro.

Lorri says that when she swings
It's just like having magic wings.
With upturned face and outstretched toes,
Smoothly, swiftly Lorri goes.

Janice doesn't want to fly—
She doesn't care to swing so high.
She is happy just to go
Softly, gently, to and fro.

Grandpa put up two fine swings—
Lorri Beth may have her wings,
And Janice will be safe and sound
Swinging slowly near the ground.

—*Geraldine Gohn*

don't live in a bughouse!

get HIGH PRESSURE MAGIK MIST INSECTICIDE SPRAY

Kills Faster, Easier, Surer!

TRIGGER ACTION DISPENSER 16 Ounces $2.95

NEW KM AIR MAGIC

MAGIK-AIRE Deodorizer $1.89 | MAGIK-GLO Spray Wax $1.89 | REPEL-A-MIST Chases Bugs $1.95

Each in Trigger Action Dispenser

KNAPP-MONARCH CO., ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

BEAUTIFIES natural wood, pine paneling

POLISHES furniture, woodwork

PROTECTS wood and metal surfaces

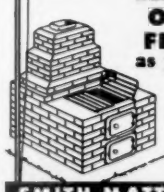
IMPROVES paint jobs

49¢ PINT 89¢ QUART

101 HANDY HOME USES! Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-it BOILED Linseed Oil. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write . . .

BARBECUES

build your own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE as you want it



Save money—get professional results—first buy our cast-iron GRATES and ASH DOORS, HOT PLATES and SPITS in plain or stainless steel. Build fireplace around them to any design you prefer. Illustrated instruction pamphlet FREE.

SMITH MATTHEWS CO.
6628 CHARLEVOIX, DETROIT 7, MICH.

new!

Send 25c today for 20-page kitchen book. The latest in hardwood kitchens (including natural finish maple) at a price you can afford.

MUTSCHLER BROS., NAPPANEE 4, INDIANA

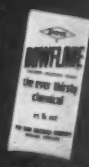
PORTA-BILT Custom KITCHENS

RELIEVES
HEADACHE
NEURALGIA
NEURITIS PAIN
FAST

Here's Why...
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, it contains not one but a combination of medically proved ingredients that are specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Basement Damp?

TRY DOWFLAKE
(Calcium Chloride) — It keeps basements, closets and storerooms safe from dampness and mold. Get the handy 25 lb. bag. For name of local dealer, write Dow.



THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

FEET HURT?

NEW FAST RELIEF
For feet that tire, ache, pain, burn, perspire from exertion and fatigue, Dr. Scholl's Pedicreme (vanishing) gives wonderfully quick, soothing relief. Rests, refreshes your feet. Get a tube today. Only 50¢. Sold everywhere.

Dr. Scholl's
PEDICREME

MAKE MONEY FAST!
SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS to friends, neighbors, clubs

Big, beautiful line includes Religious, Currier and Ives, 50 for $1. Everyday, Combos, Wrappings, Children's Cards and Books, Stationery, Imported Napkins, Ladies' Rain Sandals. AMAZING PROFITS. BARGAIN OFFERS. Extra Cash Bonus Plan. Rush coupon for SAMPLES on approval.

OVER 100 ITEMS
5 LEADING $1 XS CARD BOXES
WRAPPINGS
DE LUXE PERSONALS
GIFT ITEMS
BIRTHDAY

HEDENKAMP & CO., INC.
361 Broadway, Dept. B-5, New York 13, N.Y.

Can we stop family defects?

Continued from page 9

babies, the search for protective substances is being aided by such clues as the age of the mother. In pyloric stenosis, for example, an unusually thick muscle retards passage of food from the stomach into the intestines. It is found more frequently in children born to young mothers. So is congenital hypospadias, a deformity of the urinary system.

"What is the factor present in the bodies of older mothers which seems to protect their children from these deformities?" the scientist asks.

In contrast, other defects—cleft palate, harelip, heart deformities, structural defects of the brain, and Mongolian idiocy—appear more frequently in the children of older mothers. One recent study has shown that women between 45 and 50 are more than three times as likely to produce a deformed baby as are women below the age of 35.

Many scientists suspect there may be chemical substances lacking in the bodies of older women but present in younger mothers which protect their babies before birth.

The discovery and effective use of such a factor would be especially helpful for the pathetic abnormality known as Mongolism or Mongolian idiocy, which afflicts one out of every thousand babies. The victims have a combination of symptoms including abnormal tongue, nose, head shape, skin, and hands, defective brain, and usually the eyelid folds typical of true Mongolian peoples.

Mongolian idiocy perhaps has some kind of hereditary pattern, but the details are still confused and poorly understood. The relationship to the age of the mother, however, is obvious. In comparison with the frequency of such babies born to mothers between the ages of 16 and 30, the rate is 34 times higher for mothers between 41 and 45, and 146 times higher for mothers between 46 and 50.

Even though knowledge in this new field of prenatal therapy is fragmentary and incomplete, it may now be of some help to parents and their unborn children.

Doctors caring for pregnant women with a suspicious hereditary background—perhaps one who has already given birth to a deformed child—are prescribing full pregnancy diets and special extras when they are really indicated. These extra substances cannot prevent the *inheritance* of a defect, but they may prevent its *appearance*.

Human heredity institutes are operating at the University of Michigan and the University of Minnesota, and studies of human genetics are being undertaken in many parts of the country, such as in Utah, where the U. S. Public Health Service is sponsoring an in-

how to make that

JUNE BRIDE
a
GOOD
COOK

give her the Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book
only $2.75 (Canada $3.25)

As up to date as the modern bride, that's the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book*. Every month four *new* pages of *new* recipes appear in *Better Homes & Gardens* magazine, ready-punched for easy insertion in the *Cook Book*. For the new bride you want to honor and delight, it's the perfect gift. Easy-to-understand recipes give her kitchen-confidence from the start, help her satisfy a hearty male appetite.

It's America's best selling cook book—the only cook book with all these practical advantages:

Easy to use—tabbed and indexed for the beginner or experienced cook. Washable loose-leaf cover lies flat when open. Valuable menu-planning guidance.

Triple-tested recipes—more than 1,000 recipes, each tested three times by our food editors.

Helps trim food bills—chapters on leftovers, kitchen short cuts, economy cooking for families large or small.

Special chapters—on table settings, foreign cookery, nutrition data. Filled with hundreds of helpful illustrations.

Give a Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

the useful gift . . . for showers or any special occasion. And be sure to get a copy for yourself, too. Get your copies today at leading book and department stores . . . only $2.75. Or order postpaid from 6606 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

we brought the sun inside with a "living picture"

Nurre mirror

It's amazing what a change comes over any room when a Nurre "Living Picture" Mirror is placed on the wall. All at once, the entire room seems larger, more spacious—so much lighter and more cheerful. Try this magic of mirrors in your home. Ask at better stores for Nurre "Living Picture" Mirrors. Choose from a complete selection of beautiful, original patterns created by Nurre's own master designers—framed or Venetian, plain or decorated, modern or period—and priced to fit your budget.

THE NURRE COMPANIES, INC. • BLOOMINGTON, IND.

*Illustrated is Model 1009, 40" x 50". Note exquisite detail of rose ornaments, finished in silver and toned in gold.

NURRE

This name identifies genuine plate glass Nurre Mirrors. It is your assurance of the finest in quality, styling and craftsmanship. Look for it when you buy.

Can we stop family defects?

Continued from preceding page

vestigation of the well-recorded genetics of Mormon families.

At many American medical schools and universities, new courses on modern human genetics are being set up. Experts at these various institutions are now able to indicate the approximate odds of transmitting a hereditary defect which has afflicted you or someone else in your family.

If one member of a couple has hereditary polydactylism, with extra fingers or toes, or hereditary chorea (St. Vitus' dance), or hereditary cleft hands and feet, and the other member is normal, each of their children has 1 chance in 2 of inheriting the same deformity.

If both members of a couple appear normal, but one member has a grandparent, parent, brother, or sister with one of the above defects, that couple will nevertheless have normal children. On the other hand, if both members of a couple are normal, but have already had one child with hereditary blindness, each of their next children has 1 chance in 4 of being born blind.

This kind of counseling, based on a perfectly obvious defect in one of the parents or in a near relative, is generally a simple matter. Furthermore, these estimates generally represent the most pessimistic outlook. In the case of clubfoot or an inherited susceptibility for cancer, diabetes, or tuberculosis, not every child with the inherited genes will actually have the defect. The baby may be protected by some dietary factor or some other chemical present in its mother's womb.

The job of advising and predicting becomes more difficult when it concerns hidden hereditary factors—a wrong gene which can be transmitted unsuspected from one generation to another, never making an appearance until it is suddenly paired with a similar wrong gene from another family line. Then the parents are shocked to discover their child is a victim of "hereditary anemia," or "hereditary albinism," or "hereditary blindness."

"But we never suspected it!" they say. "There's never been anything like that in our families as far back as we can trace!"

You may have wondered if you, too, may be a carrier of one of these unsuspected bad genes. The answer, at least 99 times out of 100, is yes. "Virtually every man and woman in the world," claims Doctor Stern, "carries a hidden bad hereditary factor."

Then why aren't more children born with hereditary deformities? The answer lies in the fact that there are literally thousands or tens of thousands of these bad genes, and each is carried by only a relatively small fraction of the total population. The chances are there-

[*Turn to page 263*

Baking's Fun

BECAUSE IT'S ALWAYS PERFECT

on your HARDWICK GAS HAS GOT IT!

Dial the heat your recipe calls for and forget your baking until the time is up! Place your pan anywhere in the roomy Hardwick oven—along with several other things, if you like. No shifting, no turning—use either oven rack, top or bottom. The heat in a Hardwick oven is always uniform—exactly what you select, everywhere in the oven. Hardwick ovens are scientifically engineered to give perfect results. Best looking, best cooking, *best value.*

See your dealer, your gas company or write to Dept. B-10.

HARDWICK GAS RANGES
HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY • CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

SO RIGHT -and so reasonable!

Case Vitreous China

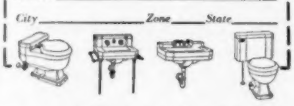
China through and through . . . deeply, richly lustrous . . . molded in designs that will stay up-to-date . . . why be satisfied with anything less than Case plumbing fixtures? Their mechanical excellence is famous. In white and appealing colors, at prices you'll welcome.

Pictured: DeLuxe Water Saver No. 1200, Lavatory No. 855

-Folder of Ideas Free!-

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
31 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 26
Send me, free, your color brochure—
"Distinguished Bathrooms for American Homes."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



More comfort in your kitchen

Begins on page 78

Step stool adds safety as well as comfort to your kitchen—particularly when you want something from that top shelf. If you do all your household tasks the most effortless way without stress and strain, you'll feel surprisingly fresher at the end of each day's work

Sharp knives avoid short tempers—at carving time, for instance. To use sharpener in photograph, rest knife lightly in groove and move blade slowly back and forth while turning handle. Some of the knife sets have sharpening stones

A good can opener saves your disposition. The opener shown here has a gear drive that always keeps the cutting wheel sharp. It will open cans of any size or shape—even a bent can. Closed, it's a streamlined case that is out of the way

Rubber floor pad makes a cushion under your feet. This is a good foot-saver idea on cement utility-room or basement floor. A comfortable low-heeled pair of shoes is big help

More photographs on next page

Best Quality • Best Convenience Design
Best Features • Best Accessories

With Elgin steel cabinets and sinks you can arrange your kitchen to fit your every desire for convenience and utility. With Elgin counter tops in your choice of materials and colors you can suit your fondest dreams of colorful, pleasant kitchen appearance. Make sure you see Elgin Steel Kitchens whether you are building or remodelling—you'll be glad you did!

Elgin dealers have a unique "Kitchen Planner" to make up an individual plan of your kitchen—whether in a new home or for remodelling. Have your Elgin dealer show you exactly how your kitchen will look!

ELGIN STEEL KITCHENS
ELGIN, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON NOW

Elgin Steel Kitchens
Dept. BH-60, Elgin, Ill.
Send me free information and name of Elgin dealer nearest me.
For ☐ New Building ☐ Remodelling
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

"Madam chairman, I move further discussion on Einstein's Unified Field Theory be tabled temporarily while Mrs. Van Snert tells the sub-committee about her new Star-Kist Tuna casserole recipe!"

You, too, will want to tell the world about Star-Kist Tuna once you've tried it! Only the smaller tuna are packed under the Star-Kist label . . . these smaller tuna are tender and mild . . . they taste better *naturally* because they're finer quality *naturally*. Use Star-Kist Tuna for your favorite salad, sandwich, or hot main dish—for tender, tasty, tuna every time!

New models for 1950

HARDER-Freez

HOME FREEZERS

Tops in Value!

Investigate Harder-Freez exclusive Center Plate Coil and 14 other major features! Compare prices, values; you'll buy—

HARDER Freez THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-6 Niles, Mich. Rush illustrated folder on Harder-Freez.

NAME_____

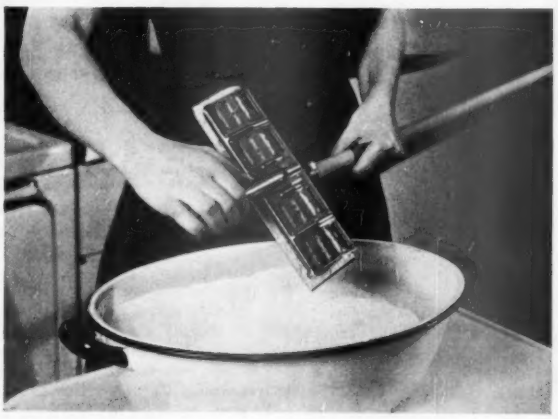
ADDRESS_____

More comfort in your kitchen

Continued from preceding page

Flip-up lever on this toaster lets you raise small slices or English muffins an extra inch if pop-up action doesn't bring them within easy reach

Comfortable working height rules out hunching over your work. You should be able to stand with good posture when you work at counters



Sponge mop takes hard work out of mopping. Handle eliminates bending. You pull lever on mop base, as shown, to press water out of sponge

PLANNING TO FREEZE FOOD?

YOU CAN CUT HOME AND LOCKER PACKING TIME 50%

Just open and fill . . .

• No setting up! No liners! No funneling! No heat-sealing! That's why you cut packaging time in half. That's why those who have used all styles of packages insist on Thermorex.

Thermorex is a custom built container for home and locker plant freezing . . . manufactured by Sealright, the world's largest producer of cylindrical paper containers. Sold in pints or quarts and in 5 lb. sizes.

AT YOUR LOCKER PLANT *in sanitary, dustproof bags of 6, 12 or 24. Also at Department and Hardware Stores. If not available order direct from Sealright Co., Inc.*

SEALRIGHT SANITARY SERVICE

Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.; Kansas City, Kansas —Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif. — Canadian Sealright Co., Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

Sealright

THERMOREX CONTAINER

FIXES

FURNITURE, DISHES, TOYS, BOOKS AND GLASSWARE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69.

NoDrip TAPE

Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!

Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!

Dependable... backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!

Easy on the pocketbook!

Insist on a G-E Water Heater... see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 9206 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

Can we stop family defects?

Continued from page 260

fore exceedingly remote that you will marry someone who carries the *same* hidden bad gene that you are carrying.

Since most people are unable to trace back their family records for more than three or four generations, it may seem impossible to discover whether their hereditary pattern is marred by one of the hidden bad genes. Sometimes, however, this information can be secured by a laboratory test.

If you carry a hidden gene for susceptibility to diabetes, a blood test will often reveal a slight tendency toward the disease—a slight increase in the level of the sugar in your blood.

If you carry such a gene for gout, a blood test will often indicate that your kidneys are not quite normal in changing one chemical into another.

If you carry a hidden gene for deformed hand bones, an X-ray examination may show very slight but nonetheless detectable abnormalities in your hands—a slight thickening of some bones, a shortening of others, or a tiny knob of bone that hasn't developed into an extra finger but that suggests such a possibility.

Similar tests for other undesirable hereditary traits have been proposed, and still others will undoubtedly be developed.

These methods are now being incorporated into the steadily growing science of prenatal therapy—into a two-way fight against hereditary and other congenital defects, the use of delicate tests to indicate the possibility of a deformity, and the discovery and use of protective substances to prevent the appearance of that deformity. It is a very new and uncertain science yet, and doctors caution that its applications are still pretty much in the future. But the prospects for the future are bright, and your children, when they marry, will be able to look forward to the birth of their children with less of that age-old, unspoken fear—*Is the baby all right?*

To them, their doctors will be able to say more than ever before, "Congratulations! It's a fine youngster, perfectly normal!"

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

Match just the Color Blue you want!

No matter *what* color blue you need—to match a slipcover, rug or a favorite lamp—now you can get *just that color*, quickly and easily, in the finest quality interior paint!

Amazing Nu-Hue Custom Colors eliminate guesswork, hit-or-miss mixing and costly disappointments from paint color selection. At a glance, you select *just* the shade, hue or tint you need from *hundreds* of actually painted color samples.

Satisfaction is assured *in advance* because every Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Custom Color is prescription-mixed to a specific formula. Comes ready-to-use in flat, semi-gloss or full-gloss interior paint. That's why you can duplicate any beautiful Nu-Hue Color at any later date!

No wonder thousands of decorators and housewives from coast to coast already hail this easy, accurate aid to interior color harmony.

See for yourself how quick, how easy it is to get *any* shade of *any* color at *any* time.

Ask for a demonstration of Martin-Senour's Nu-Hue Custom Colors at leading department, paint or hardware stores. Or write to us for complete *free* information.

MARTIN-SENOUR

Nu-Hue

COLORS IN PAINT

THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO.
Chicago • Los Angeles • New York
Manufacturers of Fine Finishes for Home & Industries

© 1950

TAKES THE DRUDGERY OUT OF LAWN SPRINKLING

No more standing with a hose . . . *Lawn Master* does a *better* job, leaving YOU free! Sensational *Lawn Master* glides slowly across lawn or garden . . . gently, thoroughly soaking an adjustable circle 8 feet to 65 feet wide. *Shuts itself off!*

LIGHT WEIGHT

Grips your hose (rubber or plastic) to travel . . . No wheels to slip or bog down. *So light a child can handle it!* Sensible, foolproof principle; mechanically RIGHT and fully guaranteed. Nothing else is "like" the practical, light weight *Lawn Master!*

Follows hose around turns—even to 90°. Light—weighs only 6 pounds. Easy to start and reset.

Powerfull Pulls a long length of hose, even up hills and banks. Full-enclosed lubricated power unit.

FIRST ASK YOUR DEALER . . . IF HE DOESN'T HAVE IT, *ORDER DIRECT*

2-ARM MODEL $27.95 (POST-PAID) 4-ARM MODEL $29.95

MASTERBILT PRODUCTS CORP.
1316 KINYON STREET, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

Beautiful and Distinctive
NATIONAL GUARD
Screen Door Grille

IT'S . . . ADJUSTABLE!

In Sizes for Combination Screen-and-Storm Doors . . . or Regular Screen Doors. Finished in White Enamel

Clamp for use on Combination Door

The SEA GULL Design $15 GRILL ONLY

Beautifully designed and skillfully handcrafted of sturdy, durable steel . . . this lovely and unusual Grille features sea gull figurine of cast aluminum, with black wing tips and orange feet, legs and beak.

Available in two sizes, complete with easy-to-follow instructions for installing:-

No. C-80 FOR COMBINATION SCREEN-AND-STORM DOORS. Easily adjustable for any popular size combination door. Complete with specially-devised clamps for quick installation.

No. S-80 FOR REGULAR SCREEN DOORS. Adjustable for quick installation on any popular size screen door.

When ordering state whether No. C-80 or No. S-80 is desired.

SEE YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER Or Order Direct from—

NATIONAL GUARD PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. BH6 • 757 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn.

For Gay Floral Arrangements . . .

WOODLAND
ARTWARE BY *HULL*

Use *Woodland* vases to give a bright, new, exciting appearance to your flowers. Choose from 30 handsome hand-painted pieces, in Dawn Rose or Harvest Yellow pastels. At all leading dealers. Styled by THE A. E. HULL POTTERY CO., CROOKSVILLE, OHIO.

ALL THIS FOR 25c (stamps or coin)

20 page reproduction of an early American Gem, published Jan 1776. Full of humor, odd recipes and quaint sayings. Also, copy of a humorous old-print suitable for framing. You'll love them. Plus my newfangled catalog with fabulous preach'ments about my wrought iron reproductions (weathervanes, signs, iron railings, etc.) and my new unusual gifts (as low as $1.25) for home and garden. Your quarter back if you don't have loads of fun. Deacon Tiley, Proprietor

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS

Since 1849 — 22 Buttonshop Road, Williamsburg, Mass.

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS
Send for Free New Book!
"Care and Maintenance of the Private Swimming Pool"

Complete, comprehensive, illustrated. Covers filtration, chlorination, cleaning, equipment care, structure care, unfiltered pools, chemicals, methods, algae control, etc.

Mailed free. Send your name, address, size and location of pool.

PADDOCK POOLS
8400 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

AMAZING CEMENT
"Mends Everything Better"
CHINA—WOOD—PLASTIC—METAL
FABRICS—PAPER—GLASS—LEATHER

Tip-Top HOUSEHOLD CEMENT

Transparent, Flexible, Waterproof

If your store can't supply you, send us 25c and name of your dealer. Money back guarantee.
TIP-TOP PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. D.—Omaha, Nebr.

Men • Women

ANNOUNCING—THE SOFTEST VINYL PLASTIC GLOVES. TOUGH, SEAMLESS, NON-SKID, NON-ALLERGIC, FINGER-FREE, FORM-FITTING

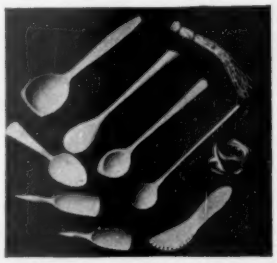
ENJOY WORKING IN THE MOST RESISTANT & ATTRACTIVE GLOVE EVER.

Each Pair Boxed. Sizes 6 to 10 incl. ½ sizes. Medium wt. for housework. Med. Light wt. for daintier glove in House, or Garden work. We suggest an extra pr. for DISHWASHING. $1.50 per pair postpaid. Send DRESS glove size. (Do not "up" your size—we do that), and pfd. glove wt. with Check or Money Order to:

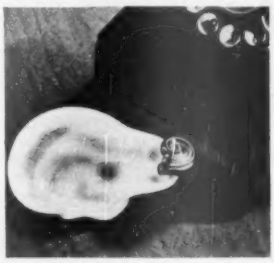
WATSOLITE COMPANY, INC.
R. D. 1, Morrisville 17, Pa

Through the Shops

By Barbara Baird



Cooking spoons imported from Sweden are made of white birch. Illustrated, left to right: stew spoon, stirring paddle, skim spoon, tasting spoon, all-purpose spoon, flour shovel, sugar scoop, butter paddle for making party shapes, old-fashioned broom gravy whisk, and linen tape that ties them all together. *Swedish Spoon Set*, $5.75, ppd. Susan Ranney, 175 E. 82nd St., New York 28, N. Y.

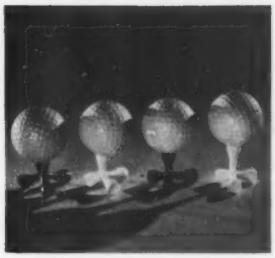


Pink pottery ear for the telephone stand has a convenient lobe where you can park your earring that gets in the way of the telephone receiver. Use it also as a cigarette tray while you're chatting. Packed in box decorated with doggerel verse that tells you all about it. *Pink Ear*, $1, ppd. The Village Vendors, P. O. Box 4202, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

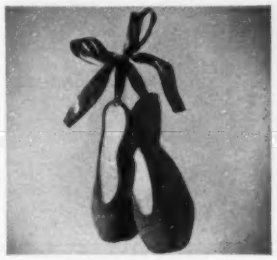
Individual server for hot or cold drinks holds two cups at even temperature for up to two hours. Double wall insulation keeps outside of server at room temperature. Made of a single piece of plastic, it's easy to clean, not affected by acids, does not retain tastes. *Thermoplex Server*, silver, ivory, red, green, blue; $2.95, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, 200 W. 16th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Exotic Japanese lanterns are being shipped to this country once again, and you can get them now to decorate porch, patio, and garden for children's parties, lawn fiestas, bazaars. *Japanese Lantern*, 9" diameter, 75c; 12" diameter, with tassel and wooden bracket, $1.50, ppd. Q-T Novelty Co., P. O. Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N. Y.

Old-time apple basket is as useful as ever and perhaps, with the passing of time, is considered even more decorative. This solid white oak basket is made by Ozark craftsmen who have turned them out for generations. Top diameter 13", depth 8". Holds a full peck. *Apple Basket*, $3, ppd. Blue Acre Shop, Eureka Springs, Ark.

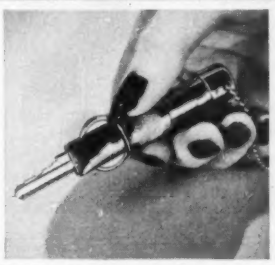


Four-legged tee rests on any three of its legs while the fourth holds the ball. Each leg is a different length, so you have a choice of four heights for driving. Flexible plastic tee stands on hard ground, doesn't have to be driven in. Tee won't travel far even under a direct hit. *Four-Up-Tee*, 6 for $1.50, ppd. Four-Up-Tee Co., 100 Stevens Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

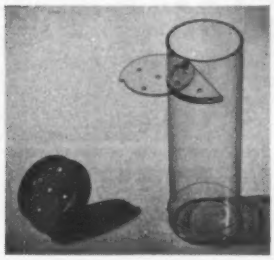


Dancing slipper planter, inspired by the movie *Red Shoes*, hangs on the wall by a length of red satin ribbon. Ceramic shoes are realistic reproduction of a ballerina's slippers and are finished in bright red with cream glaze interior. *Red Shoes*, $3.95, ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Dress up jelly jars for the table with colorful little raffia jackets of a shade to match your table settings. Background colors available: white, yellow, green, red, sand; each with either an apple or grape design. Jackets fit squat and tall jelly glasses. *Raffia Jelly Jackets*, $1.95, ppd., for two (one of each size, including jelly glasses). The Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 East 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.



Drivers who can't remember to take the ignition key with them (and lock themselves out or leave their cars to the thieves) have an automatic reminder in this key case that deposits the key in the driver's hand when he turns the ignition off. Key stays in switch when turned on, but when turned to "off" position, a spring in the cylinder pushes key from lock. *Key-ject*, $1.95, ppd. Del Hagens, Dept. 3, Larchmont, N. Y.



See-'um box for live-bug fishermen is a transparent plastic tube. To corral a single bug, open the sliding partition wide enough to squeeze one out into the end chamber. Then it's easy to open the end and take him out without losing the rest of your stock. *Live Bug Bait Box*, 6" long by 2" diameter, $1.39, ppd. Janss Custom Gifts, 163 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Pert, brush-tailed rocking horses decorate a child's room or can be used on the table as salt and pepper shakers. Black and white ceramic pair are about 3" high. *Rocking Horse Salt and Pepper Set*, $1.50, ppd. Ceramic Masterpieces, P. O. Box 15507, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

More on next page

You can now buy pure

Irish Linen

Tablecloths of timeless beauty at the lowest prices in years. Your favorite store has them.

NEW READY-TO-USE

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH STENCILS

Attractive new Pennsylvania Dutch stencils by Jane Zook are cut, ready to use. They work like a charm in decorating textiles, wood, tinware—articles of all sizes in practically any material. Folder includes fascinating bird, flower, unicorn and other Pennsylvania Dutch designs.

Folder S-300—Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils with color guide and instructions for stenciling.....**$1.25 postpaid**

Also

Folder D-200—$6 Pennsylvania Dutch Patterns with complete instructions for transferring and painting.....**$1.25 postpaid**

Folder T-100—$ Early American Tray Patterns for 5 different size trays, with complete instructions.....**$1.25 postpaid**

No C. O. D.'s.

Catalog of painting materials and complete line of undecorated tinware mailed with each order.

Jane Zook Decorating Studios

459-B State Street **Lancaster, Pa.**

HOME PLANS THAT SAVE YOU MONEY

615 TESTED DESIGNS in Our 5 Most Popular

Your New Home Plans ..... 50c — 108 Plans, Modern, Traditional
Blue Ribbon Homes ..... 50c — 128 Plans, all styles, sizes
All American Homes ..... 50c — 158 beautiful designs
Ranch and Suburban ..... 50c — 141 Plans, town, suburban
Your Home in Brick ..... $1.00 — 80 Plans, medium and large

Plan Books for **$2.50**

Postpaid Many designs in color.

Complete Plan Library—25 books, 1,250 designs. **$10.00**

All types and sizes, 1 to 4 bedrooms.

A $13.25 value, postpaid.

Order any of above beautifully illustrated books or SAVE MONEY by ordering complete sets as described. Working drawings, material lists, specifications available for each plan—at LOW COST.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box **B-7** TOPEKA KANSAS

QUAINT OUTDOOR CHAIR

$5.95 EACH

Attractive, Heavy Wire, Enameled Chairs — Composition Seat. 5 Colors—White, Cardinal Red, Glen Echo Blue, Fairways Green, Brown.

Minimum Shipment—4 Chairs. ⅓ deposit with order, balance COD—FOB Chicago.

BENSINGER'S

1007 Market Street **St. Louis 1, Mo.**

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd

BROCK & CO. Box 96-C, Station E ATLANTA, GEORGIA

COOK OUTDOORS on the **Fyro-Grill**

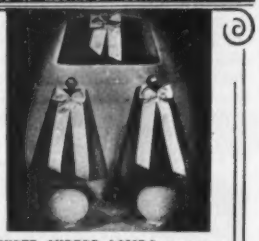
Build the Fireplace Yourself—around the Fyro-Grill Steel Form!

Enjoy serving family and guests with meals cooked outdoors. Use the Fyro-Grill as the form and build your outdoor fireplace around it, as simple or elaborate as you wish. Has removable steak grill, adjustable grate, draft control.

Send for FREE Folder showing 10 beautiful outdoor fireplace designs that you can build.

$21.95

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
158 W. AUSTIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.



THREE SUPERB LAMPS $9.95 ALL THREE

FOR BOUDOIR AND BED

Direct, Factory to You

Beautifully designed. Base (frosted bob-mail glass) and round shades in pink, blue, dark or light green, yellow, ivory and red (washable acetate); trimmed in matching nylon bows. Boudoir lamps 18" high (shade 10" deep, 9" wide); bed lamp 11½" wide, 9" high, 6½" thick.

POSTAGE PREPAID—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

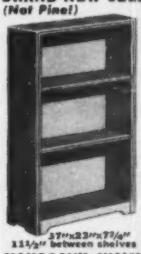
American Classics

P. O. Box 2458 • DALLAS, TEXAS

We're Not Crazy... We're Actually Offering

BRAND NEW SELECTED HARDWOOD *(Not Pine!)*

BOOKCASES



27"x23"x77½" 11½" between shelves

Possible . . . Yes! For a limited time you can get genuine, beautiful hardwood veneer bookcases in satin-smooth finish. Suitable for living room, den or office. Ideal for books, encyclopedia, toys or what-nots. Fine workmanship . . . no skimping. 100% hardwood throughout. (Don't confuse this offer with knock-down furniture!) Packed completely assembled in strong shipping case. Superbly finished, your choice:

$5.95 EACH

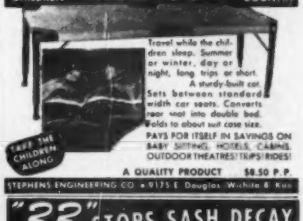
MAHOGANY, WALNUT, MAPLE OR BLOND

Send check, money order or currency . . . or, if you wish, a 25% deposit and we will ship C.O.D. Free delivery anywhere in U. S. on orders of two or more. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK.

Write Mr. Cone

REGAL BOOK CO. 905 N. Ervay Dallas, Texas

CONTENTED CHILDREN **CAR-COT** CROSS COUNTRY



Travel while the children sleep. Summer or winter, day or night, long trips or short. A sturdy-built cot. Sets between standard width car seats. Converts rear seat into double bed. Folds to about suit case size.

TAKE THE CHILDREN ALONG!

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN SAVINGS ON BABY SITTING, HOTELS, CABINS, OUTDOOR THEATRES, TRIPS, RIDES!

A QUALITY PRODUCT $8.50 P. P.

STEPHENS ENGINEERING CO. • 3135 E. Douglas Wichita 8, Kans.

"33" STOPS SASH DECAY

Miles Ahead of Putty

ARMSTRONG's "33" Glazing Compound is permanently E-L-A-S-T-I-C (secret formula). Unlike putty, it won't crack or crumble. Never gets rock-hard. Use it on wood or metal windows for LASTING protection. Easy to apply. Costs little. Get "33" from your hardware or lumber dealer. Try it! ARMSTRONG CO., Chicago 9, Illinois.

2 New Products

FOR YOUR LEISURE-TIME ENJOYMENT—

LITTLE BROWN JUG

KANTEEN

$9.95

Designed for carrying hot or cold drinks—plus food or outing equipment for 4 or 5 people. All in one easy-to-carry unit. Top may be used as a regular jug. KARRYALL is a favorite of outdoor sportsmen. Extra-large compartment makes it a practical outing buffet or equipment carrier. Top may be used as a regular chest. Both are smart, streamlined—with a lustrous, baked enamel finish. The answer to your outing needs—dozens of practical uses. At all hardware, department and sporting goods stores. If not available, write:

HEMP & CO.
501 MURRAY ST.
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

LITTLE BROWN JUG

KARRYALL

$8.95

Amazing New Invention
Takes the Splash out of water!

Slip it on any standard faucet for a bubbly soft stream instantly

No more dishwasher's drench or spattered floors! Millions of bubbles "aerate" bouncing, splashy water into a foamy, clinging stream. Crystal clear! Delicious! Velva-Flo water makes richer suds. Washes and rinses dishware faster, cleaner—saves hot water. Cap detaches for vegetable spray.

89¢ *at all stores*

Firestone Velva-Flo AERATOR

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

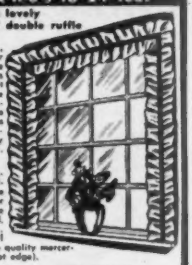
If not available locally, send $1.00 (for cost and postage) to Firestone, Dept. C-2, Akron, O.

CURTAIN-SUB

Easy to Hang -- Uses No Rods

S-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s to 24 feet

with the lovely "make-believe" double ruffle



Dainty, timely, Curtain-Sub for every room. These economical curtains stretch to 24 ft. to fit a single or double window. No measuring, launders in a jiffy. Instructions and hardware included. Why pay more to decorate. GUARANTEED.

High calibre workmanship and quality material make Curtain-Sub better comparison value by every standard. (Percale: 80 sq. combed yarn, all Organdy extra fine quality mercerized yarn with picot edge).

PLASTIC: Solid Colors: red, green, blue, yellow, wine, pink, rose. $1.99 each

PLASTIC: Polka Dot: red, green, blue, yellow dots on white field. $2.19 each

EVERGLAZE CHINTZ: red, mint green, blue, yellow, wine, rose. $3.89 each

WHITE ORGANDY: (Perm. finish) with white, wine, green, yellow, red, blue centerband. $3.00 each

WHITE ORGANDY: (Perm. finish) with red, green, blue gingham check centerband. $3.00 each

WHITE ORGANDY: (Perm. finish) with red, blue, green polka dot centerband. $3.00 each

PERCALE: Polka Dot: red, green, blue dots on white field. $2.99 each

PERCALE: Gingham Check: red, green, blue. $2.99 each

We pay postage with check or money order C.O.D.'s accepted. Money back in 10 days.

COLONIAL NEEDLECRAFT CO.
Dept. S-3, Box 712, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

DAY-N-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

- Light-reflecting letters & nos.
- Embossed in aluminum plate
- Baked enamel finish
- Both sides lettered
- Attach in a minute
- Fits any mail box
- 17 letters & nos. or less

$1.95 POSTPAID Mail no. attractive lawn marker — wrought aluminum stand ea. $1.00 extra, ppd.

Gotch ENGINEERING COMPANY
140 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

SALT FLOWS FREELY
in dampest weather

10-day money-back guarantee *Trade Mark

with these AMAZING AIRKO* SHAKERS

Patented Airkonite "wonder" element in the gleaming, chromium top keeps salt dry and free-flowing in all weather.

Lovely design . . . sparkling crystal glass . . . hand-cut satin-finish base. Four inches tall. At dealers or order direct.

ONLY $1.00 a pair plus 10c postage

AIRKO MFG. CO., Dept. BG2, Clermont, Fla.

JEWELRY WANTED!

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, watches, etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

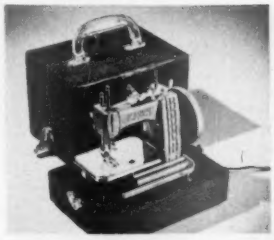
LOWE'S
Established 1934
Dept. BH
Holland Building
St. Louis 1, Mo.

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:

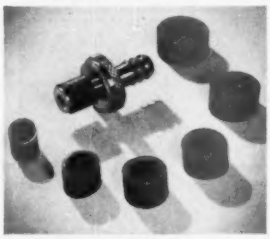
LECTRO WELD, INC.
5780 Detroit Ave. Dept. BH-6 Cleveland, Ohio

Through the Shops



Electric sewing machine that started out as a toy has grown-up ideas since Mother took it over for light household sewing. It's simple enough for a child to operate, yet stitches efficiently and is guaranteed to give sewing satisfaction for a year. Sews an even link stitch; does not have a bobbin. Stitch length and tension are adjustable. *Betsy Ross Sewing Machine*, $20, ppd. Randel Associates, 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Junior won't duck dinner if he eats it out of his duck dish. Duck's body is an easily washed food dish; duck's head is a cup; and the bill serves for a handle. *Duck Dish*, yellow, pink, or blue plastic, $1.25, ppd. The Michaels Co., 1171 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



The missing link between your hose attachments and the faucet is this leakproof adapter which keeps the hose firmly attached. Easy to put on and remove. Equipped with seven rubber sleeves to fit any round opening from ½" to ⅞". Use it in bathroom, kitchen, laundry. *Suzanne Bathroom Faucet Adapter*, $1, ppd. The Ckola Co., 355 Gateway Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

New Unbreakable Mixing Bowls

Decorate Table as Fruit, Salad and Serving Bowls!

●Set of 3 beautifully polished, *unbreakable* matched Stainless Steel Mixing Bowls. Each a smart, lustrous decoration on your table—use as salad, fruit or serving bowls. Light to lift, durable! Stain and rust resistant . . . easy to clean! Excellent gift! Made by The Vollrath Co. $6.45 per set, postpaid.

QUEENSWARE SALES, Dept. B-60
P. O. Box 101, Sheboygan, Wis.

Please send me ☐ set of 3 Stainless Steel Mixing Bowls, @ $6.45 per set, postpaid. Enclosed is check ( ) money order ( )

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

PLAY POND

For Summer Fun

Immediate Delivery

$9.95 PPD.

PORTABLE WADING POOL IN YOUR OWN YARD!

Let kiddies spend happy, healthful hours splashing right at home. Yellow sides, translucent green bottom. Made of new flexible Koroseal—never deteriorates. No rigid supports; water pressure holds the sides up. Easy to fill; easy to empty; folds to a small package. Makes wonderful garden pool. Order from this ad.

Dia: 55"—Capacity: 55 Gal.—$ 9.95
Dia: 79"—Capacity: 100 Gal.—$14.95
Dia: 84"—Capacity: 165 Gal.—$19.95

ARTISAN GALLERIES FORT DODGE IOWA

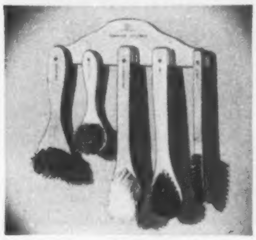
Hagerstrom WEATHERVANE

Boy Going Fishing

Perched on your rooftop, he'll always tell you just which way the wind blows. Quality vane of aluminum, rich black finish. Perfectly balanced, moves easily on oil-filled swivel. 21" wide, 24" high. A real value at **$10.35** postpaid.

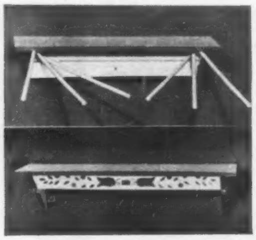
Free Catalog. 275 original handcrafted vanes, house signs, lanterns, mail boxes, foot scrapers, fire screens, door knockers, etc. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Box 7, Wheeling, Illinois.

Folding high chair, without legs, hooks to back of ordinary chair. Special hook for car seat. Folds flat, easily stored or carried. Weighs 6¾ lbs. Metal and hardwood construction provides maximum support and sturdiness. Safety strap, sliding lock-in tray. *Spen Folding Hi-Chair* $7.95, ppd. Henry Spen & Co., 1995 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.



Five kitchen brushes for five purposes hang on neat rack that can be put over the sink or under it. Range and pot cleaning brushes have brass wire bristles that do away quickly with heavy grease deposits; scouring and vegetable brushes, sturdy Tampico bristles; dishwashing brush, fiber bristles. *Set of Kitchen Brushes* $3.45, ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

The meat of the nuts these characters are holding is your own small change. The creatures are giant piggy banks, but instead of being the traditional pigs, they are a squirrel and a monkey. Each is a sepia and dark brown color, standing about 11″ high. It'll take a deal of saving to fill 'em up. *Ceramic Squirrel or Monkey Bank*, $2.98 each, ppd. Crystalier, 485 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.



Towel rack swings out of sight behind let-down door which is hand-decorated in red or blue Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Shelf can hold spices, kitchen equipment, or your salt and pepper collection. *Six Wood Towel Bars in Decorated Case*, $6.75, ppd., west of Mississippi 25c extra. Massachusetts House Workshop, Lincolnville, Maine.

More on next page

New Easy Way to Own World's Finest STERLING SILVER WITHOUT WAITING!

Select your Favorite **87** Famous Patterns

JUST $2 A MONTH

BUYS YOUR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

(Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon, Butter Spreader or any piece you may desire)

HAVE YOU OFTEN WISHED you had your own fine Sterling just as you see it advertised in this magazine? Now you can do so. You pay not one penny above the nationally advertised price for the privilege of Schwartz convenient payment plan. Choose patterns recognized and approved by the Silversmith Guild of America; from the most famous names in Sterling: International, Wallace, Towle, Gorham, Reed & Barton, Schofield, Heirloom, Smith, Alvin and others. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money cheerfully returned. Buy one or more 6-pc. settings at a time—until you have the number you want—or add to what you already own for only $2.00 a month.
At no extra charge we will • engrave one initial free on each piece • furnish tarnish-proof flannel roll for each place setting • furnish handsome tarnish-proof chest for 6 or more place settings • ship postpaid.

Mail coupon today with your order or request for more information

Chas. Schwartz & Son
A great name in jewelry in the Nation's Capital for over 60 years
708-H 7th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Enclosed $________ first payment ($2.00 per 6-pc. place setting)
NAME________________PATTERN________________
STREET________________NO. OF PLACE SETTINGS________
CITY________________FREE FOLDER ☐

JUST IRON IT ON
no sewing - saves time!

A warm iron quickly and easily makes this **personalized name tape** part of the garment or linens so that it cannot come off. **LABORATORY TESTED.** Resists laundering and dry cleaning.

PRESTO! NAME TAPE

Individually Cut & Boxed
Red or black on white tape
Prompt Delivery
Order now by mail for boy or girl going to camp
Print Name Clearly

100 for $1.50
150 for $2.00
300 for $3.00
for each person's name
50c extra for second line
Sorry no COD's

MARCH PRODUCTS
Dept. A
274 Pearl St., N. Y. 7

ZIM -and it's open!

Makes A Fine Gift

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. *ZIM TWINS* all-in-one Jar and Can Opener white enamel $3.45, chrome $6.95. *JAR OPENER* alone $1.50. At stores or sent postpaid. (*Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada*) *Free Circular.* Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEAUTIFY your GARDEN
Build from our detailed plans or assemble our Kits. Authentic
DUTCH WINDMILLS
LIGHTHOUSES
LAWN CHAIRS
GARDEN ARBORS
TRELLISES
BIRD HOUSES
FLOWER BOXES
and many other home and garden projects.
Also a fine selection of patterns for beautiful LAWN FIGURES—LAWN ANIMALS and BIRDS.
Send 10c for fine illustrated CATALOG.
CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL COMPANY
DEPT. G3 DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN

Have Fun with your own Outdoor Fireplace

Build it Yourself — It's EASY

Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors. For a fireplace that costs less and works right, just fit masonry to this Model OF-28. 21″ high, 26″ long, 13½″ wide.

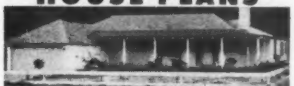
See your dealer or order direct. Send money order or check, today.

$17.95 Complete

SEND FOR THIS BOOK OF DESIGNS
52 pages of helpful tips on fireplaces and outdoor cookery. Send 25c for your copy.

The *Majestic* Company
335 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana

HOUSE PLANS



275 BEST

DESIGNS—IDEAS—showing photographs of homes actually built; descriptions, floor plans, 1 & 2 story. All types architecture. Complete blueprint plans avail. Circle your choice of books—50c ea.
- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms
- Dream Homes, 79 Illus., Interiors, Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR $2 50 POSTPAID

38 BARBECUE FIREPLACES 50c

No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 6C, 369 W. Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

A dignified way to **MAKE MONEY**

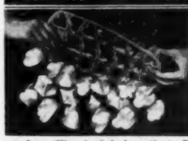
with exclusive GREETING, XMAS CARDS, unusual Stationery and Gift Wrappings. Beautiful, different, exciting assortments that sell on sight. MAKE from $25 up in your spare time. Friends, family, neighbors, everybody will buy. Raise funds for your club or church. Easy, profitable, dignified. No experience necessary. Thousands are doing it, you can too. It costs you nothing to try.

Littlewood's inc., Dept. A-3.
541 West 22nd Street, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Send for SAMPLES on approval and for FREE BOOKLET, "The Gate ... Open"

C.P.X. FOOT COMFORT KIT

LIFETIME FOOT COMFORT
Consist of a pair of adjustable lifetime foot preservers, large bottle of CPX shoe shampoo. Send shoe size. Men, Women, Children. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.
ONLY $3.95 POSTPAID
SEND FOR "FOOT COMFORT" BOOKLET 10c
PETER COSTIGAN
BOX 350 WATERBURY 90 CONN



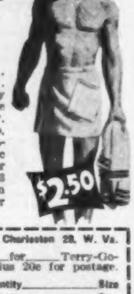
CANASTA CUBES

Just a twist of the wrist releases a shower of ice cubes in shapes of hearts, diamonds, clubs, and spades. Wonderful for that Bridge or Canasta party. Also make raved-about aspic salads and frozen desserts. Set of 2 trays (make 42 cubes) postpaid $1.98
All Ward Phillips Items Guaranteed
Ward Phillips Co., P.O. Box 3451-H, Mdse. Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

GRAND GIFT FOR A MAN!

Terry-Go-Round by Rabhor Reg. App. For

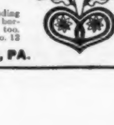
Wrap it around ... wear it around
- THE BEACH
- THE CLUB
- AFTER SHOWER
- WHEN SHAVING



For Dad on Father's Day ... for any man every day ... surprise him with a handy Terry-Go-Round! ... Made of deep pile, thirsty terry. Big, deep pocket for soap, shaving items, keys, cigarettes. Adjustable, elastic back; 3-button design for snug, safe fit ... 3 colors, 3 sizes—Small 28-32; Medium 34-38; Large 40-44. Order now. Immediate delivery.

FRANKENBERGER'S, Charleston 28, W. Va.
Enclosed is $________ for ______ Terry-Go-Rounds at $2.50 each, plus 20c for postage.
☐ White ________ Quantity ________ Size
☐ Blue ________ Quantity ________ Size
☐ Gold ________ Quantity ________ Size
In W. Va. add 2% Sales Tax.
NAME________________
ADDRESS________________
CITY________________STATE________

GO PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH



Decorate with these cheerful DECALS of authentic, quaint Pennsylvania Dutch designs. They'll brighten cupboards, furniture, trays, boxes, shades, etc.

LARGE sheet of 25 colorful heart, bird and tulip DECALS. Only $1.00 ppd. Order No. 10

28 gay DECALS, including Amish figures, birds, flowers, borders, horse 'n' buggy, too. Only $1.00 ppd. Order No. 12

Easy-to-follow instructions included.

Specify by number, please, when ordering.

R. W. CUMMINGS • LANCASTER 16, PA.

COPPER POST LAMP
13¾ IN. HIGH — WIRED
WRITE for CATALOG
710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6
$5.95
WILLIAM Spencer

Mama's got a Handyman

FARADAY *Plugmaster* KITCHEN CORD SET IS A REAL HELPER BY FITTING ALL APPLIANCES. No more frayed tempers over blown fuses, lost cords. Plugmaster does all the work. Whether toaster, roaster or coffee-maker, movable end adjusts to fit all types of terminals. A perfect extension cord too. Underwriters' Listed. Thousands in use everywhere.

SEE YOUR LOCAL APPLIANCE ELECTRIC, HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

If they can't supply you, write to: SPERTI-FARADAY, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO

NOW $1.39

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

15" x 28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs: 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mites. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today — money back guarantee!** Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-17 DALLAS, TEXAS

YOUR CHILDREN... Safe! Happy! Healthy!

Know your youngsters are happy and active this summer, yet *safe* from accidents and infection with this rubber wading pool by U. S. Rubber Co. Patented Rigid-Aire edge supports children without spilling water, yet pool stores in compact 13½ lb. unit. Inflates to 54" diam., walls 10" high and 1½" thick in colorful red and green. Weatherproof, can be cold-patched, gravity drain for easy emptying. No COD's, please.

$22.95 p.p. ppd.

STEVEN SALES CO. 50 Main St., Paterson 1, N. J.

PORTABLE

KURTIN-LESS SHOWER

Easily attached to any faucet. Water hugs the body . . . three converging, stimulating sprays. Water for tub may be drawn independently of shower. Ideal for shampoo . . . Made of heavy brass, polished chrome. Kurtin-Less eliminates wet floors and curtains. Portable and detachable.

Special connection for faucet type "C"—50c extra (indicate style of faucet). $8.95

Postpaid in U.S.A. only
Enclose check or M. O.—No C.O.D.'s please

J. B. HUNTER CO. HARDWARE 83 SUMMER ST. BOSTON, MASS.

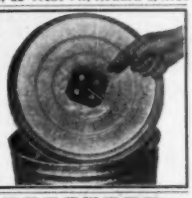
HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car **above** doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or touch doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days if not satisfied.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. BH-6, 22 Trent Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

END GARBAGE PAIL NUISANCE KEEPS FLIES AWAY...KILLS ODORS

Indoors or out your garbage pail will repel flies, ants, rats . . . even dogs and cats won't come near when you use SAN-A-LIZER. BUY SAN-A-LIZER! It's an unbreakable, harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail in seconds without tools. SAN-A-LIZER completely deodorizes garbage too. Send $1.10 for a year's supply (4 cakes). Yes, it's non-injurious to pets or children. Postpaid. Guaranteed. Join the "anti-fly" campaigns.



SAN-A-LIZER CORP., 1312 N. Wilton, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

SWIRL-O-MATIC WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER, EASIER

Just hold

Revolving Brush does the work

SIMPLY attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to garden hose—amazing turbine action quickly cleans, gives car gleaming finish. *Rinses* as it cleans! No streaking! Rubbing! Scrubbing! Wiping! Easy to use—weighs only 1 lb. Guaranteed! Economical! FREE! Special washing detergent for really *dirty jobs*, if not too dirty, plain water does the job. IDEAL for cleaning windows, sidings, boats, 3 ft. extensions available, ideal for this purpose, $2.50 extra (Prepaid). **WELCOME FATHER'S DAY GIFT!** We ship direct and enclose gift card. *West of Miss. add 25c each item.*

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 4BH, 429 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Imported CUCKOO CLOCKS

The Heirloom Clock with a Personality. HAND MADE, HAND CARVED by the little clock makers in the Black Forest, who have made them the same way for generations. Hand rubbed antique finish. Because I import them direct, you save 25%. Guaranteed.

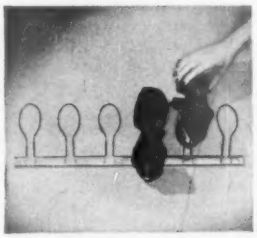
Write today for Illustrated Folder

LOIS REICH, Quivira Lake, Kansas City 3, Kansas

Through the Shops

for closet accessories

Flexible shoe tree, shaped like a dainty foot, fits all types of women's shoes, and is designed particularly for sling-heel and open-toe shoes. Tree is adjustable for sizes from 4 to 9½. Made of sparkling plastic and aluminum, the pair of trees travels light, weighing just 3 oz. *Shu-Fly*, $1.50, ppd. Three pairs, $4. Cleone's Creations, Box 528-A, Wheaton, Ill.



Bedroom slippers, open-toe shoes, wedgies, rubbers, hang by their toes on wire-form shoe rack. Three pairs of wire shoe frames jut upward from metal strip support. Rack is nickel-plated steel, attached to door or baseboard by two wood screws. *Hollywood Shoe Rack*, (22½" long) $1, ppd. Rack for 4 pairs of shoes (29½") $1.25, ppd. Waco Mfg. Co., 6723 11th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

SILHOUETTE & HOUSE NUMBERS

Attractive silhouette and house numbers in 86 individual designs. Types for all architecture for all sections of America. Specials for various hobbies and occupations.

Aluminum base is surfaced by beautiful black wrinkle finish. Approximate size 8½ by 14 inches. Complete with 5 letters (or numbers) and screws, ready to install. Additional numbers or letters 15c each. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges. Order today . . . WRITE FOR FOLDER illustrating other designs.

$2.75 *Plus 25c for Mailing and Handling*

ALTON SILHOUETTES
P. O. BOX 47, STA. A. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

TELL-A-SMOKE* CIGARETTE PACK DISPENSER

Handy, attractive. Hangs or stands anywhere. Holds a full carton. (2 sizes—Regular or King). Shows your fresh balance ALWAYS thru cleverly cut-out cigarette and smoke spiral. Sturdily made of natural maple with a clear lacquer finish. Artistically decorated with a single initial or "Scottie" dog silhouette overlay in Walnut. Useful, practical to own and to give.

*T.M. Reg. Pat.

$1.50 PPd. Specify Initial or "Scottie".

Scroll Wood Arts Shop
411 S. 2nd, Dept. B-1, St. Charles, ILL.

SELECT YOUR DREAMHOUSE

From the new *Home Plan Books*

BEFORE YOU BUILD, send for the *new* Home Plan Books. A larger variety of plans than *ever before* are featured in the new books. The Frame Book contains over 125 plans, including clever starter homes, and beautiful small and large homes. The new Home Plan Books feature today's most popular plans for functional comfort . . . finished drawings show how your dreamhouse will look when built, with detailed floor plan, square feet and room sizes.

Complete working blueprints are available for each plan illustrated, designed for beautiful, economical construction. NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO BUILD THE HOUSE YOU *REALLY WANT*. The new HOME PLAN BOOKS are available for either frame or concrete block construction.

Send only $1 *now* for each book, *with this ad.* No c. o. d.'s please.

..... Frame Construction
..... Concrete Block Construction

To: HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE, 2454-L N.E. Sandy, Portland, Oregon

COOK BOOK for MEN

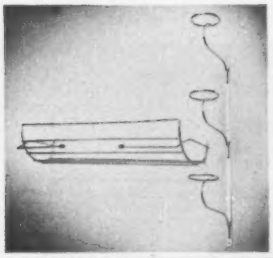
Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use *Cook Book for Men* has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Order today from 6106 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50 cents.

OAK CHESTS $27 Ship. Insl.

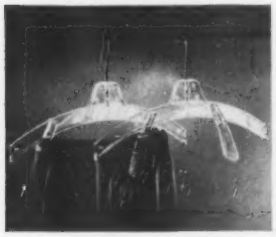
Roomy 36" chests. Well built of select oak. Smoothly sanded. Choice of modern finishes. Write for free literature.

JAUNTY MFG. CO.
Dept. B. H. 5
11302 Lyndale So., Minneapolis 28, Minn.



Two ways to eliminate closet clutter: purse rack holds your handbags neatly in a row where you can select one easily, pair of rubber-tipped arms are for hanging umbrellas; vertical rack has three branches for hats, is adapted from display fixtures used in millinery stores. Both racks are polished chrome. *Purse Caddy* or *Hat Caddy*, $1.98 each, ppd. Block Co., 138 W. 54th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

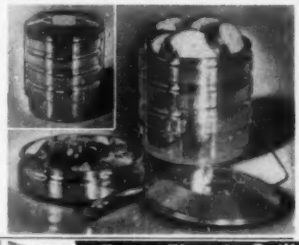
Keep hats shapely and dust-free by storing each in its special form-fitting box. Hatbox for men has a built-in hat ring. Takes hats 7⅝ or smaller. Lady's hatbox has a fold-away hat stand inside. Each container has a plastic viewing window. Cases can be joined together with fasteners provided. *Hatainer*, $3.95, plus postage. Lewis & Conger, Avenue of the Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Skirts hang as naturally as if they were being worn, on this hanger designed to preserve their shape. A pair of plastic hips slides along a track on the hanger, holding the skirt top taut. Hips lock in place to hold skirt snugly without wrinkles. Jacket hangs on shoulder bar. *Plastik-Hips*, 4 hangers for $1.50, ppd. Dralar of California, 4914 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

The **Pienic Aid** makes picnics more fun! You cook, carry, reheat, and serve in its five nested aluminum pans. Has top-to-bottom lock and convenient carrying handle. Protects food against weather and insects. Detachable handle converts bottom pan into fryer to use over campfire. All five pans can be used at home for top of range or oven cooking. At leading department or sporting goods stores, or direct postpaid for $5.95.

The Buckeye Aluminum Co.
770 Spruce Street, Wooster, Ohio



"WATER-FOG" YOUR PLANTS!

No chance to injure young, tender plants with this brand new design in garden hose nozzles! Water is broken into fog-like spray. Will not wash away seed and fertilizer! Ideal for new plantings, lath and green houses. Efficient with high or low water pressure. Developed from wartime firefighting techniques—machined from solid brass. **Money back guarantee!** Send check or Money Order. **Only $1.95 Ppd.** (Calif. orders add 6c tax.)

FOGG-IT SALES CO.
P. O. Box 383, Downey 8, Calif.
Dealer inquiries invited.

Every Electric Drill A PORTABLE SAW

CONVERTS ANY ¼" or ⅜" DRILL into a powerful saw in ONE MINUTE!

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

ARCO Pat. Pend.

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND "ARCO-SAW" is a rugged, precision-made tool with right angle gear drive. (No clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways.) Built for years of reliable service — works like a high priced Portable Saw. SAFETY YOKE connects drill and saw, makes it ABSOLUTELY SAFE TO USE! **90-Day Factory Guarantee.** Cuts 1-3/16", or 2x4 by turning over

Extra Crosscut Blade, will Rip & Miter $1.00

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M. O. (Postpaid). C. O. D's—postage extra.

ARCO SAW $9.95 Compl. with 4" "HYCARBON" Blade.

DEALERS—Write for name of nearest jobber.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BH6, 140 West Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

1.00 BUYS QUIET! TOILET DAMPER

SWISH STOPS NOISE
GURGLE CUTS WATER BILLS
RATTLE

Hooks to present rubber ball. You install in a jiffy. Stops running water noise. Saves 2 Qts. to 1 Gal. water per flushing. Saves plumbing bills. Send 1 dollar—we refund if you are not satisfied.

CAMDEN-CLARK CO.
MINNEAPOLIS 22, MINN. Dept. 33

OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

$7.95

SO EASY TO BUILD!

Now—at last—an outdoor fireplace unit priced lower. Ready for any masonry you choose. Enjoy delicious food cooked outside. Build your own outdoor fireplace around this rugged, cast-iron grill . . . in 3 sections, extra large in size. Ideal for charcoal or wood. **Send for Free PLAN-IT-RIGHT Book** . . . showing blueprints, sketches, designs, easy instructions. Or send $7.95 for grill, building kit, and plans.

OHIO STOVE CO., Dept. 65, Portsmouth, Ohio

CALIF. REDWOOD LAZY SUSAN WITH CERAMICS

Ideal gift for Weddings, Anniversaries, Birthdays — 12 inch size **$6.95**

A charming gift! 12" genuine Calif. Redwood lazy susan with 5 ceramic dishes, only $6.95. (16" size, $9.95). Ball bearing base. Felt pad. Ceramic colors: dark green, burgundy, chartreuse, sky blue, yellow, gray. Prices of larger sizes on request.

Redwood susan *without ceramic set*: 12", $3.25; 16", $4.50; 20", $7.75; 24", $11.95. Specify light or dark finish. Postpaid and insured. Send check or money order.

Write for free folder.

Studio "G" **DEE'S REDWOOD PRODUCTS**
2199 Folsom St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

beautiful, practical gift

For the new or expectant mother, give the Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book. Packaged in a colorful pink and blue gift box that reflects your good taste. A thoroughly helpful child care and training guide, evidence of your thoughtfulness and concern. Recommended by doctors everywhere. Includes hundreds of photos, big record section, formulas and schedules. Only $2.75 (Canada, $3) at book, infant's shops and departments. **Or order postpaid from 6306 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.**

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH 6, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

with new sensational **FLEX-A-FOAM FILTER MASK**

- Filters dust and pollen as small as 1/25000 of an inch.
- Easier to breathe and talk through than a handkerchief.
- Smartly, attractively styled . . . weighs exactly 1 ounce.
- Complete with 1 extra washable foam filter.

$1.65 Post Paid

GOGGLE PARTS CO. - Dept. BH - Cleveland 13, Ohio

Happy Birthday Dear Barbara

Personalized Greeting Records

Happy Birthday
Happy Anniversary
Merry Christmas
Get Well, Quickly

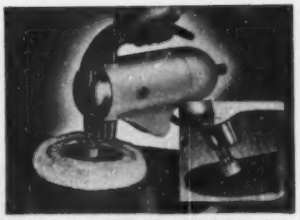
50c each

Greet your family and friends by name. Surprise them with these charming, unbreakable records. Hear their own name repeatedly sung into the songs. Send for them NOW! No stamps or C.O.D.'s please.

PERSONAL GREETING RECORD CO., Dept. 6-B
18 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed find ..... for ..... Personalized Greeting Records. Add 10c per record for faster 1st class handling!

Name Sung ..... Occasion .....
Name Sung ..... Occasion .....
Name Sung ..... Occasion .....
Send to .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265 B • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Do Something *NOW* about that DAMP, MUSTY BASEMENT!

● Start now to check moisture in your basement. Use DRY-AIR to prevent damage to any room and its contents. Banish mildew, mold, rust and warping. DRY-AIR is the most inexpensive, most efficient dehumidifier you can buy. It uses odorless, harmless calcium chloride, obtainable from any building supply dealer, and exposes a maximum surface of chemical flakes to the air. Get DRY-AIR at your department or hardware store or order direct from us.

Each, postpaid, anywhere in Continental U. S. A. Money orders and checks accepted. No C.O.D. **$3.50**

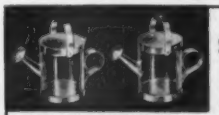
MID-WEST METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. B • Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A.

Personalized **PURSE ORGANIZER**

No more exasperating search in your handbag. Works like a miniature filing system. Holds billfold, keys, compact, lipstick, pen, pencil, nail file, cigarettes, etc. Durably made of simulated leather. Two sizes to fit large and small handbags. Splendid bridge prizes, hostess gifts, etc. Colors: Red, Green, Brown, Blue-Black, Teal Blue. Personalized with name in 23K Gold. Give 2 color choices. Please print name.

SMALL, 6¼ x 2½ inches, 7 pockets $1.50
LARGE, 8½ x 2½ inches, 9 pockets $1.95
No C.O.D. orders, please.

ELRON, 600 N. Clark, Dept. P-1000, Chicago 10



ONLY $1 PAIR PPD.
GIFT BOXED

SALT & PEPPER "SPRINKLERS"

Little Sprinkler Cans made of clear plastic and highly polished aluminum. 2½" high. Perfect gift, prize, collectors item. No COD's please.

MAHONING GIFTS, Dept. BH-1
702 Wick Bldg. Youngstown, Ohio

WELCOME THE NEW BABY

Colorful 9" stoneware plate carries Junior's full name, design, date of birth, city, hour of birth, and exact weight. (Illustrated with a clock and a scale)—all hand-painted under glaze and fired in for permanence. A gift they'll cherish for years. Send necessary information, safe delivery guaranteed.

$3 ppd. *No C.O.D.'s please*

AGNESTRONG
20 West 8th St., Dept. B6, N.Y.11, N.Y.

The MAN NEXT DOOR

There's one big advantage to living on a street of owned homes. You can't move away from a neighbor after you quarrel with him. You just have to grin, apologize, and shake hands.

+ + +

All a child wants out of life is enough food, enough warmth, enough loving, and enough praise. Come to think of it, that's all I want, too.

+ + +

We welcome out-of-town company, but I wish all of them would arrive unannounced. Nothing makes my wife drive me to lawn trimming and basement cleaning as news that somebody's coming.

+ + +

Catastrophe struck the other night. Our high-school daughter was ready for her date in a new, red formal when a purple corsage arrived.

+ + +

My wife can sleep right through the rumble of passing trucks and the crash of thunder. But let a puppy whimper or a faucet drip—and guess whom she asks to go see what that noise is?

+ + +

Neighbor Bill Hood's children will grow up a lot better adjusted than mine. He has just given his an old-fashioned hand-turn freezer for ice cream.

+ + +

The experts have now answered just about every question that a father can raise except one—what is it teen-age girls giggle about?

+ + +

If we had adopted a baby last week, it doubtless would have been more important, but it couldn't have been more exciting than the pup we did adopt. Each species, I have observed, is a licking, leaking, loving asset to any home.

⬆ It appalls me to see how silly a woman can be over winning a mere bridge prize. Until I remember how silly a man can get over shooting a quail, catching a fish, or sinking a putt.

+ + +

My wife says there was no reason to kiss my visiting cousin twice when she got off the plane. I told her my side of the family has always had kissing cousins. And this one was beautiful.

+ + +

Somehow I don't cotton to that super-brilliant young man who has just moved in down the street. I like his wife much better. People who are a bit dumb are much easier for me to get along with.

+ + +

Our daughters think we ought to envy neighbor Wilson for having a big new house. But I don't. The Wilsons haven't any daughters.

Our lazy tomcat came home last month proudly bearing a rat he had caught. But he hasn't worked since; just lies around the living room and lives from our table. Reminds me of a second cousin who once visited us for a year while waiting for a war bonus.

First crisis in the life of those who marry in June usually comes in August, their problem being, "Shall we have a baby, or shan't we?" The smart ones do, and the happy ones.

+ + +

I have just inherited my great-uncle's well-worn Bible. The teachings he underlined back in 1880 seem to be the same ones I need today. I appreciate his digesting them for me to use in this prefabricated era.

+ + +

I'm not opposed to electric dishwashers. But I hold that one of man's inalienable rights is to pop a feminine thigh occasionally with a damp tea towel.

+ + +

The bather has neither time nor inclination. None of the other children has ever just used it. Pop bathes only in the shower. Who, then, must always clean the tub?

Mom.

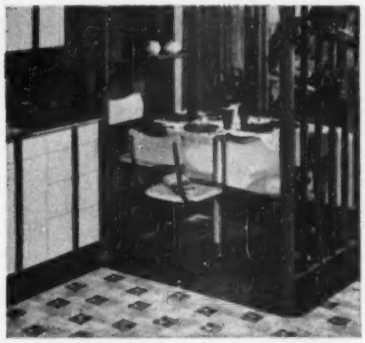
+ + +

The psychology book says you musn't retard a child's desire to experiment, so we just "took it" when our youngest decided to create herself some bangs. Anyway, the jagged spaces sort of match those in her teeth, and time will soon smooth out both areas.

+ + +

Family love is: Cooking four breakfasts to order when you have gotten up with a headache. . . . Congratulating your boy for mowing the lawn even when you see the unmowed streaks. . . . Begging Mom and Dad to please play hide-and-seek again. . . . Slipping a fairy dime under a pillow even though the pulled tooth was lost. . . . Mopping the floor, scrubbing a tub, painting a chair, repairing a step, cutting a bouquet, washing a dog, changing a tire, darning a sock—without being asked.

◄ Most of the time the corner of this attractive kitchen is used as a playpen with the adjustable table flat on the floor. It's the ideal place to keep the baby happy, in sight and out of mischief when meals are being prepared. There's no need to worry about letting him romp on the floor because Armstrong's Linoleum makes a perfectly smooth play surface. It's clean and sanitary and wonderfully easy to keep that way. Both the table top and play area are covered with Armstrong's Marbelle Linoleum, Style No. 037, a beautiful green that matches my woodwork.



At breakfast time the table is easily pulled up to normal height, and meals can be served quickly and conveniently. All the chinaware is kept in the cupboard behind the table, and the places can be set without wasting a step. There's Armstrong's Linoleum on the counter tops as well as on the floor and table, so cleaning up after meals isn't any problem. A light sweeping is all that's needed for the floor, and simply wiping the work areas with a damp cloth makes them sparkle. Nothing could be easier.

Playtime starts as soon as Tim and Martha get home from kindergarten. They amuse themselves for hours at the table that's at just the right height for little people. Toys are kept in the low storage bins where they are within easy reach. The children bang them around on the floor occasionally, but it doesn't hurt the Armstrong's Linoleum. It takes their hardest scuffs and knocks. When the play period is over, it's easy to scoop the toys into the bins and leave the play area neat and orderly.

Look what happens in the corner of my kitchen

It's only six feet square, but it's the most valuable space in my house. Here's how it started.

We were remodeling the kitchen, and Mr. Coyle came out to take measurements for my new Armstrong Floor. He asked about the old breakfast nook in the corner.

"That has to go. I need space for a playpen."

He frowned. "Couldn't you still eat there?"

"But I can't move that heavy table in and out."

"Maybe it could move up and down like a barber chair," he said with an inventor's gleam in his eye. "Drop it flat on the floor when it's a playpen, then raise it to table height when you want it up."

"I didn't know there was a table like that."

"There isn't," he admitted, "but there can be."

Just then Jim came home from the office. He's a sort of amateur inventor, too. The three of us went into a huddle. In an hour we had it all planned.

Suddenly, Mr. Coyle disappeared. He was back in a minute with a sample of Armstrong's Marbelle® Linoleum in a luscious green, a perfect match for the green tiles of Armstrong's Embossed I'd already picked for the kitchen.

"That little corner is going to be practically a room in itself, so we'll give it a special floor."

Mr. Coyle was right when he called my kitchen corner a room in itself. Actually, it's more than just one room. It's a playroom . . . and a breakfast room . . . and on party nights Jim calls it his "butler's pantry."

I've tried and tried to really thank Mr. Coyle, but he just laughs and says, "You always get a little extra value when you buy Armstrong's Linoleum." He's right—in more ways than one!

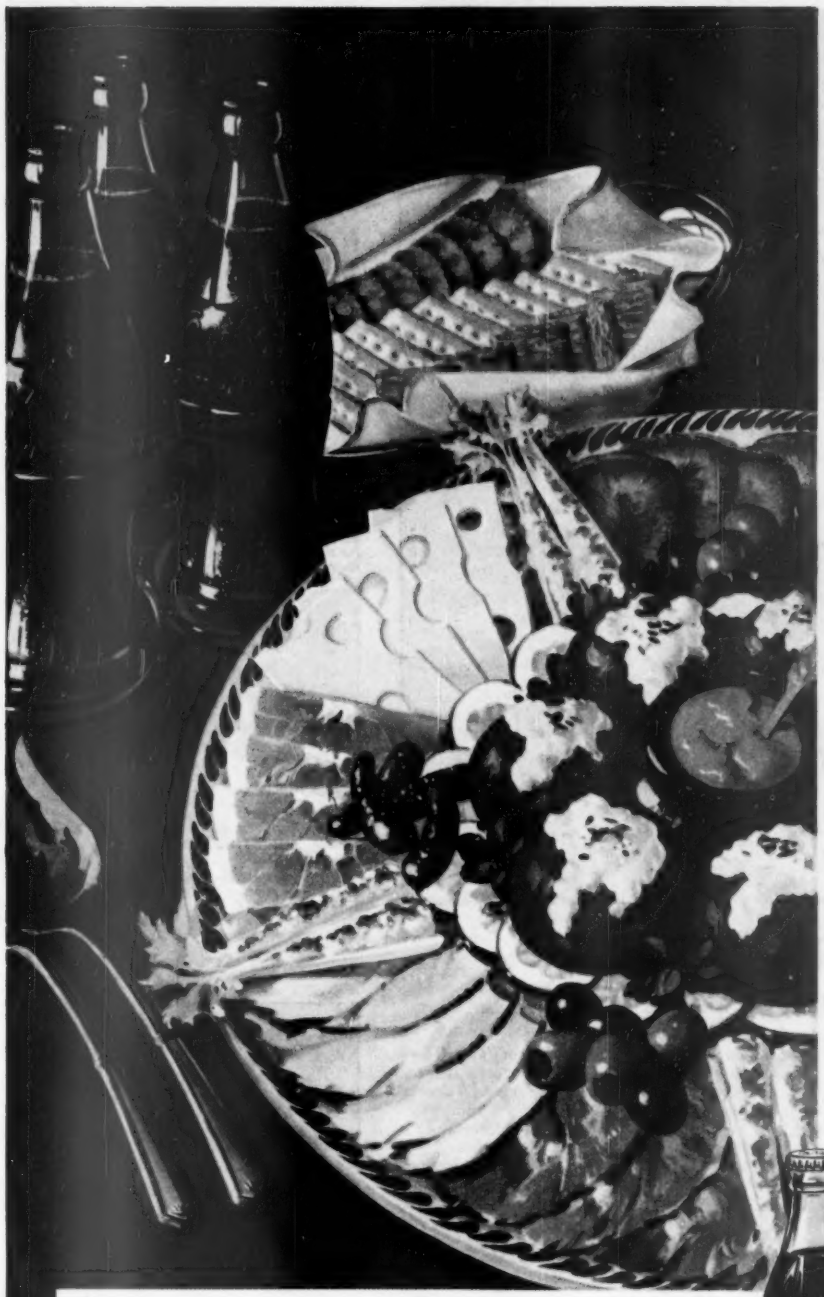
Send for new "Decorator's Answer Book." It's completely new—32 pages filled with full-color illustrations of beautiful rooms designed by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown. There are decorating and remodeling ideas for every room. Send 10¢ (outside U. S. A., 40¢) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5006 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pa.

At party time Jim pulls up the table for a refreshment bar. That keeps him out of my way during that last-minute rush to get dinner ready. Guests often wander into the kitchen after dinner, and that's when my Armstrong Floor really gets compliments. That combination of green Marbelle with Armstrong's Embossed Inlaid Linoleum, Style No. 5350, almost never fails to draw a favorable comment. If you like this kitchen and want more details, just write for a free room plan and list of furnishings.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®



FOR
HOSPITALITY...
serve Coca-Cola,
the natural
partner
of good things
to eat.

HOSPITALITY
FAIR
at your food store
JUNE 1 to JULY 5

Shop at this
Hospitality
DISPLAY

COPYRIGHT 1950, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY